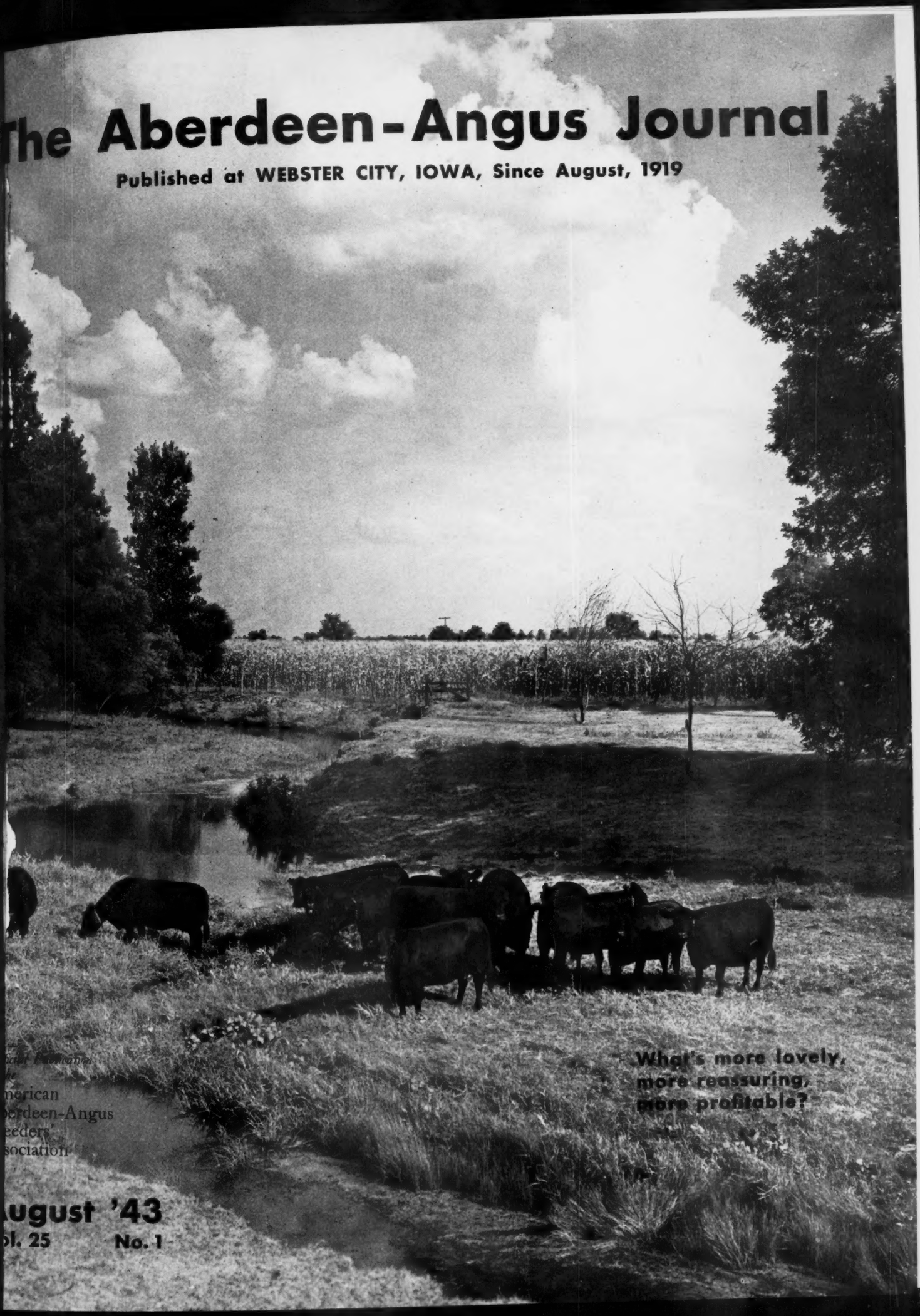
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Published at WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, Since August, 1919



ade Farmers
le
merican
berdeen-Angus
eeders'
sociation

ugust '43
ol. 25 No. 1

OLDFIELDS FARM

• GATEWAY TO TOP ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE •

Over 500 Head

in the

Dispersion Sale

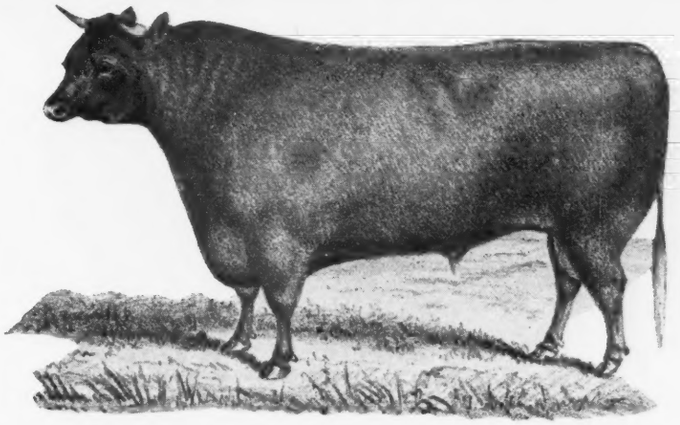
Friday and Saturday, Sept. 3d-4th

GALENA - - MARYLAND

Included is **Ravenswood Pride Eric**

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1941 International

See Pages 100 and 101 in this issue



BREEDING *Has Come a Mighty Long Way Since this Fellow was King*

Don't laugh at him Mr. Breeder! He's the great grand daddy of today's enormously improved breeds. Identification of livestock has been tremendously improved also. Today, progressive breeders keep tabs on their herds by modern identification methods, too. They know old-time identification practices are outdated as the animal above. That is why they use the 100% sure, permanent identification of

Top view — open

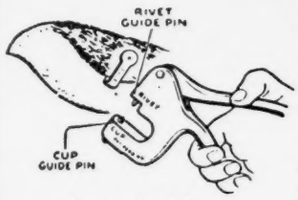
"TAMP-R-PRUF"

Self-Piercing

JUMBO EAR-SEALS

The modern, permanent identification device

Bottom view — closed.



Easily attached.

Unquestionably the finest identification device for livestock ever developed. Has patented, smooth round tube-lock that painlessly pierces ear in a matter of seconds, by means of Security Hand Sealer, illustrated. Never rips or pinches or irritates. Can't tear out. Impossible to remove or alter without tell-tale evidence . . . tamper proof from the moment it's attached. Affords infallible, permanent identification; your name and serial numbers deeply engraved on each seal remains clearly legible for all time. Brand-mark can also be included at an extra charge of $2.50. Made of rustless metal in two sizes. The "Jumbo" for Cattle and the "Little Jumbo" for Calves. Used by U. S. Dep't of Agriculture, agricultural colleges, state animal husbandry bureaus and foremost veterinarians and breeders, everywhere. The cost is very small. Discover the advantages of this streamlined identification device for yourself. Samples are yours for the asking. You'll find them a long step ahead of indistinct tattooing, chaining, obsolete ear-tagging and damaging branding. Write for your samples and price list now.

A special size "Tamp-r-pruf" Ear-Seal is available for Sheep, Goats or Hogs.

A few of the Users

Smith Cattle Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
Cremona Farms, Mechanicsville, Md.
H. H. Bullard & Co., Andulusia, Ala.
Fernandez Co., Albuquerque, N. M.
Eastern Oregon Cattle Ass'n, French Glen, Ore.
Mt. Rose Land Co., Houston, Tex.
Lake View Hereford Farm, Tyler, Tex.
Lihue Plantation Co., Lihue, Hawaii.
Sky Meadow Ranch, Encampement, Wyo.
Deep Creek Ranch, San Saba, Tex.
U. S. Dep't of Agriculture
U. S. Dep't of Interior
U. S. Farm Security Administration
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLES

NAME.....
ADDRESS..... STATE.....
CITY..... AA 8/43

SECURITY SEAL COMPANY
144 WEST 27th STREET · NEW YORK CITY

DUTCHESS COUNTY B

Monday, September 27th, 194 Bria

The Most Important Event for those Interested in Definite Herd Improvement

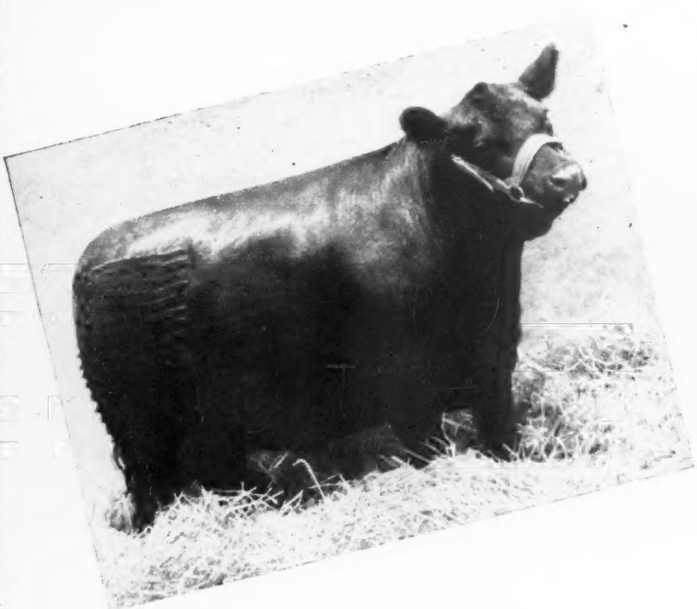
1941 Frank Richards said: "Dutchess County Breeders break 20 year record for consignment sales."

Gay Quammen said: "Note the values placed upon these cattle . . . profit by this lesson which showed so well the value of good individuality, proven bloodlines."

1942 Gay Quammen said: "Dutchess County Breeders surpass their 1941 record."

Paul Good said: "The offering, according to some of America's best cattlemen, was the best consignment of cattle that has been brought together in many years."

1943 Everyone says: THE BEST YET



Every animal bred by the breeder who consigns her.

All pictures on this page and in the catalog of animals actually selling.

All herds T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved.

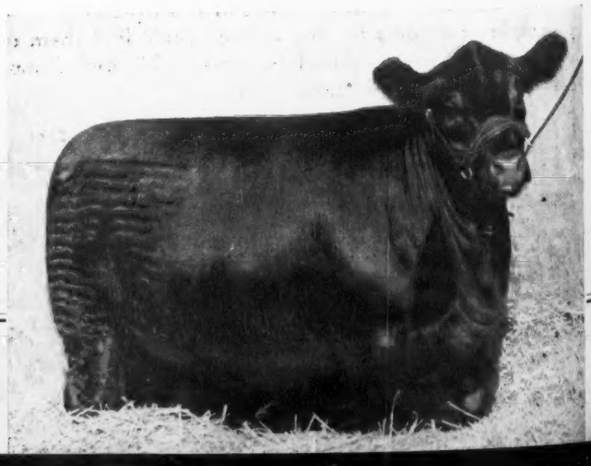
Convenient, ample transportation and accommodations.

Sale held under cover in permanent building.

Shipment of cattle arranged.

Read catalog for complete details.

For Catalog: MYRON M. FUERST,



5

Th

Thes
tle t
1942
ers
indiv
ous
mak
Dutc

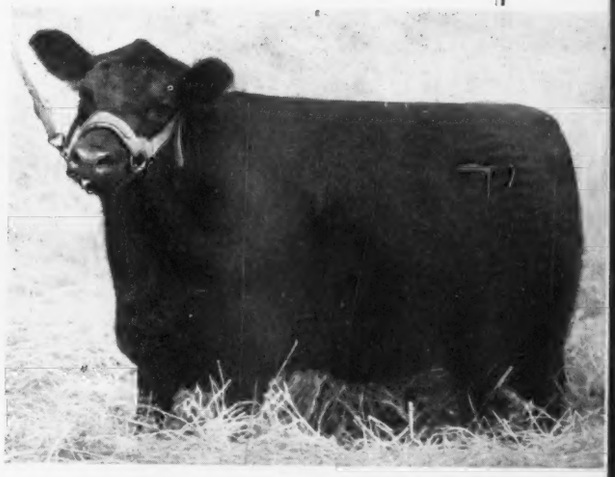
See

ANK
BET
BRI
FUE
GOO
LAU
RAL
RUF
SCH

Sale

BREEDERS' SALE

Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y.



50 Show Heifers

For Your Breeding Herds

The Pictures Tell the Story!

These heifers are the 1943 models of the "type" cattle that have featured our record breaking 1941 and 1942 sales. They are the show herds of the breeders listed below and emphasize the bloodlines and individuality that have made Dutchess County famous as a producer of great cattle. We invite you to make this sale your opportunity to see the herds of Dutchess County and share in the results of their efforts.

See the Cattle at the Farms of these Breeders Anytime

ANKONY FARMS	RHINEBECK
BETHEL FARM, INC.	PINE PLAINS
BRIARCLIFF FARMS	PINE PLAINS
FUERST STOCK FARM	PINE PLAINS
GOOD HOPE FARM	OLD CHATHAM
LAUREL HILL FARM	BLANDFORD
RALLY FARM	MILLBROOK
RUFFLANDS	RED HOOK
SCHOONHOVEN FARM	MILLBROOK

Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York

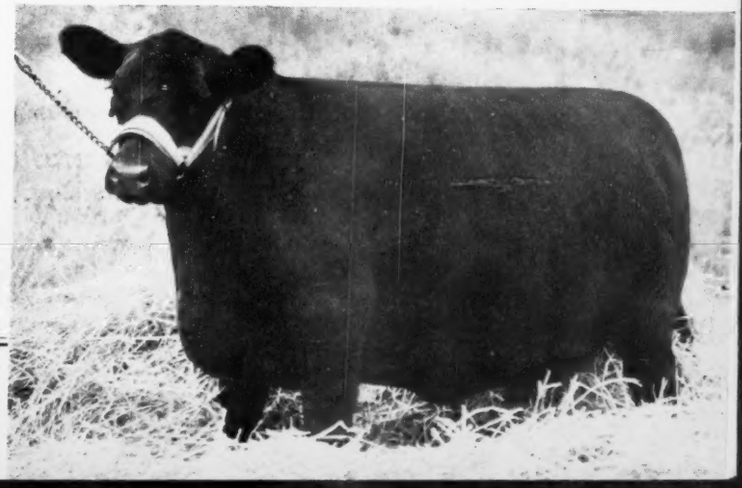
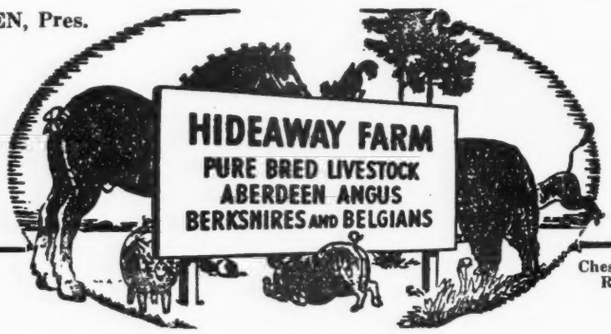


Table of Contents for August

A Kid's Eye View 60
Andelot Goes Forward Starting Many Herds 96
Association Office 18
Bandolier of Anoka 16th Goes to Ohio 112
Blue Earth, Minnesota, October 6 190
Brock's Glencarnock Revolution 96
Buckeye Blacks are Better 140
Build a Strong Herd 160
Canada 110
Care of the Breeding Herd 86
Central Illinois Sale 154
Come to Maryland for Quality 92
Does Top Price Propaganda Affect Prospective Buyers? 42
Eastern States 72
Editorial 16
Far from the Truth 68
George Grant Imported First Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in Year 1873 66
Hayward Tells of the Argentines' Problems 15
Hoosier News 67
Iowa Auctions on Way 54-H
J. Garrett Tolan's Eileenmeres 156
John D. Gerber Writes of a Champion Steer 116
Kentucky Blue Grass and Doddies 146
Mercer County 162
Michigan 126
Missouri Sales are Coming 26
North Central Region 188
Oak Ridge Stock Farm 22
Ohio Sale Sets New Record 144
Oldfields Dispersion 60-B
Pennsylvania 102
Raona Farms to Present Registered Heifer 128
Sales Good in the Southeast 117
Simon's Angus Sale 184
Southeastern States 114
Springdale Stock Farm 48
Starting in the Cattle Business 20
Stop Fooling 46
The Breed Faces Bright Future in the Pacific Coastal States 178
The Iowa County Spring Sale 56
The Tops are in Virginia 130
They Ask Us to Risk a Ruinous Disease 146-K
What's Happening to the Beef Industry? 15

Advertisers Index on Page 197

W. G. MENNEN, Pres.



Chester, New Jersey
Route—N. J. 24

Drop in at the farm and see the sons and daughters of

Erian B. **Burgess DeLuxe** **Erian B. 4th**

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th

You will be sure to like them and want to add them to your herd

Young Berkshire Boars and Sows now ready for delivery.

1943

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN ..... Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... President
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri ..... Treasurer

Association Field Representative:

WILLIAM BARTON ..... Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1943: Frank A. Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

Terms Expiring 1944: Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; O. S. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Terms Expiring 1945: Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

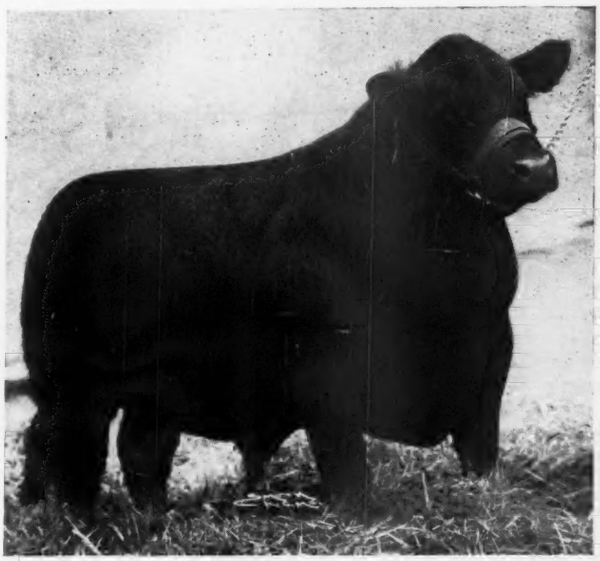
BADGERLAWN REPORTS.

Mr. Earl Gelbach, Lancaster, Wisconsin, whose good herd of Aberdeen-Angus was first established in 1891, writes as follows: I am glad to notice that you are giving Wisconsin a page in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and am in hopes the page soon overflows. Demand for Aberdeen-Angus is of course very good. Bulls have all been selling before they become of serviceable age and recent sales of females include a pair of young females to found a new herd for Albril Schaefer, of Weyanwega, Wisconsin and four head of young females to add to the herd of R. H. Larsen, of Ogdensburg, Wisconsin.

Other breeders in Wisconsin reporting recent sales were: E. M. Gant, Mineral Point, who sold six cows to S. B. Hopps Felicity Farms, Stockton, New Jersey; Merrill S. Castle, Woodworth, sold ten cows to A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, sold five cows to Russell U. Ren, Mineral Point, Wisconsin.

For Pleasurable Profit
Breed
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Either
Registered Stock
or for Commercial Purposes
Tell Your Friends—Please

EILEENMERE G. 10th, Grandson of Hanes' Eileenmere and one of our herd sires. He stood First at Forth Worth and Second at American Royal in 1941.

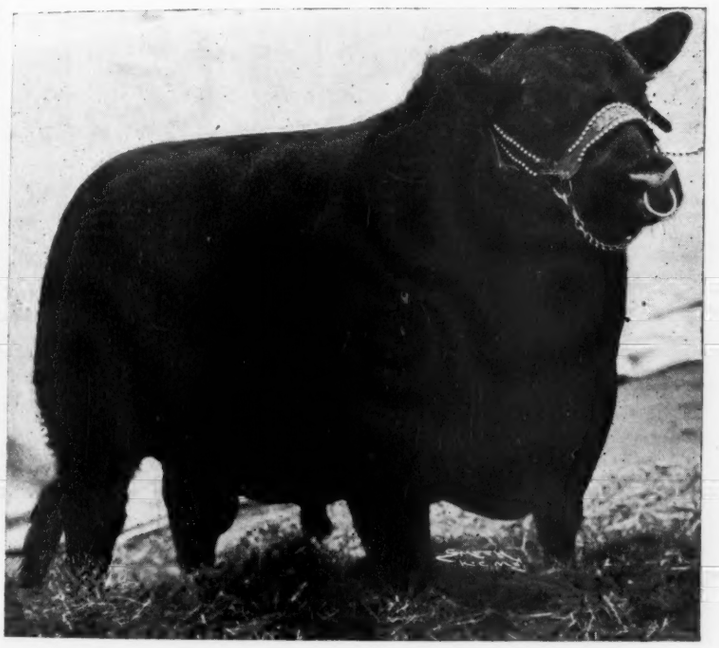


Simon's Angus Farm

Second Draft Sale

To be held at the farm Eight miles West of Union Stock Yards, Wichita, Kansas. Transportation furnished to farm from town. Phone 295 Maize.

Monday, September 6, '43



REVOLUTION of MUSKOGEE 544253, great son of Revolution 81st and whose service is featured again this year. Sire of many of our show herd prospects.

Herd Sire Prospects

REVOLUTION SPECIAL of MAIZE 648634, a two year old sired by Revolution of Muskogee; EILEENMERE S. of MAIZE 695550, by Eileenmere G. 10th; QUEEN LAD 460th of MAIZE, a real summer yearling by Muskogee 460th, top selling bull of our 1942 sale . . . . Others are sired by ERIAN B. 2d, full brother to 1940 International Grand Champion female; and by EILEENMERE 374th, a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. A top set of herd sire prospects.

27 Cows.....most all with Calves

Those without calves at foot are due to calf soon after sale date. All are well bred and carry the service of one or another of our good show and breeding bulls.

22 Heifers ....Bred and Open

Including the 1942 undefeated summer yearling heifer, PRETTY MARIE of MAIZE, also champion at the 1943 Kansas show; plus other heifers from our show herd and many that are real prospects. They are sired by our great Herd Bulls.

Featuring the Services of

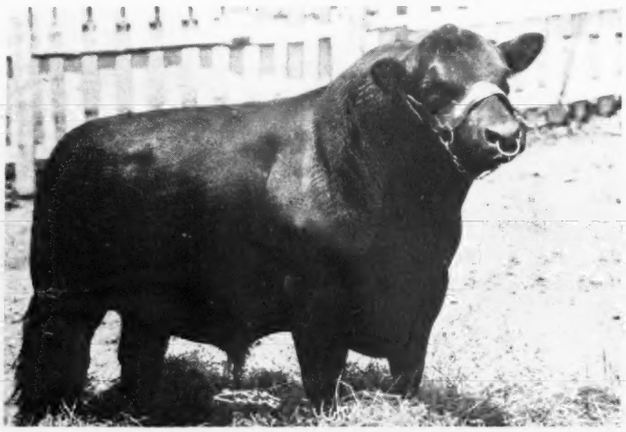
Erian B. 2d; Eileenmere 374th; Eileenmere G. 10th; Revolution of Muskogee; and Envious Eileenmere 3d

For your copy of the Sale Catalog address

Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

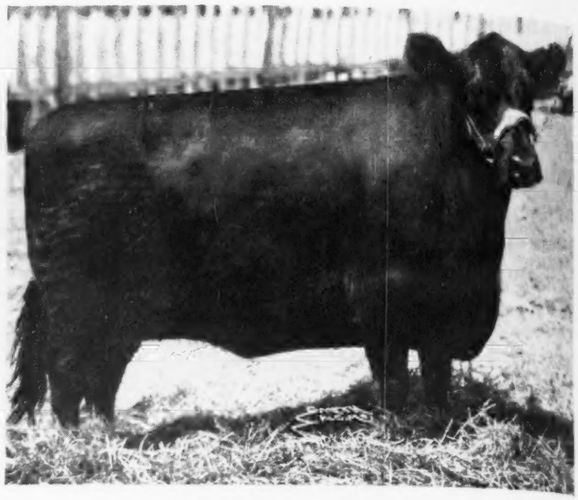
DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Blackcap Eric E. 11th 652780

A combination of the finest blood lines of the breed. Was being developed for the show herd, and would have made a very good senior yearling. A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

→ 188



Blackbird S. 48th 566151

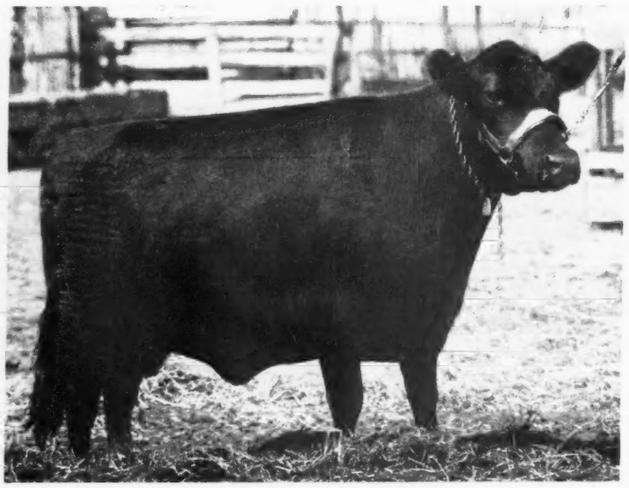
Another great breeding daughter of the Imported bull, PRIMUM. Her dam a daughter of Ex Marshall 3d, he by the breed's great sire of champions, Earl Marshall. Here is top quality.

EYLAR RANCH

Monday, September 13th, 1943

Erica Energy S. 2d 513076

An outstanding daughter of the Imported bull, PRIMUM 475601. Her dam of the Erica Energy tribe, and sired by a son of Revolution 7th, the 1927 International grand champion bull.



27 Bulls

Pictured are three of the bulls selling. Without question they furnish opportunity to secure a herd bull that will really add to any breeders' The bull, pictured at the top right has made an enviable record. The pictured at the upper left, would be a strong contender for honors at any show. ERICA'S McHENRY LAD 2d has evidence of his good qua in the calves that are selling in this sale, sired by him. Besides these there are many younger bulls, and they are just in good doing condition splendid lot of bulls, suitable for the range trade. Secure a copy of catalog and study the tabulations, then come to the sale.

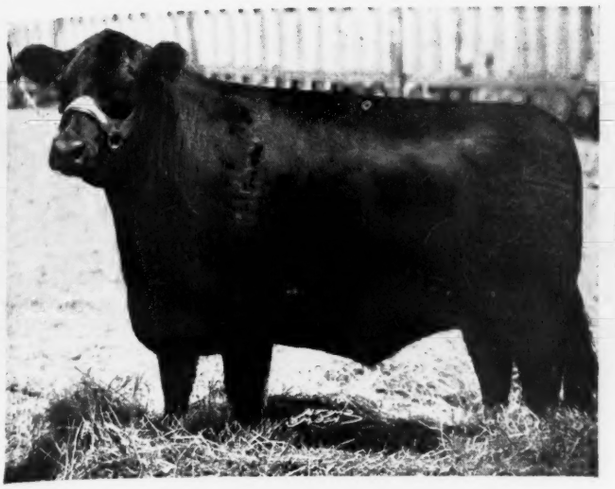
•

Sale Headquarters: Atchison Hotel, Atchison, Kansas

JIM SWARTZ, Manager — KEITH SWARTZ, Herd

DENTON - - - KANSAS

8 Lots



Blackcap Miss 10th 629124

A Senior Heifer Calf, winner of Third Place at the American Royal. She is a granddaughter of Revolution 7th, being sired by Revolution's Black Prince; and out of a dam by Imported Primum.

Bar Quality Prince E. 629121

First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1943 National Western Live Stock Show at Denver. An outstanding show bull, sired by Revolution's Black Prince. We consider him one of the great bulls for sale.

HDISPERSION . . . .

43 10:00 a. m. - - Denton, Kansas

161 Cows

It is rare indeed that more than one hundred fifty cows are offered for sale, all developed in one herd. There is a general uniformity that will surpass the expectations of most visitors. A large number of young cows with calves at side and in many cases rebred to one or another of the top bulls in the herd. Also being offered will be an excellent group of young heifers due to calve early. At this sale there is an opportunity to buy the finest breeding available, uniformly good because the heifers have been retained to build the herd. Included are a number of open heifers. Be sure to get a catalog and come to Eylar Ranch for numbers and quality.

•

For Catalogs, Please Address:

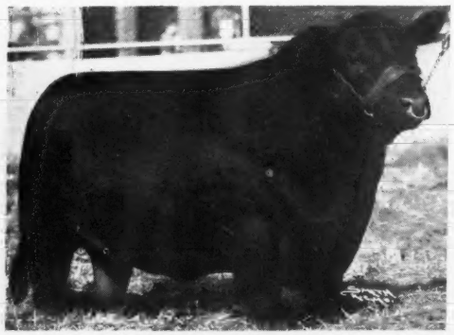
JOHNSTON AND MOSS, Sale Managers

BELTON - - - MISSOURI

Erica McHenry's Lad 2d 543326

A great breeding son of the Imported bull, PRIMUM. This bull has been well liked by all who have seen him. Especially good are his calves and because of them he has been kept in service.

Blood of these Great Bulls will be Fe



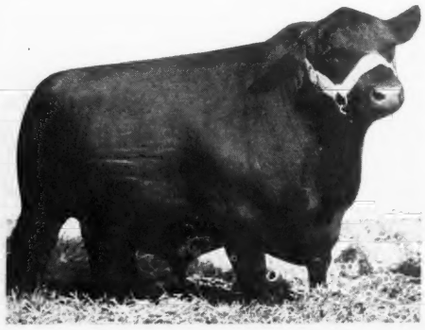
EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th

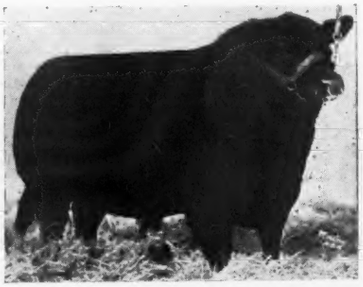
ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

EPPONIAN 5th of BROADVIEW

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC



GENERAL of PAGE



BURGESS GENERAL of ADA

EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW

Virginia Bre

Real Spotlighow a

Monday, Oct. Warr

50 Lot All

Bulls

We are offering just three bulls. Each is Without ques outstanding herd sire prospect. Each of select heife top individual. Each is a beautifully sale in the en bull. We have never offered three as best, both in bulls in any Virginia Sale. Watch for breeding, that tailed advertising about them. produced. Re

★

Watch

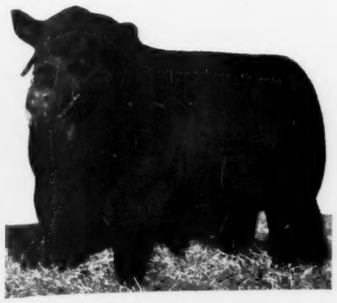
The September Journal.

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN for the Journal

For Catalog, Address A. E. Sale Man

. wire Featured in the Fall Offering

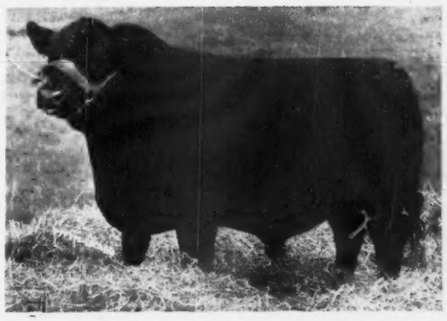
. 6th



EILEENMERE 260th

ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE

GENERAL 6th of PAGE



GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

niBreeders

ootlighow and Sale

ct. Warrenton, Va.

BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK

otAll Tops

Females

s. Each i Without question as grand a consignment . Each of select heifers as can be found in any one utifully sale in the entire country. Included are the hree as best, both in type and quality as well as Watch for breeding, that Virginia's leading herds have them. produced. Remember, all tops, nothing finer anywhere.

PONTONIER of WINTON

GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC

ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d

★

Sale Committee:

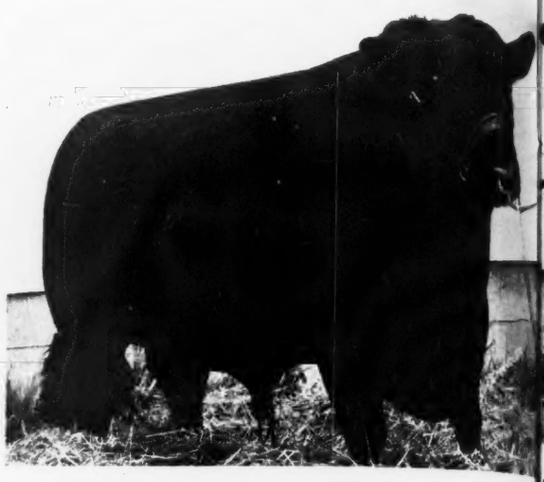
L. W. TURNER.....Forest
JOHN T. MORTON.....Tyro
JOHN L. CLARK.....Manquin
G. DAYTON HODGES.....Staunton

S. Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia

Frank W. Pearson, Meek Ranch

Presenting Our Bull Battery:

We take great pleasure in presenting to Aberdeen-Angus Journal readers the bull battery pictured on these pages, all of which have been most carefully selected, and added only after a close study of their breeding and individuality. They each are well established as to back ground of performance in show rings as well as breeding pens. Thus we feel assured that steady progress will be made in the production of present day type, quality, substance, and character.

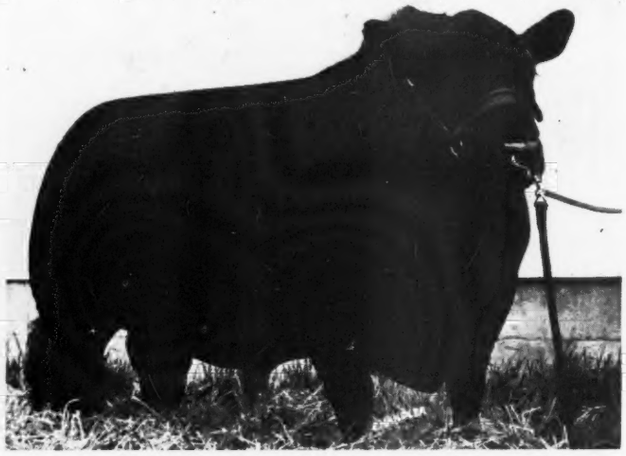


Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 57377

Calved July 3, 1939.
Bred by Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Inc.

Sire: Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of P...
		Barbara McHenry of A...
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423...
		Blackbird Quality Lo...
Dam: Black E. 3d of Ada 523979	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock ...
		Barbara Montrose 438...
	Blackbird E. of Glencar. 24th 478834	Evaxus 8th of Page...
		Blackbird E. of Glen...

Combines the best lines from McHenry, Glencarnock, and the Ebro Brothers, of Canada. Sired by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, whose dam Pridista Glencarnock 3d was added to our herd from the Hopley-McGregor sale at $2000.00. His sire by the great Bandolier of Anoka, he by many times Canadian champion Blackbird Bandolier of Page came from the Lofgren-McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota; same type of bull as Premere 448th; deep, thick, well balanced, massive; well mannered and a thin, soft hide covering a world of natural mellow flesh, easy feeder; his calves are of the right type.



Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357

Calved December 26, 1940.
Bred by Glenn Willhoit & Sons.

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
	Blackcap Lassie B. 5th 432870	Excelsior Marshall 3d
		Blackcap of Rose Hill 4th
Dam: Miss Richland 510970	Benedict of Woodcote 4th 410829	Elcho of Harviestoun
		Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
	Edward's Blackcap K. 464914	Briarcliff Edward 2d
		Blackcap 3d of Webster

A McHenry Blackcap son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th, intensely Excelsior Marshall bred, combines on the dam's side the blood of Imp. Elcho of Harviestoun, with that of the famous Jason of Ballindalloch, Blackcap Belmore and Black Watch of Woodcote. Here too is type, quality and breeding. A stylish, short legged, well balanced, even lined, compact show bull of outstanding type and character; grandson of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; a splendid breeding bull whose calves give great promise for the future.

Nothing for Sale at Present

All Young Bulls Sold—Retaining Heifers for Herd Expansion

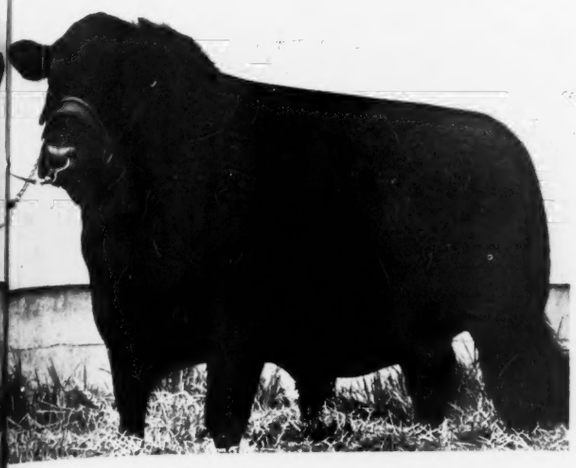
Watch succeeding Issues

of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

for Our Production Sale Announcement

HAROLD C. FRITZEL, Ranch Manager
JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman

...st South of .... Milton, Iowa



...rince Sunbeam 46th 677648

Calved October 4, 1941.
Bred by S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma.

Sire: ...ck Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: ...ss Burgess 109th 549185	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423272
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th 475071	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
		Miss Burgess 41st 442449

...s richly bred Miss Burgess son of the International grand champion ...LACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who was in turn sired by the International grand champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; and his sire's ...m a daughter of the International and Sesqui-Centennial grand champion PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, was the top selling bull in the 1943 National show and sale at Chicago. His dam a Tudor bred Maid of Bumgers is a daughter of Burgess 23d. Top selling bull at the 1943 National ...ow and Sale at Chicago; has a wonderful disposition; soft hide; mellow ...d as wide as they make them; being mated with some of our choice females.

...hese Great Bulls

...re being carefully mated with our herd of richly bred cows and heifers ... good family, good type, strong character and conformation throughout. ...rom these matings we are expecting a most desirable crop of calves. The ...ws will be especially selected for each bull in our endeavor to improve ...e quality of our already splendid breeding herd. Visitors will always be welcome at Meek Ranch, so please stop in any time.

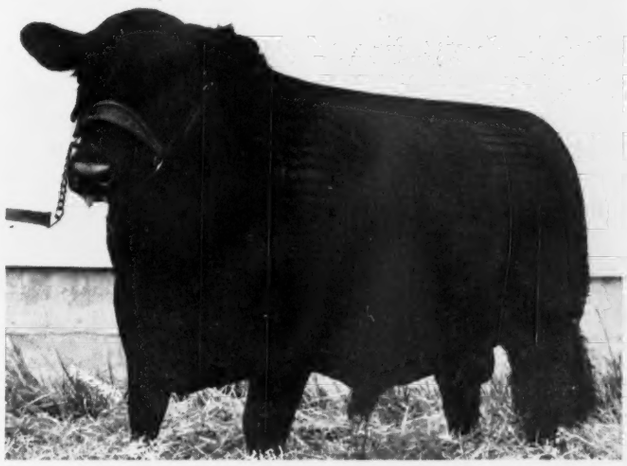
...so purchased in the 1943 National Show and Sale at Chicago, comes ...om the Howard L. McGregor herd at Great Oaks Farm, Rochester, ...chigan, and brings to our herd a combination of championship blood ...es of the highest order. A McHenry Barbara, by BETHEL BLACK ...AR JR., bringing together the blood of the International grand champions, EVENTUATION of PAGE and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. We ...rchased Great Oaks Barmar in the 1943 National Show and Sale at ...cago; where he won his class in just moderate flesh, and was strong ...mpetition for championship honors. Being mated with a choice collection of heifers.

Prizemere 448th 520805

Calved March 26, 1937. Bred by Congdon & Battles.

Sire: Blackmere 97th 428220	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Pride of Rosemere 37th
	Blackbird of Rosemere 56th 379977	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Blackbird of Rose. 48th
Dam: Pride of Rosemere 44th 343892	Meraman of Tierra Alta 206566	Eraman 159961
		Martha of Tierra Alta
	Pride of Rosemere 8th 199914	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
		Pride McHenry 66th 104154

A straight Rosemere bred bull of the Rosemere-McHenry Pride family has been and is today a great sire in our herd. His blood is profuse in the foundation cows to be found here. Combines the blood lines of the famous Prizemere 9th through his great breeding son Prizemere 32d with that of the International grand champions Kloman and Oakville Quiet Lad. GRANDSON of PRIZEMERE 32d; purchased in the Congdon & Battles dispersion; his get has been outstanding; many of his daughters have been retained for our breeding herd; now six years old, retains that wonderful hide and easy feeding quality which he transmits to his progeny; a well mannered, sure breeding bull whose calves have done well for us.



Great Oaks Barmar 681640

Calved February 11, 1942. Bred by Howard L. McGregor.

Sire: Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320
		Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
	Bethel Mignonne 2d 506472	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293
		Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
Dam: Barbara Kate 559393	Katro 5th of Page 515505	Revolution of Page 11th
		Katinka 3d of Page 337233
	Kabara 485097	Kanakanak 450337
		Brownell Barb. McH. 7th

Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa

FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner

AUCTION

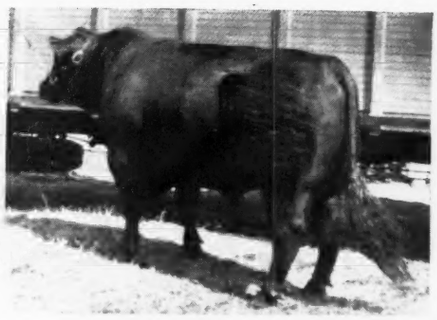
You will have a chance to buy these cattle which are part of our consignment to the Richmond sale at the South Richmond Yards

Richmond, Virginia, September 24

In order to make this sale an event of National Importance, we have picked our consignment from the top of our herd. They are of the very best quality and breeding that it is possible to secure. As an added attraction, we will include two outstanding bulls, both of which we have bred to some of our most select females. Calves by these bulls can be seen at our farm.

Accredited Herd

BLACK LAD 8th of PAGE



AMES PLANTATION BONAR'S LAW

DAVE CANNING
Manager

GEORGE CANNING
Herdsman

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 25, Number 1 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, AUGUST, 1943 Price 10 Cents

What's Happening to the Beef Industry?

The American Cattle Producer is up against a serious Problem, one that no one ever thought would confront him. In due respect to the Producers of Beef Cattle their Voice in the matter should be duly respected and observed by all those in power

By DICK HAHNE

THE CATTLE MAN has been accepted as a part of the heritage of this great new world, accepted and respected, but the major part of the population of this country paid little thought to the great part that the beef cattle producers and feeders played in their every day lives. That is, until a few months ago, at which time they learned only too well the importance of beef in the daily diet of the millions of Americans engaged in gainful occupations in the towns and villages of America.

Some people thought about the great work done by the farmers and stockmen, for from time to time, when labor unions were on strike and production of materials of war and industry were halted, one would hear from more than one source that it was a very good thing that the stockmen and farmers were not unionized, for should they have called a strike and ceased shipment of live stock to the great market places of America, it would have been the greatest blow ever struck against the people of this country.

The men supplying food stuffs, and especially the cattle men, have been proud to serve their country. The beef producers have always been proud of the fact that no government subsidy had ever been needed in the history of America to keep them in production and to guarantee a living wage. The tide has turned.

Everywhere cattlemen are meeting and voicing an opinion against the proposed programs including the roll back, subsidy and perhaps importation of Argentine beef to alleviate the critical shortage of beef. That is, if the situation is indeed critical. Perhaps it is, but we are not in a position to make a statement for or against, and only hope that our own producers are not exposed to competitive selling against cattle producers of South America.

The statements made by various men, who are supposed to know, is of a conflicting nature. One will say we do not have enough cattle to supply the demand, another says that we have an overstock of beef producing animals and that we should sell all grass fat beef cattle, even to some of the cows, for in his opinion this would help out the present situation and also assure producers that they would not end up with an overstock of beef animals after the war, with resultant price drop. At the same time we are told that our producers will have to keep on raising beef on a grand scale to feed the people of Europe, who must be rehabilitated and fed for some time after the war is ended. It is all very confusing.

We are good Americans. We trust the men to whom we delegate power to manage the affairs of the government. We know that suspicion is the seed of discontentment, yet we can not help but wonder if the whole affair is not a huge publicity campaign to set public approval to believing that our producers can not raise enough beef, thus making it possible to open the gates and allow Argentine beef to come into this country.

Just recently the cattlemen of this country agreed to the purchase of a large amount of canned corned beef for use by military forces. Canned beef has been coming to this country for civilian consumption for some time, but frozen beef and fresh carcasses have not been allowed to enter. Our cattlemen can not forget the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease that we had in 1914.

With every cattle magazine in the United States trying to help by printing some facts on this problem we thought it only our duty to present at this time two articles that concern all cattlemen. The first article was written by Eugene J. Hayward and tells his opinion of the Argentine situation. This article was published in the American Cattle Producer in 1941. The second article was written by Dr. C. U. Duckworth, and appeared in the June, 1943, American Cattle Producer. We think that every reader will find in these two articles some very enlightening information concerning Argentine cattle production and what might happen if we again allow fresh and frozen carcasses to enter this country.

Hayward tells of the Argentines' Problems

Reprinted from the February, 1941, American Cattle Producer.

"Did you ever see such a country for fattening cattle? All they have to do is just turn the steers loose on pasture and they fatten by themselves." That remark was made to me by James Bruce, an American who was judging at a fat-steer show in the city of Buenos Aires three months ago, and it is a common attitude often expressed regarding the fine grazing lands of Argentina.

In the southern part of South America the Argentine Republic stretches from the Atlantic seacoast in the east to the high peaks of the Andes in the west and from the subtropical regions of the continent in the north to the cold windswept lands of Tierra del Fuego beyond the Straits of Magellan in the south.

Beginning on the eastern seacoast in the central part of the republic, spreading westward for over 300 miles, and extending north and south more than 500 miles, are the Argentine pampas. This great flat expanse of land, almost riverless, naturally treeless, and unbroken by hills or mountains, seems to go on forever, unchanging to the horseman who rides across it. This is the heart of the Argentine cattle country.

It was on these pampas almost a century ago where wild native cattle roamed the unfenced ranges and where the man with a long rope and a ready branding iron could accumulate a large herd in a few years. Cattle were cheap, and it was not until about 1900 when refrigeration had been developed that Argentine exports of chilled and frozen beef became important and caused the growth of Argentina's present live stock industry.

Today those prairies are fenced, and large, well organized ranches cover the pampas. Native cattle have been largely replaced by fine English breeds, principally Shorthorn, and, ranking second and third, the Hereford and the Polled Aberdeen-Angus. Farming of the soil has begun to develop on a large scale, and scientific breeding and crop production systems are rapidly replacing the old careless methods of the gaucho stockman.

On these pampas are found more than a third of all cattle produced in Argentina, or about 12,000,000 head out of a total of 33,000,000 head in the country. There, on ranches varying in size from a few thousand acres to over 100,000 acres, vast herds of cattle are grazed. Alfalfa and grain fields are used to pasture-fatten thousands of steers annually.

Though only a third of the cattle produced in Argentina come from the pampas, almost all are fattened there. From the southwest Territory of Neuquen, fifteen-month-

(Please turn to page 64

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance: Against such there is no law. Galatians: 22-23.

Greetings

I am delighted to be with you on the occasion of the beginning of the twenty-fifth volume of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, and wish to take this occasion to express my full appreciation of the cordial and most excellent cooperation on the part of Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout the beef cattle world. It has been only through your splendid support that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal has been able to serve the breed to the degree that it has done these past twenty-four years. The dream of that hot summer day in 1919 has to a considerable degree come true. I must confess however that the road has been long and at times rough. Together we have gone down, together we have risen to higher ideals and nobler accomplishments within the breed and its sponsor, the breed paper. The wheel of time rolls steadily on, slowly but surely. Just so substantially has our chosen breed and profession of producing beef cattle of the highest order, the one breed that fulfills the needs of the American farm program to a very high degree, developed. What lies ahead is a matter of conjecture. My love is still with the breed, and my sincere best wishes with the noble men and women who are working with them—owners, herdsmen and managers. We are now entering upon the closing year of our first quarter century together. This period and its associations are the highlights of my life time. Faith, integrity and ambition are three dominant factors that will carry our beloved breed forward in the future.

During these twenty-four years of service to the breed and the breeders I have seen the breed grow from a fondling to the position of a rather mature and wholesomely dependable institution. We have made substantial progress within the breed as to type and general conformation, the process has been slow and it has met with obstacles that have materially retarded as we have gone along. Let us not permit the thing to happen again that occurred following world war one when breeders held as many females as possible and used whatever bull might be handy or available. It is vastly different today. Certainly we are approaching another post war period when to my mind there will be many readjustments required. We are in a much better position than we were at the close of the other war. Our breed has expanded to every nook and crany where beef cattle can be produced economically and profitably. Our cattle have met, and will meet, the requirements about as fully as anyone could reasonably expect. The breed is in strong hands, able and capable of holding all the better cattle whatever may come. These hands do not represent the extensive owners alone, as they did the other time, for there are thousands of smaller breeders whose herds are manned with top notch breeding bulls, an assurance that the breed can not possibly be overcome. To my way of thinking the Aberdeen-Angus position is impregnable. We shall be able to successfully meet any situation that may confront us as the days, months and years roll by. Our cattle, I mean the breed generally, are in position to extend their lines and to hold them. No better beef animal was ever placed upon American farms, nor upon the range pastures.

Naturally a fight for supremacy is never won for long unless that fight is carried on constantly, consistently, energetically and above all honestly. While it is true that our country is undergoing an unscrupulous manipulation in many respects, including our beef cattle industry, we shall survive that destructive program. When the new day breaks and the sun comes up over the eastern hills, new glory will rest upon our breed and the men and women sponsoring it. In my humble opinion we have a meat shortage today, created through ill advised manipulation or direction. This country has beef cattle, plenty of them and of better quality than ever in my time. When we return to rational thinking and operation permitting supply and demand to regulate markets our breed will be holding a most favorable position. I can not bring myself to believe that subsidies of any sort are right. Perhaps I am of the old American school founded on ambition, tenacity, integrity, rugged individuality. The world has always had with it a share of dependables. However that is no just reason why all should be put in that classification. As yet I have been unable to create within myself the idea that we do not have a real beef shortage in the offing and that that situation will prevail for many years to come. The emptying of feed lots, sending unfinished cattle to market, ceilings, both on meat and corn, with wages running rampant, has created a situation, elements of which will never be cincronized into a smoothly running institution. We must have beef, we will have beef, and we will produce it, and Aberdeen-Angus cattle will play an important roll in this new situation. Certainly our law makers in Washington, realizing that the stability of our nation rests so substantially upon sound agriculture, will not permit that agriculture to be undermined through the importation of beef that has any relation to being able to bring to our industry destructive infection.

Back again to our cattle. Many splendid improvements have been made within the breed. Quality has been enhanced through the development of smoothness. Heads have been improved materially these past twenty-four years. Personally I have seen every International grand champion bull placed since 1903 when the McWhorter bred Lucy's Prince won that honor for D. Bradfute & Son, of Ohio, and returned to do the same trick the following year, on down to the last International. Perhaps the most noticeable change has been in the depth of body, coupled with a little more compactness, and I believe generally a little better rib spring, and shorter legs. Perhaps there is a tendency toward refinement that may, if carried too far get us into trouble. To me one of the grandest sights of any big show was the mature classes, where scale showed up in fine style. A little more substance now, added to the refinement we have attained will, in my opinion, prove beneficial all around. Our commercial producers, the back bone of the business, demand ruggedness along with all the other good qualities, if they are to grow market topping feeders.

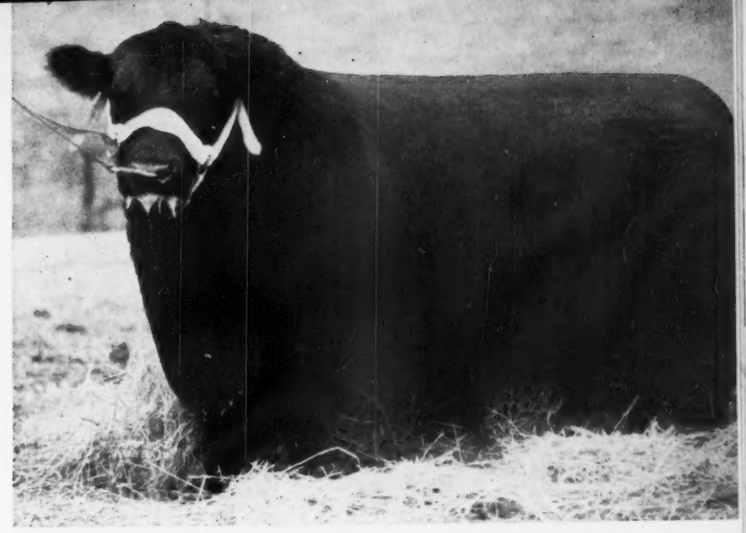
Traveling these past twenty-four years from farm to farm throughout the nation visiting all manner of herds under all manner of conditions has perhaps been the greatest revelation in the business. Generally speaking there has been an unbelieveable change for the better in the herds all over the country. There has been marked improvement in the straightness of top and bottom lines, in the fullness and smoothness of heart, in the depth of fleshing over the top and down over the rump and into the quarters. Those high tails and those droop rumps have disappeared almost entirely, the exceptions are rare. Yes I would say Aberdeen-Angus cattle have made a marked improvement as a whole. This fact is brought about largely because of the fact that there are more and better bulls available for improving purposes.

Finally, we still have some bad spots that must be corrected. Already there are those careful, progressive men and women working on these defects, and they will accomplish these improvements like they have all others. I have known and been closely associated with Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a half century, knew personally the McHenry, the Escher, the Rosemere, and most all the other early day herds and owners, and I believe I am speaking the truth when I say we are on the high road to greater success than ever in the history of the breed in this country.

Let me welcome those who have come within the past few years into our ranks as progressive, painstaking, improvers, as well as those who anticipate entering into the production of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Be sure first that you like the breed, then give to it your best thoughts and attention. Aberdeen-Angus are grand beef cattle. I love them. What is more satisfying than a trip through the pastures and woodlands at twilight and there witness the Bonnie Blacks as they leisurely stow away the grass; and the lusty scampering calves as they frolic; and, what's more profitable than the production of top breeding and feeding cattle. Here pleasure and profit go hand in hand.

May I take this opportunity to express my sincere appreciation for the part each one of you has had in making this, the first number in our twenty-fifth year, the grandest issue ever to come from our presses. I hope its appearance is in keeping with the progress the breed has made. We can do big things for the breed if we keep together, exerting our maximum efforts in the right direction. Thank you one and all, and that comes from our entire force.

Fred Hahne



Pontonier of Winton
Second in Senior Yearling Class 1941 International Live Stock Show.

A Sample of the Bulls and Females Now being mated at Our Farm.....

LE BARON

Epponian 6th of Broadview
Grand Champion 1941 Maryland State Fair.

Epponian 5th of Broadview
Son of Epponian 8th of Rosemere 1936, International Grand Champion.

Write to

LeBARON FARM

Warrenton - - Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners
DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
TEL. 241
Warrenton is 47 Miles West of Washington, D. C.

Robert the Bruce of Wickwire
Sire of 1941 International Grand Champion Bull.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

★

Visitors Always Welcome

Association Office

BREED PROMOTION SALES.

Breed promotion sales sponsored by the Association have been an important factor in opening new territory for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in sections where demand is good but where numbers are scarce. First on the list of promotional sales for the coming season is one to be held at Vidalia, Georgia, on November 1st. Here will be sold fifteen bulls and sixty females consigned by Georgia and east Tennessee breeders. Vidalia has excellent sale facilities and is adjacent to the strong Aberdeen-Angus demand of southeastern Georgia and northern Florida. In the sale last winter at Vidalia an average of $330.00 was realized.

Breeders of Montana and North Dakota will furnish cattle for the Association-sponsored sale and show at Billings, Montana, on November 16th and 17th. The North Rocky Mountain Breeders' sale will offer forty bulls and sixty females in a territory where Aberdeen-Angus interest and demand is strong.

The very successful Denver show and sale of 5-bull groups, held in 1943 for the first time, will be greatly enlarged for the show of mid-January, 1944. As a means of getting good quality Aberdeen-Angus bulls into the range states in numbers, the first sale was a decided success, both from the standpoint of buyers as well as sellers.

The bull groups will be judged Sunday and will be sold Wednesday, giving prospective buyers a better opportunity to look over the groups. All groups will be sold in lots of five, with no selections. The sale of bull groups will be held first, followed by the sale of single bulls and females of the regular catalogue sale.

MARKET TOPPERS.

In spite of unsettled conditions on the cattle market Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers have given a good account of themselves on the Chicago market the past month. On July 26th the Mead Cattle Co., Scotts Bluff county, Nebraska, was in with twenty-three head of 1412 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers that sold at $16.65, the day's top and the only consignment at the price. Hans Kreuger, Crawford county, Iowa, was on the market the same day with twenty-seven head of standout yearlings averaging 989 pounds. They topped their class at $16.25.

Among other feeders who have topped with Blacks are Smith and Goodwine, Vermillion county, Illinois, who marketed twenty-eight Aberdeen-Angus heifers July 20th. This lot topped the heifer division at $15.75 and averaged 984 pounds in weight. On July 19th W. T. Boedicker, Cass county, Nebraska, topped the heifer market at $15.85 with twenty-five Aberdeen-Angus averaging 935 pounds. On June 29th Edward Zundahl, Ogle county, Illinois, topped the steer market at $17.15 with twenty head averaging 1,354 pounds.

—o—

BULLS FOR DENVER.

Many of the breeders who consigned bulls to the Association sale at Denver have signified their intention of returning in 1944. Some already have their 5-bull group entries picked, and are pointing them toward the special Aberdeen-Angus bull show and auction. Others able to supply good bulls in lots of five should list their entries with the secretary and begin getting them in shape for Denver.

Carl Oldsen, Newest Fieldman

This is Carl Oldsen, newest fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. We welcomed Carl to his new position last issue, but did not have his picture, so again we wish to present him, together with his likeness to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Carl had been the long time head of the Iowa 4-H Club department and secretary field representative for the Iowa Beef Producers' Association. He is an old timer in the judging of beef cattle, and it has been his pleasure to place the ribbons in many Aberdeen-Angus shows the past few years.

One thing that Carl always stressed was the class of 4-H Baby Beef Heifers, this heifer class was his pride and joy. After all he could see no reason why any 4-H boy should spend his time fitting and showing a steer which would end up on the butcher's block when he could just as well be spending his time in fitting and showing a pure bred heifer that could be taken home after the show season and used as a nucleus of a new breeding herd. The 4-H Heifer Club started many a 4-H boy on the road to owning a registered herd, and it also resulted in many of the fathers of those boys turning to the production of pure bred cattle.

While Iowa Beef breeders will be sorry to lose Carl we are sure that he will fit in nicely with the men engaged in the production of registered Aberdeen-Angus, as he always had a leaning towards this, of all beef breeds.

The position of fieldman for the Iowa Beef Producers, which Carl relinquished to take on this new job, will be filled by none other than Walter Brown, former county extension agent of Marion County, Iowa. Walter will make an ideal man for the new job and he really knows how to get things done. We are expecting to see both of them in attendance at the several Iowa sales and shows that are coming up this fall and know that they will do their part in helping to promote the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the mid-west.—Editor.

—o—

SOMETHING OF INTEREST TO MANY LIVE STOCK MEN.

Dear Mr. Hahne:

Owing to the unanimous response and effective letters written by my many friends in the live stock industry, I have been granted a priority on films for an indefinite time.

I sincerely wish to thank you for your kindness in co-operating with me. Now it is possible for me to continue to serve the live stock people as in the past.

Yours very truly,
Guy E. Smith.

New Members for July

ALABAMA
Adams Bros., Union Springs
Tull C. Allen, Route 2, Box 60, Oxford
H. A. Taylor, Jr., Greensboro
Thomas F. Wyman, % The Battle House, Mobile

ARKANSAS
A. J. Moody, Smithville

CALIFORNIA
R. D. Rodden, R. O. Ranch, Oakdale, Calif.

CONNECTICUT
Frank W. Cooper, Madison
Thomas E. Huser, Ridgefield

IDAHO
Volney Lamb, Winona

ILLINOIS
Curtiss Candy Co., 622 Diversey Parkway, Chicago
Dale Dunteman, Shumway
Lloyd E. Gurley, Hutsonville
Henry F. McGee, Route 3, Roseville
Ernest Reynolds, Route 2, Galatia
Max H. West, Omaha

IOWA
John W. Adair & Son, Redding
Lowell Giltner & Son, Route 7, Ottumwa
Ferril Hagan, Pleasanton
Harold McElheney & Son, Rippey
J. P. Rounsavell, Glenwood
John D. Warin, Maloy

KANSAS
Dean Funston, Route 1, Abilene
Charles & Elmer Pelton, Raymond
Ernest Selle & Son, Route 2, Great Bend

KENTUCKY
M. F. Arnett, Fredville
H. V. Bastin, Anchorage
Douglas Osborne, Route 2, Bowling Green
Ben F. Robards, Shepherdsville
Louis Rushing & Sons, Trenton
W. E. Stode, 118 Belmont Street, Winchester

LOUISIANA
Warren B. Weeks, Shreveport, N., Louisiana

MINNESOTA
Wilfred Baumann, Walters
Frank L. & John H. Erickson, Route 1, St. James
John J. Hauschildt & Sons, Red Wing
Orville Torgerson, Clearbrook
Glennis Wold, Sunset Valley Stock Farm, Mabel

MISSISSIPPI
H. L. King & C. C. Westbrook, Buena Vista

MISSOURI
Fred Byrd, Hunnewell
Leslie Ellis & Son, Schell City
Harry Freitag, New Haven
C. G. Fremon & Sons, Glenwood
L. R. Hamblin, Ludlow
K. M. B. C. Farm, Atten: Phil Evans, Pickwick Hotel, Kansas City
C. Mallette, Crocker
Harold White, Stark City

NEW JERSEY
Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah

NEW YORK
T. S. Ryan, Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton

NORTH CAROLINA
Hugh H. Efird, Efird Farm, Box 269, Albemarle

OHIO
Robert Bard & Son, New Albany
G. Philip Gordon, Huntsville
G. R. & W. E. Johnson, Route 1, Cortland
Howard E. Meikle, Route 1, Farmdale
Albert E. Payne, Do-Je-Rae Farms, Route 4, Jamestown Rd., Springfield

OKLAHOMA
C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook
Raymond Gary, Madill
W. C. Holliman, Bartlesville

PENNSYLVANIA
S. M. Mosier, Box 114, Route 1, Millville

TENNESSEE
Dr. P. H. Cardwell, 501 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville
W. T. Green, Route 6, Sparta
Ted Horner, Route 1, Centerville
G. M. Wheeler, Pressmens Home

TEXAS
Mrs. Celia Saffel & Son, Clifton

VIRGINIA
W. E. McGuire, Gordonsville
Edwin V. Smith, North Garden
E. G. Williams, Route 3, Lynchburg

A Quarter Century in Retrospection

Twenty-five years ago the pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America put me in the Chain Business.

Twenty-five Years ago last spring I made my first Neck Chains. Not to sell but to use on my own cattle. WHY? Because I could not buy the kind of Chains that would render the service I felt they could, and should, give.

Right then was born the idea of the Split Ring type of Attaching device, indisputably unequalled today and recently copied by various other manufacturers.

A short time later, Milt Tudor, while inspecting my herd, saw these New Chains and asked me for a supply of them and soon other Breeders were asking for them and thus I was **forced** into the Chain Business.

Refinements and improvements have gradually been added as time went on, all only after a thorough trial on my own cattle. Some ideas, that seemed good, proved to be failures and were never marketed. Others, such as the Solid Brass Number Plate, Case-hardened Chain, and extra large "readable" figures, proved efficient and have since been plagerized.

A perusal of that first year's Ledger discloses such names as Milt Tudor, Escher & Ryan, A. D. Wilcox, W. S. Austin, John H. Fitch, E. F. Caldwell, John B. Brown, P. J. Donohoe, C. E. Varco, H. P. Wilkinson, L. B. Canum, A. D. Bradshaw, O. E. Briney, Ray H. Cline, Hal T. Hooker, John Keily, H. D. Miller, W. D. Mobley, C. J. Lofgren, Mark E. Miller, W. H. Cooper, J. F. McKenny, Wm. Cash, Harry Leader and many others.

Indicative of whether or not my product and the progressiveness thereof has been satisfactory it is interesting to note that every Breeder whose name appears on the first year's ledger, and who is still breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, is still using MORFORD Neck Chains.

There have been times during the past years when it was necessary to turn down requests for an innovation of one sort or another but this year, for the first time, due to restrictions on essential raw materials by the War Production Board, I have had to refuse many, many requests for some regular products.

War, or no War, Pure bred cattle raising is an essential industry and I expect to be able to continue supplying Identification Equipment for the use of the pure bred Cattle Breeders. Also, I hope to supply a product that will merit the continued patronage of all breeders who desire SATISFACTORY SERVICE equipment.

At present I can supply light weight Cow Chain PLATES & RINGS, Calf Chain PLATES & RINGS and STRAP PLATES.

L. R. Morford

(The Pioneer Chain Man)

Iowa City, Iowa

PS: **Complete Neck Chains** are also available for use on cattle actually catalogued for sale at Public Auction.

Starting in the Cattle Business

Before you start, Mr. Beginner, remember this, You can have the Outstanding Pedigrees of the Land, but You can't produce Cattle WITHOUT Feed. Every known method of producing Cattle without Feed has been tried, all have failed

By PAUL SWAFFAR, Animal Husbandry Department V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia.

So! YOU WANT TO START in the beef cattle business. O. K. The field's wide open, it's right smart fun, and if you conduct it right you stand to make yourself some money, otherwise you're liable to make money for somebody else and a headache for yourself.

Before you jump in you'd better knock off and find out what it's all about. You'd better study the ways of successful men and the mistakes of the flops. You'll have no trouble finding good examples of each. Small fortunes have been made in the cattle business, and some big ones lost, but the backbone of the business is made up of those who did neither. Yes sir! The backbone's composed of the fellows who went in to make a living or a contribution, to stay in through thick and thin, war or peace, and most of all, who really found out what they were getting into before they dived.

First thing you ought to get in your noggin is that the business has cycles, which is a fancy way of saying—sometimes it's very good indeed, and sometimes it rolls over and plays dead. Nine times outa' ten, cattle prices go up for about 7 or 8 years, and then hit the skids for about a like number, unless, of course, somewhere along the line some simple sap who failed to read his history book, starts out to conquer the world again in which case the cattle business throws a fit, in fact everything gets the willies and it becomes impossible to tell what any business will do.

But here, you must remember this, there'll be good years and some bad ones—this is sure. If you want to get in, get in with the idea of staying, or else you'll probably be better off to stay out. A man with enough capital to start in the cattle business right can be an enormous asset to the business. There are many moneyed men in it, good men too, but if they're successful they studied before they started. They knew for sure what they were getting into.

Next, ask yourself this question; what are cattle for anyhow? The answer, so far as I know is this. Cows are kept to convert something that ain't fit for humans to eat into something that is. Or simply, to market crops. If the human stomach was made to digest grass, and corn, and fodder, and hay, there'd be absolutely no use for cows. However, the human stomach being what it is, people a long time ago started keeping cows for the sole purpose of converting the aforementioned crops, plus a few others, into decent grub such as thick T-Bone steak which not only tastes good but is good for you.

Now if you've studied these two basic facts thoroughly, that is, (1) That the purpose of cattle is to market crops, and (2) That sometimes the business is good, sometimes it's awful, I think you're ready to observe some of the mistakes of beginners who have flopped in the cow business.

Let's consider some cases.

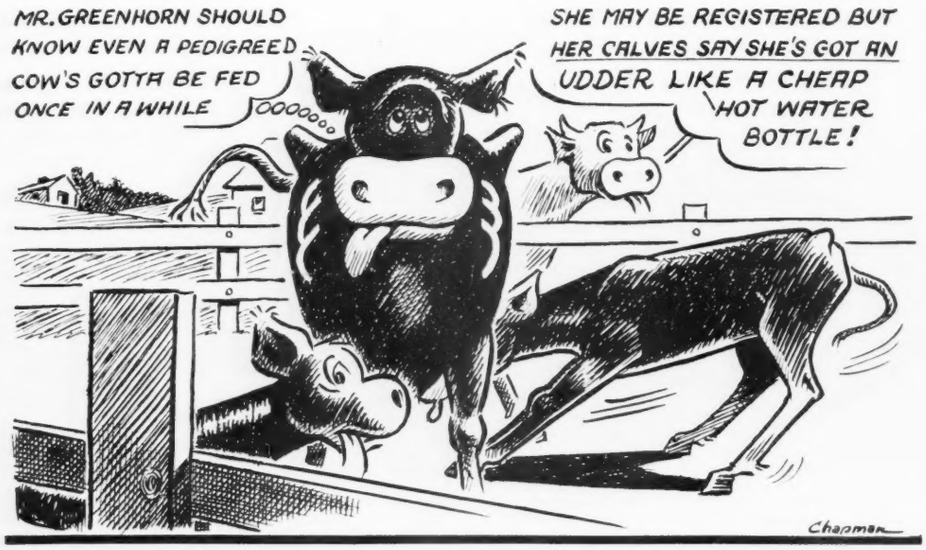
The first fellow is the one who's made a big wad of dough someplace such as inventing a new brand of hair oil or a fuzzless peach. He's been to a show somewhere, gotten all hepped up on cows, goes home and says to his long suffering wife, "Let's fix and raise some cattle." That settles it, he'll be a cowman. He has no more idea what made the show cows that good than an ape, and furthermore he doesn't want to bother to find out. He doesn't have a farm, but what the heck, that can come later. So out he goes, buys a cowman's hat, a pretty fair pair of boots, learns the difference between a cow and a bull, and decides that forever after he'll be a catteman.

This fellow ought to save his money and buy war bonds, or endow a girl's school. He's probably made a success in business because he studied it, but he has the unforgivable simpleness to believe that any nut can succeed in the cattle game. Of course, he'll find out differently in about two years. It's true he makes a good market for the already established breeder, and he opens up with a loud noise, but for constructiveness, he'd as well spend his time fishing.

The second one we'll call the plunger. There are two kinds—one plunges at the bottom, another at the peak. The first fellow makes some money for himself, the second makes it for somebody else. Neither one does the business any particular good. No, don't get the idea that I'm simple enough to believe that a breeder should not stock heavily in low times and sell heavily at higher times—that's only sound gumption. I refer to the low plunger as the one who simply assembles a group of riff-raff during the low prices, and then widely distributes this garbage to poor suckers at high prices when things perk up. He could more accurately be called a cattle multiplier rather than a cattle breeder. The sound constructive breeder takes advantage of low periods to increase his herd with good-type, popularly bred animals, and when business improves he has animals of the caliber which will do both him and his customers some good. The high-price plunger, if he buys good ones, stands a bare chance of success provided he doesn't get fed up when prices go down a little and decide to toss in the towel and sell everything for hamburger.

Case number three might be called the "I-Can't-decide-what-kind" type. He has a slice of good dirt someplace, he really should be raising cattle, he has a good deal of sound gumption and enough business sense to make a go of cattle. His farm is well located, and well laid out for the cattle business. His problem is this—What breed? and if so grades or purebreds? The matter of breeds is one of personal preference and availability. Any wide awake person knows Aberdeen-Angus are good cattle, as long as they are the good ones, so let's say he selects Aberdeen-Angus.

I'll probably be criticized for this, but in my honest opinion, a man starting in the cattle business, without previous experience would be smarter to start with grades. Naturally, I refer to grade cows—a purebred bull always. There are a mess of reasons for this but only one is of major importance. He can get valuable experience with breeding, feeding, and management prob-



lems without a large initial investment. A new man will naturally make mistakes a-plenty, he may fizzle out entirely. He may not be temperamentally equipped to be a good cattleman. Maybe he ought to be raising beans or fightin' chickens. Frankly, I've seen too much of the new fellow diving in up to his ears with purebreds, starving the poor devils to death, and fizzling out generally, with the result that the purebred business gets a black eye throughout the neighborhood.

Let me tell you of an example about which I am very familiar. A medium grade farmer on a good farm, decided through high-pressure salesmanship that he'd go into the purebred business. He was in a community where raising cattle was relatively new, but quite well adapted. The cattle he bought had acceptable pedigrees but were sour in appearance. He had very little feed that a cow likes, his pastures were unimproved, and generally he just didn't have the right layout for purebreds. His first crop of calves were mousey, pot-bellied and homely. His cows gave practically no milk and looked like the wrath of the gods after calving, even though they were in fair flesh when he bought them. Anyhow, this fellow's cattle were an example of purebreds to all his neighbors. Is it any wonder you hear people say, "The purebred's a fake, no constitution, no nuthin' "?

This man's purebred cattle venture flopped, yet with some experience handling fairly good grades, he was potentially a purebred breeder. If he had started with good grade cows and a registered bull, he'd have stood a much better chance, later on, in the purebred game, and he'd have gotten his experience much cheaper. He'd have made the same mistakes probably, but he'd not have soured a lot of other people on the purebreds. Incidentally he's now running this same lot of cattle as grades, having built a fire in the cook stove with the registry papers. He's coming, too, someday he'll make a pretty good breeder of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Then there's the fellow who believes pedigree is a substitute for feed. He begins by making a complete, detailed, and thorough study of all families, legitimate and illegitimate, he can recite from memory the family tree of the Ericas, the Queen Mothers, and the Blackcaps, he can trace any brute all the way back to old Jock or old Grannie, he knows William McCombie's life thoroughly and he was personally acquainted with the Blackcap Revolution. He starts out by buying a good lot, all bred in the purple—you can't interest him in anything the least off color in geneology. He thinks that's all there is to the business. Yes sir! "Blood will tell" or "Like begets like" he yells, or "Genes are pretty hot stuff" and all such.

The only trouble here is that he forgot to go through the 1st grade in his cattle education. He completely forgot lesson No. 1—cattle are kept to market crops.

It's a great deal of sport to visit a fellow of this kind. He meets you at the gate, pedigree book in hand, neat but well worn from having been studied over and over. First you look at the bull. He's awful. His face is sad, every last bone in his carcass shows plainly, his tail drags the ground, and he's too weak to even beller. But your pedigree nut expounds at great length about his great, great, grandsire winning a blue ribbon at the tri-district fair where the attraction was a baby, pie and cat show.

Next you see the cows and calves. They were wintered on broom-sedge hay, ice water and ancestry. You can see clean through two of them standing side by side, their udders are about the size of a new-fangled ladies hat, and the poor little calves are almost beyond description. They wobble up to the old cows, drag away hopefully at the pint-sized udders, and then wobble away again with an expression that looks like—"what the heck."

Before you start, Mr. Beginner, remember this. You can have the outstanding pedigrees of the land, but you can't produce cattle without feed. Every method of producing good cattle without feed has been tried—all have failed.

Then we have the reverse of this—pedigree nut case. We have the one who believes fat will hide all. He begins by buying a duke's mixture of type, pedigree, and size. Some have pedigrees so plain they stink, others have fairly good ones. Some are long-legged, some are medium long-legged, and others are very long-legged indeed. The pedigrees and the poor type doesn't worry our friend though. He feeds the daylights outa this debris, shows at the local fair, and then pans the judge unmercifully because he winds up at the tail end of each class. He prices his stuff at the prevailing scale for decent typed cattle, finds no takers, finally takes what he can get usually from the butcher, and then wonders why he isn't making any money. He condemns the whole business, and loudly proclaims all cattle buyers, fools. He never learns, but fortunately he soon goes broke in the cattle game, rents his farm and gets a government job, or buys a filling station on Highway 42.

Next, we'll consider the I-don't-believe-in-advertising crank. His farm is on R. F. D. No. 9, seven miles east of Eiselberg's store. You take the first right hand turn after you pass the church on the left 'tother side of Grandpa Herman Hartses corner 80, you can't miss it. His cattle are OK, he feeds them enough, but he expects customers to smell it when he has anything to sell. He doesn't believe in showing at the county fair, he never puts a brute in the public sales—"Costs too damn much"—he won't spend a plugged nickel for an ad in a recognized breed publication, he rarely answers an inquiry—and when he does it's on a piece of brown paper written with a

(Continued on page 181

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

Realizing the Importance of Foundations, Contractor John Epple, owner of Oak Ridge, based His Breeding Program upon the finest Individuals Procurable. Mrs. John (Elizabeth K.) Epple, one of the Breed's most ardent supporters, tells here of some of the Better Individuals that form a Substantial Portion of the Oak Ridge Herd Foundation

By MRS. JOHN (ELIZABETH K.) EPPLE, Columbia, Missouri

THERE IS a subtle fascination in collecting, whether it be first editions, paintings, stamps, antique furniture, or even old glass. Stamps tell a varied story of the countries of the world, portraying in delightful detail the historical significance of their progress; books sketch for us most vividly the character, thoughts and feelings of the people of the time in which they were written; paintings, antique furniture, and old glass help further to fill in that background—all giving mute evidence of the sincerity of purpose, the love of beauty, the devotion to an ideal which is ever found behind all that which survives the test of time.

So, when my husband began to buy farm land and to cast longing eyes at all the black cattle he saw, I found the fascination of the cattle auction ring much greater than the lure of the antique shop. Besides, this was something we could enjoy together—tracing pedigrees, studying blood lines, trying hard for the right foundation.

One of the old Scotch breeders was at our farm the other day, and he remarked then, "You, in the few years you've been in the business, have done what most breeders fail to do in a lifetime—you should go far." But any success which may come to Oak Ridge will be because we've been fortunate in assembling there some of the finest examples of the master breeders of the Aberdeen-Angus world.

We're rather proud of our herd—there are not many which can boast of so many real foundation animals, carrying pedigrees which give assurance of sound back ground and indicative of future development and performance—their possession will always be a challenge.

First, there is Erica Marshall 6th 412142, sired by Earl Marshall, out of Eline E. D., tracing back through Brookside Eline, by Black Woodlawn, to Eline of Balmoral, bred by His Majesty the King, out of Eline Abergeldie, bred by Her Majesty. We also own her daughter, sired by Elbor of Lonjac 4th, intensely Blackcap Revolution bred, as well as two of her granddaughters.

Barbara M. of Anoka 477538, sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, first prize winner at the International, is probably one of the most valuable producing Aberdeen-Angus cows in the world today. She was junior champion at the International in 1933; her daughter, Anoka Barbara 503839, was junior champion in 1936, and another daughter, Anoka Barbara 2d added many fresh honors to that record.

When we made a trip to Mr. A. D. Bradshaw's farm, ostensibly to buy another cow, I very casually asked to see Barbara M. of Anoka. She was pointed out with a beautiful heifer calf at foot, Mr. Bradshaw apologizing at the time for the way she looked. I remarked, however, that no apology need ever be made for a cow of that age who took such excellent care of her calf, and asked, inasmuch as he had two daughters of the old cow, if he would put a price on her. He immediately shook his head, saying, "I just couldn't—the day I bought that heifer I made the same promise to myself that I made when I married my wife—only death would part us." Later, after we had completed the purchase of Barbara M. of Anoka, found me apologizing to Mr. Bradshaw for taking her out of his herd. We had accepted another challenge!

There are two other McHenry Barbaras, both daughters of Barbara McHenry 69th, sired by Earl Marshall; one being by Els Revolution 3d, one of the herd sires in use at Oak Ridge. He is a son of Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution, out of the first prize winning Elslow 6th, by Earl Marshall. The other is sired by the intensely Earl Marshall bred Earl Eric Marshall 5th.

I wish that every lover of good cattle could see Erica Harrison 91st 411938, daughter of Blackcap Revolution, out of Epizoan, by Earl Marshall. She was calved in 1927, but despite her age her fine bull calf is still unable to take care of all the milk she produces. Her daughter, sired by Elbor of Lonjac 4th, also at our farm, is worthy of her fine lineage.

We are particularly proud of Evergreen Strathmore 519404, sired by the International grand champion Revolution 100th, out of Evergreen Harrison, by Faultless Pass; next dam by Blackcap Revolution; as she is the dam of our champion winning Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446. His sire, Eileenmere 122d is a full brother to Eileenmere 85th, 1935 International grand champion. Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d is doing a real job of herd building for us today. His tabulation, shown with his picture, gives you an idea of the championship lines in his breeding back ground.

We have four daughters of Erica Harrison 169th 453718, sired by the International grand champion, Revolution 100th, out of Erica Harrison 91st, by Blackcap Revolution, which should prove valuable additions to our other intensely Revolution 100th bred heifers.

Another interesting addition was Erica Harrison 168th 453717, daughter of the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th, out of Erica Harrison 110th, by Revolution 7th, as well as her two year old daughter by Elbor of Lonjac 4th and her yearling daughter by Earl Eric 27th.

Also, Pride Protest 42d 446275, daughter of the 1927 International grand champion bull, Revolution 7th, out of Pride Protest 8th, daughter of Earl Marshall.

One of the most interesting of these old pedigrees is that of Blackcap Empress 114th 443917, sired by Ex Marshall 3d, an exceptionally good breeding son of Earl Marshall, a half brother to six International grand champions, never fitted for the show ring but whose sons and daughters have been right at the top of the auction sales. Blackcap Empress 114th is out of Blackcap Empress 20th, by Eston of Denison—McHenry breeding throughout. Blackcap McHenry 104th, dam of Blackcap Empress 20th is full sister to the grand champion Blackcap Bertram and maternal sister to Blackcap Revolution. She has the distinction of producing three calves that sold for $70,000.00, a record unequalled for any other cow.

Three of our aged cows are now pretty poor specimens as individuals, but we always point them out with pride, for they are daughters of Erie Revolution, full brother in blood to the International grand champion Revolution 100th. One of these, St. Albans Evergreen 429773, being the maternal grandam of Evermere T. the last International grand champion female and that sold to Ralph Smith in the 1941 Tolan auction for the record price of $6,700.00 the highest selling Aberdeen-Angus cow at auction since 1920. We have a number of daughters and granddaughters of these three Erie Revolution cows, one an especially good producer, being sired by Emulous.

We also have a granddaughter of Emulous, Blackcap 8th of Lake Albans, being a daughter of Blackcap 6th of St. Albans, out of Blackcap Harrison 71st, sired by Blackcap Revolution—just a heifer as yet, but giving promise of being a real matron. We also have Erica Energy L. 19th 582477, sired by Bruno of St. Albans, double bred Emulous, out of a double bred Earl Marshall dam. Her fine little heifer calf already gives show promise.

Prized also is Evergreen Lady T. 5th 490911, daughter of Eileenmere 32d, out of Evergreen Lady C., by Blackcap Bertram.

(Please turn to page 30

Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d

Senior Sire

Sire: Eileenmere 122d 490910	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shadybrook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Ena 190878
Dam: Evergreen Strathmore 519404	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clearbrook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Evergreen Harrison 399856	Faultless Pass 251056	Black Pass 177204
			Verity of Inverness
		Glencarnock Evergreen 398526	Blackcap Revolution
			Evergreen E. H. 11th

EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d 598446, a July 10, 1940, son of Eileenmere 122d, full brother to the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th, out of a line bred Blackcap Revolution dam, sired by the International Grand Champion, Revolution 100th; next dam by Faultless Pass; the third dam by Blackcap Revolution. Oak Ridge Stock Farm is now getting some very thick, deep, smooth calves by this good Cridlan Evergreen herd sire.

Els Revolution 3d 476912

By Revolution 81st, by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, out of the First Prize winning Elslow 6th, daughter of Earl Marshall.

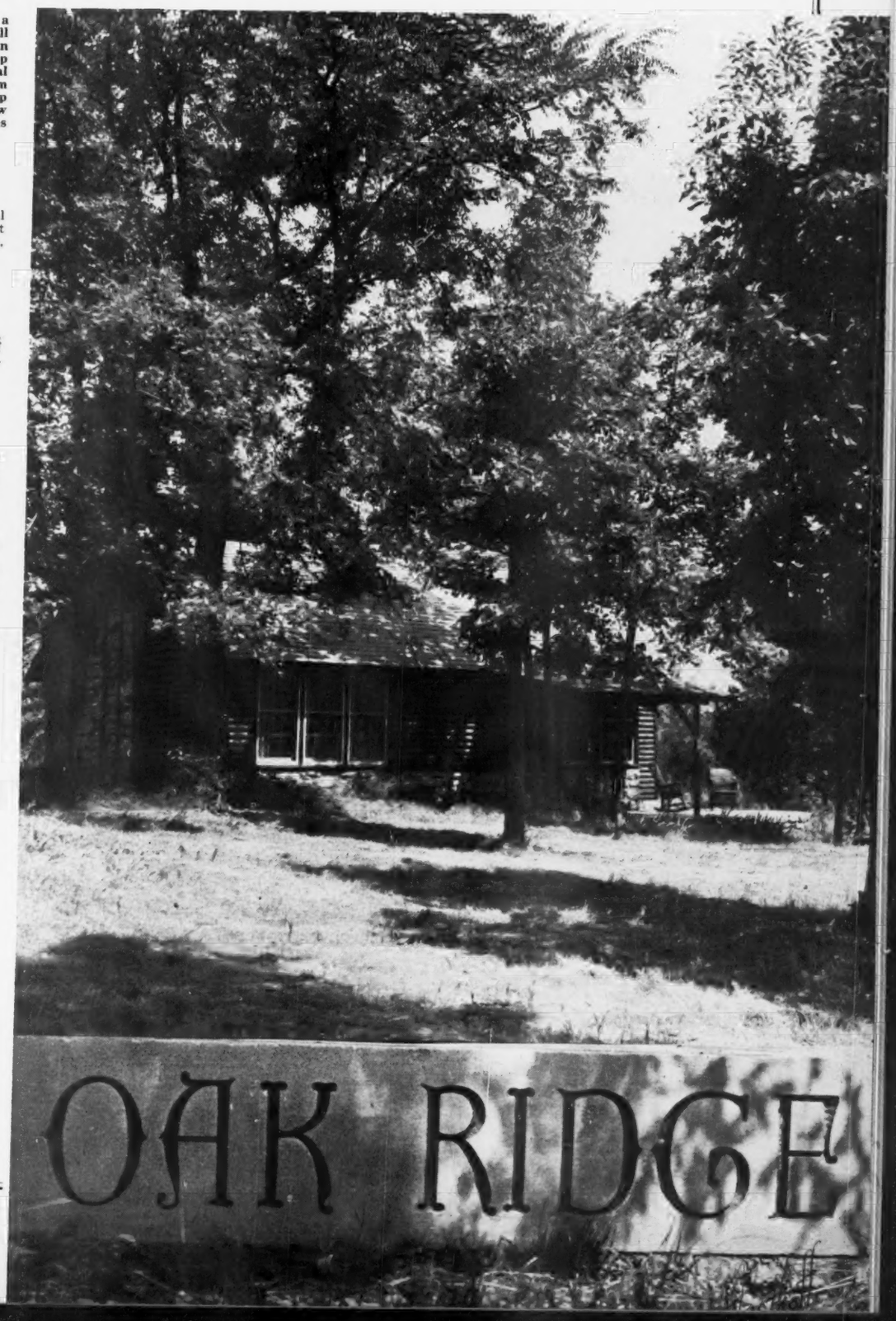
Oak Ridge Revemere 674236

Sired by Revemere of Wheatland 19th, winner of many Championships, out of Chimera of Wheatland 9th, Senior Champion at Chicago in 1940.

Belleau Michelob 8th 609515

Sired by St. Albans Sangamon 10th, a double bred Emulous, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, whose dam was sired by the champion, Blackcap Bertram.

THESE SIRES HEAD OUR HERD OF ONE HUNDRED PRODUCING MATRONS, THE FINEST IN BREEDING AND INDIVIDUALITY.



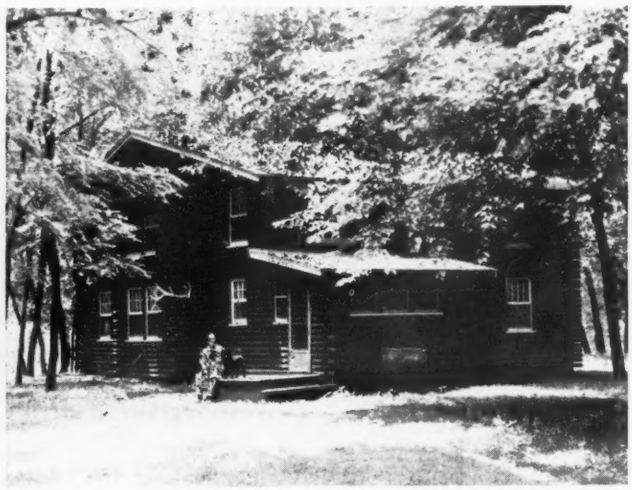
John Epple, Owner

ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman

COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

The Cabin at Oak Ridge

Comfortably nestled in a natural setting of sturdy Oaks, on the ridge from which the farm takes its name, is the rustic cabin where many happy hours have been spent with visitors to the farm.



This is the log cabin on the bank of the Des Moines River where the latch string is alway out to lovers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Frank W. Whitehead and his pal "Skippy" ar looking for you.

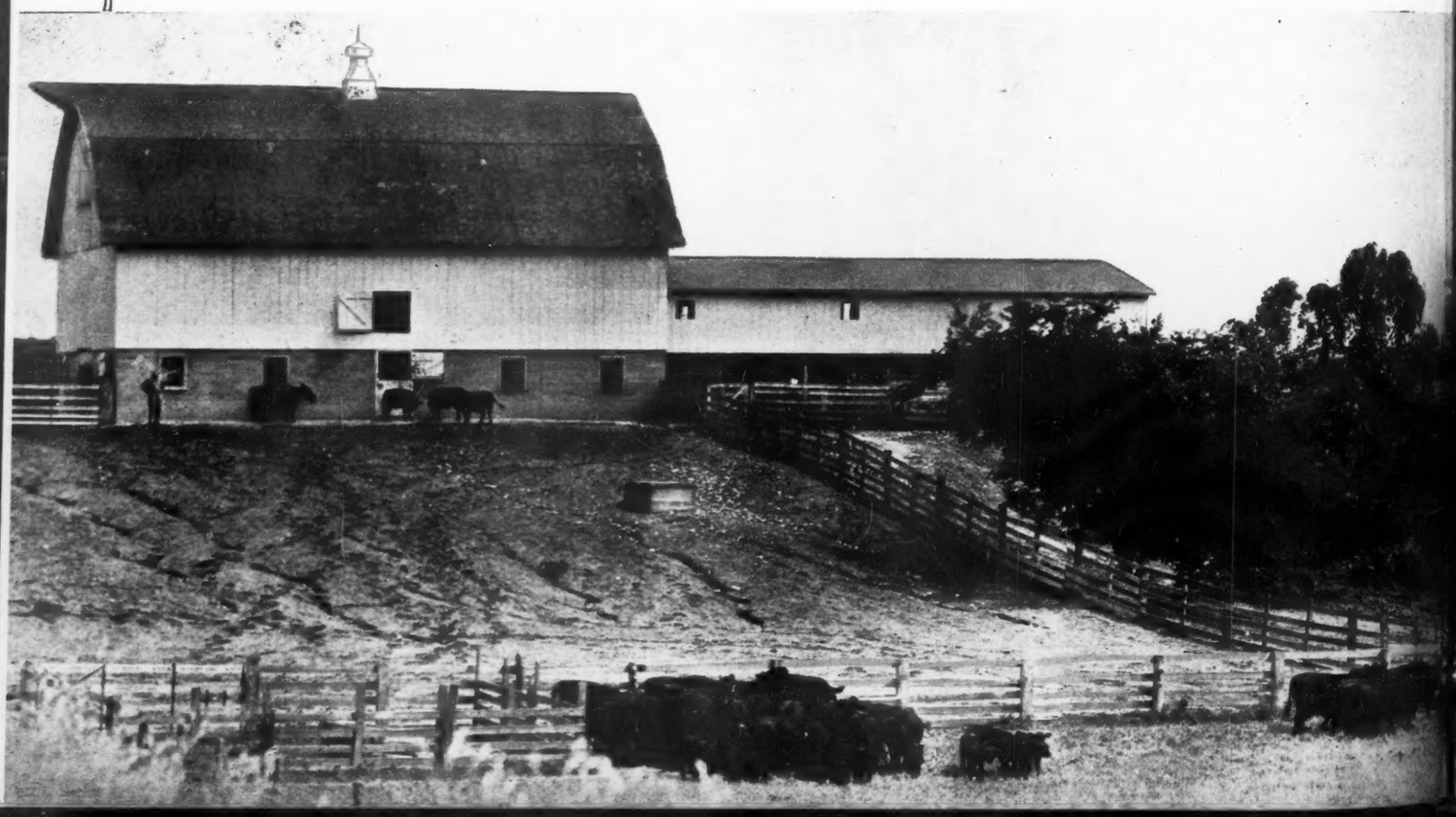
Type
Quality
***and* Breeding**
an Ideal Combination

An invitation . . . .

A most cordial invitation is hereby extended to all lovers of good cattle, especially those interested in Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle to pay our herd a visit of inspection. We want you to see our cattle, and we want you to become acquainted with their breeding. We are particularly proud of them and their performance here in our breeding herd. They are of the smooth, close to the ground, deep bodied, wide, straight backed, good headed, full quartered kind, that represent the best in feeding quality, and attractiveness. Our cattle enjoy the finest of shaded, well watered pastures. They are always close by and may be seen readily. We believe our present calf crop is outstanding.

F. W. Whitehead, owner

Farm located at north end of bri at St. Augustine, Missouri, (ne Side.)



This is the Home of the Two Great Bulls

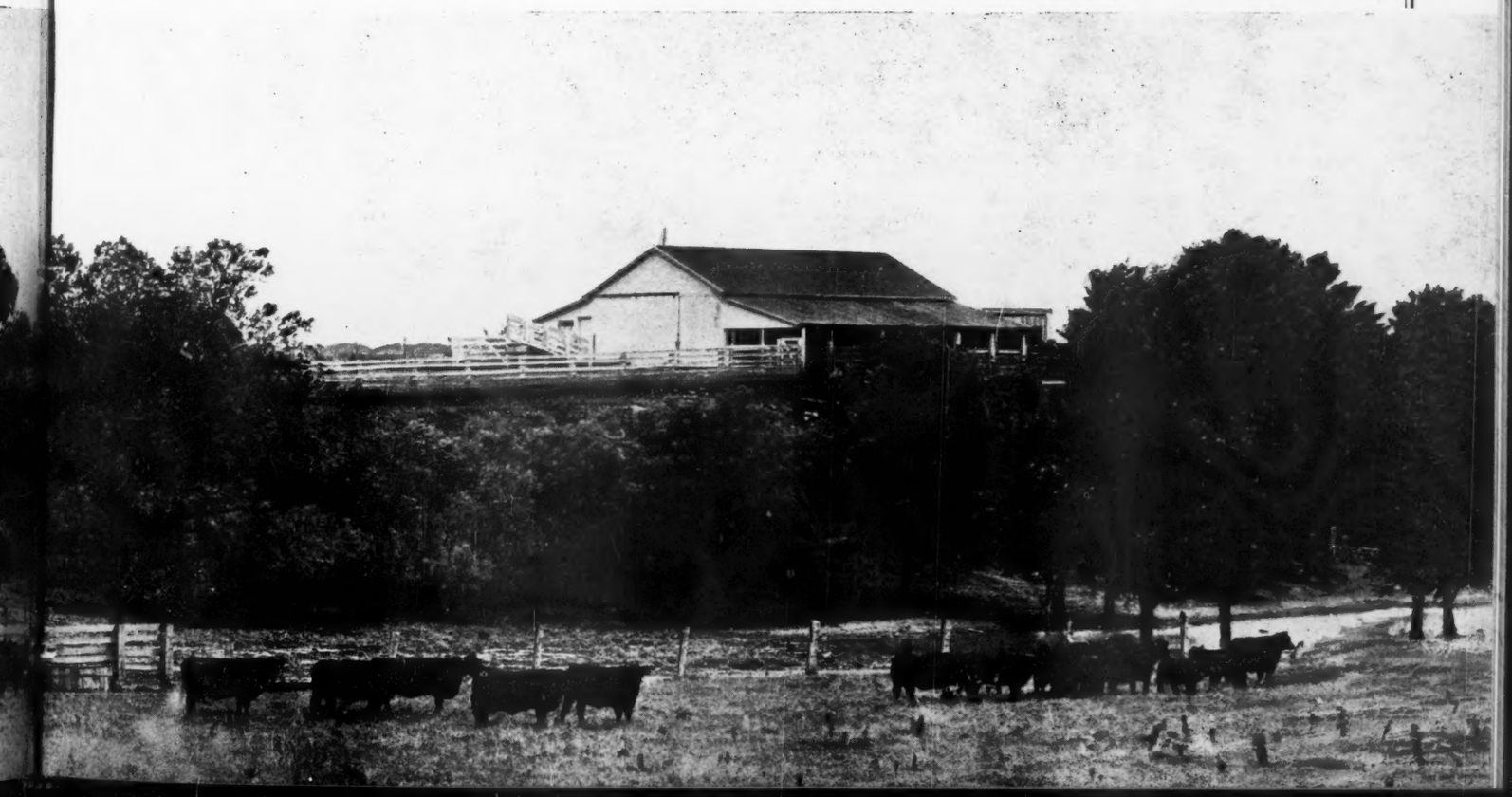
A group of our Breeding Cattle

Enchantress Eileenmere Boy and his son Eileenmere Bertram

ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY 565505 is shown above with a portion of his harem. This great breeding bull is a son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, by HANES' EILEENMERE, half brother to the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. His dam, ENCHANTRESS ELLUNA'S LADY is a daughter of the famous breeding bull, Blackcap Effie's Lad and Enchantress Elluna 5th, who is derived from one of the greatest of the Enchantress Trojan Erica tribes—THE ELLUNAS. His son, EILEENMERE BERTRAM is a son of BALLINDALLOCH of BERTRAM P., a Blackcap Effie topped Blueribbon Bertram of the highest order. We will be happy to show these bulls to anyone interested in Quality, Type and Breeding.

The Barns and a Portion of the Breeding Herd

Kahoka, Missouri



EILEENMERE BEAUTY of WONNEBROOK, one of the good show cows in the Wonnebrook Show Herd. Wonnebrook Farms will hold their first public draft sale at Mexico, Missouri, on Wednesday, September 8th, 1943 when seventy-six head will sell.

Missouri Sales are Coming

Missouri Breeders join hands to present another Grand Series of Sales in which They will offer Choicely Bred Cattle of real Foundation Quality. Plan to be on hand and assist in the distribution of these Good Animals. The Breeding will make it worth Your while to be present at Each of these coming Sales

By DICK HAHNE

THREE STATES are constantly standing towards the top of the list each year as leaders in the activities of Aberdeen-Angus promotion. These three states are Iowa, Missouri and Illinois and strange as it may seem this same area contains the bulk of the county and district associations, which have been actively engaged in establishing regular auctions for the sale of cattle bred and raised by the members of those groups.

It is doubtful that any state can boast of so many active associations of Aberdeen-Angus breeders as can be found in Missouri, and it is hard to believe that the majority of those small associations have been founded in the past three or four years, with a regular planned sale being held by each group at least once a year, sales that have played a tremendous part in the rapid growth of new herds all over Missouri.

There are very few such associations to be found outside of the area named, and surely breeders in other states would find it most profitable to establish county, or district associations, for the express purpose of offering surplus breeding stock. It is fascinating to watch the growth of these small groups, offering at first a none too large a group of sale cattle, and developing until enough cattle are available to make possible severe culling of the sale entries and building the annual sale event into one of the very best means of marketing breeding stock, and an event that helps establish the prices for cattle sold at private treaty.

Missouri breeders, with several very active associations engaged in presenting annual sales, were the first to make plans that would assist outside buyers in selecting foundation stock by the simple means of planning sale dates so that several sales would be held in one week, and so arranged in locality that no backtracking was needed to cover the entire series.

This week of sales was first presented in the spring of 1943, and all readers will remember the success of that venture, when several hundred cattle were led through the rings and distributed to buyers from many states. This big string of sales came about through the association members wishing to do something in line with conservation of tires and gasoline, and to enable visiting buyers to inspect as many cattle as possible from which to select their breeding stock for their respective herds.

Another big string of Missouri sales for the month of September, 1943, will again find buyers from other states in attendance, for the kind of cattle offered in these sales are the money making kind and Missouri herds are founded on the very best pedigrees to be found anywhere, outstanding sires are in service and many high priced and high quality cattle have come into Missouri during the past few years to improve the established breeding plants and make possible even further progress of the breed in Missouri.

The first fall sale in Missouri is the first draft sale to be held September 8th by F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri. Mr. Wonneman has been a familiar customer to the sales in the mid-west and his selection of breeding cattle from the various herds has been of the tops offered. Many of his cattle were purchased in public auctions and he took home a grand lot of breeding cattle to build his herd and now he finds himself in a position where he is able to present some of his surplus breeding stock to the buying public.

Seventy-six head will sell, including twenty cows with calves at foot as one of the features of the sale. The young cattle to be offered are sons and daughters of Eileenmere 403d, a son of Eileenmere 85th, the great J. Garrett Tolan sire, and International grand champion, whose sons are carrying on in many of the outstanding herds of the nation. These females in the Wonnebrook sale are very well bred and of popular family tribes, since Mr. Wonneman was very particular about the quality and type of cattle he selected in purchasing individuals for his herd. They are mainly Ericas, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, Prides, Barbaras, Blackcaps and Cridlan Evergreens.

Eight young bulls are offered and it is doubtful that anyone could offer a better bred group of prospective sires. Two grandsons of Eileenmere 85th; one grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam; one grandson of Eileenmere 122d; a grandson of Prizemere 387th and one double bred Eileenmere 32d. The entire offering is quality all the way through and we know you will like this first draft from the Wonnebrook herd.

The sale week starts off September 20th with the first event of the week being the regular auction for Nodaway County, Maryville, Missouri, Monday, September 20th, with ninety head of breeding cattle listed for the event.

Nodaway County needs no introduction since it was one of the very first organized associations and has been a popular buying spot for breeders of the Missouri, Iowa, Kansas and Oklahoma territory. Besides the regular county association's sale we have breeders sales held at Maryville, so that usually there are two or three sales held each year at the sale barn on Highway 71.

The offering includes eighty females, mostly young cows with calves at foot and rebred. Probably no sale in the area will offer so many good females unless it will be the state sale in October, and even then the quality of this Nodaway offering will be hard to beat.

On Tuesday, September 21st, is the dispersion sale of the Watson Bros. herd. This is the Forest Park Stock Farm managed by Ray H. Watson, and is a herd that was first established in 1892 and has been in continuous production of Aberdeen-Angus since that date. Every animal in the herd traces directly to Earl Marshall, many through Blackcap Revolution; and Plowman; and it is conceeded that this herd contains more Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding than any other herd in Missouri.

Dispersal sales are one event that I dislike to attend for no one likes to see a good herd sold, especially one that has such a long record of production as this group of cattle. Fifty-eight cows, forty-five of them with calves at foot and those with old enough calves have been rebred. All the cows without calves at side will drop calves this fall.

These females are bred to one of these two great bulls, the senior sire, Muskogee 476th who was the second highest selling bull in Mr. Kershaw's 1941 public auction. This is a July 5, 1939, son of Muskogee Marshall, by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, by Earl Marshall. The junior sire is Revolution K. 12th, a July 5, 1940, son of Beacon of Bordulac, and is also a Kershaw bred bull, and both these herd sires are included in the sale.

The Watson sale will be held at the farm, five miles east of Harris, Missouri, and fifteen miles northwest of Milan. It is about fifty miles from Chillicothe and about eighty miles from Maryville. Being right on the way between the other two sales it will be possible to purchase cattle in any of the sales and assemble them at any of the selling points. Mr. Watson wanted it understood that they would assist buyers as much as possible in assembling the cattle for shipping.

On Wednesday, September 22d, will be the North Central Missouri Breeders' sale at Chillicothe. This relatively new association has held three sales in two years, having a fall sale in 1942 and a spring sale this year during the big Missouri sale circuit, which proved so successful; and now they are holding a fall sale too, evidence that the cattle breeding industry needs only a little extra promotion to step right out to the front rank.

This is one of the best little organizations in Missouri and the offering will be around sixty-five head, about the same number as they have been selling in the other sales, but the quality of this consignment will be of the tops from the cattle in each herd

EILEENMERE 403d, a Real Son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th.

WONNEBROOK FARMS

First Public Draft Sale
of
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Sale starts promptly at 1:30 o'clock P. M.
At the Mexico Sale Pavilion

Mexico - - Missouri

Wednesday, September 8th

76 Head will Sell

The young stock offered will be sons and daughters of EILEENMERE 403d, sired by Eileenmere 85th, J. Garrett Tolan's International Grand Champion Bull.

LADY CRUZON'S QUEEN, Fourth Prize Heifer at the 1942 Missouri State Fair.

20 Cows with Calves at Foot

These females are all of popular family lines, Ericas, Queen Mothers, Eileenmere Blackbirds, Prides, Barbaras, Blackcaps and Cridlan Evergreens. The foundation stock of this herd is based on females purchased from several of the outstanding herds of the middle west and were of the tops offered. You can not help but like the offering and the breeding. Please write today and have your name placed on the mailing list.

For Catalogs Address:

F. A. WONNEMAN, Owner

Mexico Phone 275 P. O. Box 2 **Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Prince Sunbeam 33d

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam: dam by Revolution 100th: heads our select herd of cows—rich in championship blood. Home and farm 2 miles north on U. S. 63. Our first calves certainly come up to expectations.

GEORGE A. SPENCER, COLUMBIA, MO.

Attend the Missouri State Show and Sale October 19th and 20th, at Sedalia, Missouri.

A group of cows and calves at Oak Ridge Stock Farms, Columbia, Missouri, showing the type and quality of the foundation stock selected by John Epple in establishing this good breeding plant.

Attend the Missouri Sales

Barbara's Pickfair 590657

Our herd sire. His dam was second top cow in the Caldwell & Calhoun Dispersion, she being a Metz Miss Barbara Woodson. His sire a great grandson of Epistos.

RAYMOND LYLE
BURLINGTON JUNCTION, MISSOURI

The Anchorage

Registered Aberdeen-Angus.

A splendid yearling bull for sale.

Visitors welcome at all times.

BILLY ANDERSON
LOUISIANA, R. R. 1 MISSOURI

Whitedale . . . .
EMSLIE'S RENOMAR 718673

An Eisa Erica by Emslie's Revelation, by Revelation 11th. His dam is Erica Marie 23d by Renomar 2d by Bell Boy M. K., she was second top cow of the 1943 Marion County Sale.

Young Cows and Calves and Spring Bulls.

T. E. White & Son, Unionville, Mo.

Earl Eric 27th 544053

A grandson of REVOLUTION 7th heads our herd of Marshall and Revolution bred cows. Offering a few young bulls ready to wean. They are by BLACKCAP ELBOR 3d, by Elbor of Lonjac 4th.

Harlan Bros., Huntsville, Mo.

represented and it will be the best group of cattle they ever led past the auctioneer's stand.

The North Central Breeders' Association has progressed rapidly and includes a number of old established herds in addition to numerous new herds, all represented in the consignment sales, and who also intend to be represented with a good group of cattle at the Missouri state sale in October.

The last sale of that week will be the annual fall sale at Boonville, Missouri, on Thursday, September 23d, at the Davis, Johnston, Patrick's Sales and Commission Barn and managed by R. D. Patrick, an energetic young business man who likes Aberdeen-Angus cattle and who does his best to help promote the cattle business in the area around Boonville.

Last October was the first public consignment sale held at Boonville and it proved to be one of the good events of the area. At first thought it seemed that the regular, established, county organizations would offer most of the better cattle and that a fall sale of this type would not draw the proper kind of cattle and bring prices in line with the other sales of that area.

This line of reasoning was changed when we attended this first sale. The cattle were as good as any and the breeders in the various associations had pledged good cattle to help sponsor this event and establish it as a fall sale. The other groups hold spring sales and while they do not produce enough cattle for two sales of their own each year they do have surplus cattle to offer at the fall season and the Boonville sale proved very successful. At the first event the stands were packed, people were standing in the aisles and the cattle were quickly sold.

The sale this fall will offer about one hundred head and we know the cattle will be the right kind for you to buy as they will come from the good producing herds of central Missouri, cattle from recognized herds that have been selling in other sales, herds that have been producing better quality cattle and will offer this kind of cattle in the Boonville sale.

Col. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, will cry all of these sales. I expect that both Bill Barton and I will travel with Roy to attend these events and if you find it impossible to get to any, or all, of these sales we will be very glad to represent you.

Another Missouri auction that will prove very popular will be the state sale. This is a two day event on October 19-20th, with a show of all sale cattle on the 19th and the sale following the next day. About two hundred head will sell and complete details will appear in the next issue. All the leading herds of the state will be represented and it will be one event that you can not afford to miss.

Trusten Mullenix, Chillicothe, Missouri, is offering his herd for sale. The herd is located north of Unionville and Mrs. Trusten Mullenix, Marshall National Bank, Unionville, Missouri, will see that all visitors get the information they want about the herd. Trusten's son will accompany any prospective buyers to the farm and show them the cattle, thirty-eight head in all, twenty breeding cows and seventeen calves and the herd sire, Brunetta's Bar 608217, a son of Bar Sunbeam, by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans. Trusten would like to sell the entire herd to one buyer, but will arrange the details of the sale to fit the convenience of the buyer, or buyers. It is a wonderfully bred group of cattle and offered only because Trusten is in the Navy, and since the death of his father, who was looking after the herd, he does find it almost impossible to continue with the cattle.

We examined all the pedigrees and know that the breeding represented is really of exceptional quality. The cattle are not being fitted for sale and are running on a two hundred and twenty acre pasture with plenty of grass, and all the cattle are identified with chains or straps. Breeding dates will be furnished at time of sale as the bull is not running with the cows.

South Oaks Aberdeen-Angus

Calling Attention to My Consignment to the
NODAWAY COUNTY SALE, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1943

One very choice Enchantress Erica heifer bred to Eileenmere 428th an outstanding son of the champion Eileenmere 85th. . . A choice Blackcap heifer strong in the blood of Revolution 100th and Revolution 81st. . . . A Fourth Branch Blackbird heifer of similar breeding, a splendid individual of show yard type. . . Three yearling bulls strong in Revolution blood. One out of a dam by Julian Joana. . . All good herd bull prospects. EILEENMERE 428th now heads my herd and should be seen to be appreciated. Other young bulls for sale. Inspection invited.

HAL T. HOOKER :-: :-: MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

Nodaway County's

Regular Annual Draft Sale

90 Head will Sell!

Monday, September 20th

80 Females *and* 10 Bulls

A grand lot of young females of breeding age, mostly bred to the choicest lot of herd bulls in Nodaway County. Some cows with calves at foot and rebred. Representing the most popular blood lines and families of the breed. Probably no sale this fall will contain a larger number of such females. ★ ★ THE BULLS have been chosen for their popular blood lines and individuality, enabling them to head any herd. This consignment has been inspected by the sale committee who kept in mind the future usefulness to the purchaser.

These are the Consignors . . . Established Herds owned by Progressive Breeders

Leo Archer	Conception Junction
Hal Catterson	Maryville
E. B. Carter	Maryville
Rol M. Evans	Maryville
Hal T. Hooker	Maryville
Raymond Lyle	Burlington Junction
M. L. McCrea	Maysville
W. J. Mulnix	King City
Scott Sawyers	Maryville
Paul & Carl Pappert	Clyde
F. M. Townsend	Maryville
J. D. Thompson & Son	Maryville
Walter Sturm	Ravenswood
Karl Zimmerman & Son	Maryville

All cattle are to be at the sale barn on Sunday evening to give prospective purchasers an opportunity to look them over the day before the sale. Catalogs will be ready at an early date and all inquiries will be promptly taken care of. All entries will be tested by State Veterinarian and health charts will accompany all cattle shipped sale day.

The Sale Committee: LEO ARCHER, HAL CATTERSON, ROL EVANS

Monday, Sept. 20—Nodaway County Sale	Maryville
Tuesday, Sept. 21—Ray Watson Dispersion	Harris
Wednesday, Sept. 22—North Central Missouri	Chillicothe
Thursday, Sept. 23—Annual Consignment Sale	Boonville

For Catalog Address, HAL T. HOOKER, Secretary, Maryville, Missouri

Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — **DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

SHINNSTON

. . . . . The Home of Good Aberdeen-Angus

We Wish to Present . . . .

A new herd to the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. Our herd is yet small, but very select. Cows from such good families as the Blackcaps, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Eisa Trojan Ericas, Enchantress Ericas and Miss Burgess were selected for our foundation. We are using the good double bred Burgess bull, BURGESS ESTON QUALITY H. 643110, on this select group of cows with results that are very pleasing. EARL MARSHALL, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, BURGESS ESTON QUALITY, ESTON of QUALITY, EILEENMERE 15th, to mention only a few well known bulls, appear in this good bull's tabulation. The results of such breeding are well known to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus.

SHINNSTON is located one quarter mile west of Gibbs, Missouri, on all weather road. The latch string is always out at SHINNSTON. A visit will be most welcome.

SHINN BROTHERS, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

WAYNE N. SHINN JOHN SHINN OTTO SHINN, Manager

Certainly the Missouri breeders are doing their part in the promotion of the breed and we urge you to accept their invitations to attend the good events that they have sponsored for this fall season. You will like the cattle and will find that the herds of this area are founded directly on the outstanding breeding animals that first gave Missouri prominence in the Aberdeen-Angus business. Missouri again has come into her own and still produces the kind of cattle that is needed to carry on with in your breeding program. Plan to visit Missouri in September and attend these sales.

Oak Ridge

(Continued from page 22)

This is the dam of Belleau Michelob 8th, sired by St. Albans Sangamon 10th, a double bred Emulous, that we are using as one of our herd sires. We have her daughter also, sired by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th, as well as another daughter of Eileenmere 85th, Blackcap Tolan 66th 538806, out of Blackcap Tolan 57th, daughter of Eileenmere 32d. Two of her daughters by our Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d give promise of carrying on the Eileenmere fame. Eileenmere 85th has helped to make history, not only for J. Garrett Tolan, where, at eleven years of age, he is still in service, but for the breed as well; having produced fifty sons and daughters that have sold for an average price of $2457.00.

Another of our prized possessions, showing a preponderance of Blackcap Revolution breeding, is Matchless Pride of Don Head 594750, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, 1937 International grand champion bull, out

Erianna's Envious Ben 595426 . . . .

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
Dam: Erianna B. 4th 520098	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th 423972
		Maple River Erianna 6th 427172

ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN was purchased in the H. Ward Benson Dispersion sale for $1000.00. His dam, ERIANNA B. 4th, was a daughter of REVIANNA, the dam of ERIANNA B. 2d, the 1937 International Grand Champion Female; also the dam of ERIANNA B. 6th, the 1940 International Grand Champion Female. ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN is sired by the Golden Gate and International Grand Champion Bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th (shown here) who was sold last year for $15,000.00. He is assisted by QUALITY 2d of SUNBEAM 518639, by Black Peer of St. Albans, an outstanding International Grand Champion by Playman of Sunbeam, International and Sesqui-Centennial Grand Champion.

Owned Jointly by Three Howard County, Missouri, Breeders:

Jim Innes, Wilmer Perkins, Jim Hancock

FAYETTE - - - - - - - - - - - MISSOURI

Complete Dispersion

Of the Watson Bros. herd of 125 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Herd established in 1892 and every animal in herd traces directly to EARL MARSHALL, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, PLOWMAN. More Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding than any herd in Missouri.

. . . at the farm

Tuesday, Sept. 21st, Harris, Mo.

The farm is five miles east of Harris and fifteen miles northwest of Milan on rock road. Fifty miles from Chillicothe, eighty miles from Maryville. Second sale of the Missouri fall circuit.

58 Head of Cows—45 with calves at foot

These cattle sell right out of pasture with no extra fitting. All of the cows with calves at foot that are old enough are rebred. The rest of cows without calves at foot will drop calves this fall. They are MISS BURGESS, ENCHANTRESS ERICAS and BLACKCAPS.

17 Yearling Heifers—3 Yearling Bulls—2 Herd Sires

Muskogee 476th 566604

A July 5, 1939, son of MUSKOGEE MARSHALL, by the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL, by Earl Marshall. He was second highest selling bull in L. R. Kershaw's 1941 sale, and Senior Herd sire at our farm.

Revolution K. 12th 599640

A July 5, 1940, son of BEACON of BORDULAC, by the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th. He is our Junior Sire and also came from the L. R. Kershaw herd.

For Catalog Address:

Ray H. Watson, prop. Forest Park Stock Farm

Harris **Missouri**

Cattle purchased here may be trucked or shipped with any purchased the next day at Chillicothe.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

FOUR GREAT BULLS . . . .
. . . . . Head our herd of 100 cows

Burgess Revolution 15th 568993
Bud Burgess S. 553252
Dunrovun Bando Burgess 646786
Bonny Ridge Capmere 633321
Come see our outstanding calf crop sired by these bulls.

SCOVERN & STEWART
TINA, MISSOURI

Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam

Sired by REVELGA, a three-quarters brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. His dam, MISS BLACKCAP 17th of SUNBEAM, is a granddaughter of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. Visit the farm and inspect the herd.

Aug. Johnson, Union, Missouri

of Middlebrook Pride 90th, from three generations of the champion Middlebrook Prides. Her son, by General of Page, used as one of our herd sires, topped the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale, and her heifer calf by Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d is outstanding.

From the grand old cow, Chimera 399-287, came that good tribe of Chimeras from the James B. Hollinger herd, Chapman, Kansas. Originally these females were known as Queen Mothers, but the Chimera record has been such that all the daughters and their progeny are now referred to as Chimeras. Chimera 399287 was the dam of nine heifers, all of which made good as producers and in the Hollinger show herd; each of the nine having been a State or National winner in her show career. We have three foundation Chimeras—two are part of the nine original daughters of the grand old matron.

Chimera of Wheatland 4th, sired by Revolution 41st, by Blackcap Revolution, whose dam, Pride of Ash Row, also the dam of Revolution 81st, was grand champion of many shows and of the American Royal in 1920.

Chimera of Wheatland 9th, senior champion cow at Chicago in 1940 and winner of many grand champion awards. She is one of the top Chimeras, sired by Revemere of Wheatland 17th, grand champion of many of the state shows and the American Royal, and the last daughter of the famous old cow. This is the dam of our Oak Ridge Revemere, sired by the many times champion Revemere of Wheatland 19th, whose calves should prove a real addition to our herd.

Chimera of Wheatland 10th is also by Revemere of Wheatland 17th and out of Chimera of Wheatland 7th.

When our good friend, Charles Schubert, of Jefferson City, was called into the Armed Forces last fall, we purchased his entire herd of breeding females, adding them intact to the Oak Ridge herd and holding together a grand lot of females that he had been building during his association with the breed. We were particularly glad to get these for it gave us some additional Erie Revolution and Emulous blood.

Just recently, twenty females were added from the Curtis Eastwood & Son herd, including a daughter of each of the following: the greatest of all sires, Earl Marshall, the International grand champions, Blackcap Revolution, Revolution 7th, and Eileenmere 15th; also four granddaughters of the International grand champion Revolution 100th.

There are many other beautiful individuals at Oak Ridge—some of the finest examples of the present day breeding; some strong in the blood of Black Belmore; two daughters of Eston of Quality; a prized Barbara Woodson heifer; a well bred Glencarnock Elba; some of the coveted Miss Burgess and the much sought after Juanas. We have been privileged to buy the best. We realize full well, however, that privilege carries with it a responsibility and an obligation and we shall do our best toward continual development and progress.

Realizing that responsibility, perhaps, was what set John, a good many months ago, looking for another farm. We needed one with sufficient fertility to grow the grain necessary for the ever increasing herd; for feed when bought in quantity is not only prohibitive in price, but with the war conditions, is becoming very difficult to procure.

The Missouri breeders will be interested, I am sure, in our new addition to Oak Ridge. It is located on the new stretch of Highway 40, just over the line into Howard County.

I shall never forget the beauty of the land as we first saw it that Sunday morning. The house and part of the barns are up on the hill adjacent to the highway, and

Goodacres Farm

Raises good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and we mean GOOD. They are thick, deep bodied, gentle, easy feeders, with pedigrees you would like. Sorry we have nothing to offer just now. Visitors invited.

R. J. Hausam, Sedalia, Missouri

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Berkshire Hogs Hampshire Sheep

CLEARWATER FARM

Eric's Revolution of Clearwater 627338 Our Chief Herd Sire

Sire: Black Eric 5th of Sunbeam 507432
- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
- Ever Erica 2d of Sunbeam 453160
  - Elban of Sunbeam 401496
  - Ever Erica 3d 393149

Dam: Pride Perfection 3d of Sunbeam 548685
- Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
  - Revolution 100th 429423
  - Elga Marshall 9th 446274
- Pride Perfection of Sunbeam 471548
  - Elban 6th of Sunbeam
  - Pride Perfection 22d

We still have a few of our top yearing bulls which we are developing into real herd bull prospects and fitting for fall and winter sale.

W. H. PIPKIN & SON Route 7 **SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI**

3 Sons and 2 Daughters
of
Glenelg Pride 4th

Undefeated junior yearling at 1939 shows at Vancouver and Victoria. He was Senior and Grand Champion in 1940. Fourth in class 1940 International.

Consigned to the
NORTH CENTRAL SALE
Lewis Anderson
CHILLICOTHE, MO.

6 Bulls and 6 Open Heifers
To the
North Central Missouri Sale

Sired by BIJOU SHERLOCK 10th and ENVIOUS ERIC B. 5th, and one heifer by a son of PRIZEMERE 387th. Thanks to the buyers in last spring's sale and much luck with the heifers.

Also see my offering of two head at the State Show and Sale, October 19-20th.

Wilbur Cole
BETHANY, MISSOURI

Our Second Sale this Year . . . .

North Central Missouri Breeders

Now Presenting . . . .

The Annual September Offering

. . . To be Sold at the Chillicothe Sale Pavilion on . . .

Wednesday, September 22d

The Consignors

	Females	Bulls
L. C. Thornton, Norborne	2	1
Scovern & Stewart, Tina	8	2
Hyde & Kelley, Trenton	6	--
Penney & James, Hamilton	15	--
W. C. Linton, Avalon	1	2
Grover Moritz, Bogard	2	1
Wilbur Cole, Bethany	6	6
Chas. Wishaupt, Avalon	3	--
Miller Buren, Princeton	5	--
Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe	2	3
	50	15

15 Bulls

Immediately following our Spring Auction the breeders wishing to consign cattle to the regular fall sale withdrew from private treaty offering and held especially for the fall event these good prospective herd sires.

50 Females

Our Second Public Sale was far superior to the First Public Auction held at Chillicothe and opened wide the gates for the sale of better quality breeding stock. The members of the association have pledged a grand lot of Females, knowing full well that the buyers will appreciate these good foundation Females, Open and Bred Heifers and Cows with Calves. The kind you can most profitably afford to have in your herd.

Attend this Big Missouri Sale Circuit

Monday, September 20 ..... Nodaway County Sale, Maryville
Tuesday, September 21 ..... Ray Watson Dispersion, Harris
Wednesday, September 22 ..... North Central Missouri Breeders
Thursday, September 23 ..... Second Annual Boonville Sale

North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

For your copy of Catalog address

LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary - - - CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Eric Evidence 678321

. . . . . A good son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE

Now Offering

Two young Bulls of serviceable ages. Both by BLACKCAP ELBOR 544056. Also would spare three or four cows of good blood lines. Visitors welcome. Farm 5 Miles N.W. of Fulton, on gravel road.

W. C. & C. D. Graves, :-: Fulton, Missouri

McCREA ANGUS FARMS

Am offering for sale 15 yearling heifers and a few very good herd bull prospects.

M. L. McCrea, : - : Maysville, Missouri

Hickory Grove Farm

Evens Revelation 3d 607699, *heads the herd . . .*

For Sale, TWO twelve month old bulls, TEN early 1943 bulls and a few heifer calves. All are by Evens Revelation 3d.

J. W. Barkley, Lucerne, Missouri

we stood there looking down over that vast expanse of rich bottom land; over 140 acres in a wonderful stand of oats, fields of barley just beginning to head, timothy and red clover, good despite its being grazed, with the far away fields plowed for corn.

Across the highway, the neighbors have an apple orchard planted on the slope of the hill, and it was easy to visualize the beauty there in the early spring and later when the trees were fruit laden.

Easy, also, to see the beauty of the new highway bridge spanning the Moniteau Creek, bordering our acreage, and the ribbon of highway winding off over the hills; even a lake within easy walking distance, where our fisherman, Bobby, could try his luck and his lures.

It was all there—rich loamy, loose soil—I watched John pick up a handful to feel its looseness and its life, and as we walked over the meadows, realize what a wealth of possibilities it offered. The owner showed us one field planted to oats, that had been limed last winter, the first ever used on the farm, and how richly it had responded.

I had only to watch the expression on my husband's face to know that already he had made up his mind that this was the place he had been seeking,—a "grain" farm—certainly a needed adjunct for Oak Ridge.

But there is pasturage also—adjoining the house—about sixty acres of wonderful blue grass with two fine springs, and here we shall place some of our choice young heifers and prospective herd sires, hoping to awaken in others the keen interest and enthusiasm we have experienced in developing our herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

—o—

Always come to Missouri when in quest of real Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Invites all prospective buyers of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to visit our various herds.

Our Cow Herds have produced Regularly . . .

Calves of good quality that have met ready sale at reasonable price levels through the many years that we have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus ● ● Several of the Breeders have gone out and bought Herd Sires carrying the breeding of the best cattle in the land in their effort to improve the quality and breeding of their herds. ● ● The bulls now in service in Howard County include a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; two sons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; a son of GENERAL of PAGE; a son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE; a son of EILEENMERE 32d; an imported son of JURA ERIC of DERCULICH; a son of BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; and many other bulls of top breeding. If you are interested in cattle of SUPERIOR WORKING ABILITY carrying the blood of these well known great sires we shall be happy to have you inspect our herds at any time.

Plan to attend our Sixth Annual Sale to be held Tuesday, April 19, 1944

For further information address—

L. W. BROCKMAN, Secretary, :-: :-: FAYETTE, MISSOURI

The Second Annual

Boonville Aberdeen-Angus Sale

The First Annual Boonville Aberdeen-Angus Sale held last October was successful, due to the fact that leading herds in the Central Missouri area contributed of their best breeding. . . These men, and other breeders of this section, are again placing in the Boonville sale an offering of cattle that will compare favorably with any offering of Aberdeen-Angus to be presented in the Missouri Auctions.

Thursday, September 23d

• • •

Breeders of Cooper and adjoining Counties present

100 Head

30 Bulls 70 Females

To be sold in the Davis, Johnston, Patrick's Sale Pavilion located on Highway 40, three miles west of

BOONVILLE - MISSOURI

• • •

Plan to attend this Great Fall Circuit

Monday, Sept. 20.....Nodaway County Sale, Maryville
Tuesday, Sept. 21.....Ray Watson Dispersion, Harris
Wednesday, Sept. 22.....North Central Missouri, Chillicothe
Thursday, Sept. 23.....Boonville Annual Consignment Sale

Davis, Johnston, Patrick's Sales & Commission Co.

For Catalogs address **R. D. PATRICK, Manager, Boonville, Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

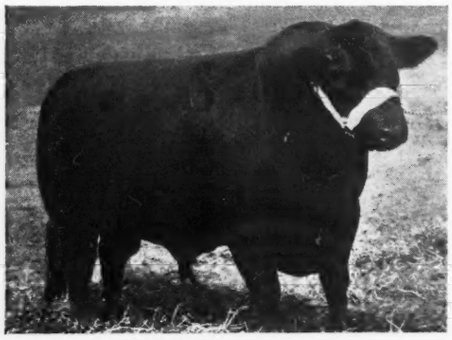
DICK HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Evans and Larmer Herds

. . . . . The Original home of the popular Bandy Maid Miss Burgess

Cooperating

In producing the most Modern, Compact, Short Legged Aberdeen-Angus of JUANA, MISS BURGESS, ELBA, BARBARA and others of the best families. . . . The greatest concentration of EARL MARSHALL and REVOLUTION 100th breeding to be found anywhere.



Herd Sires in Service:

Revolution Blackcap 5th 512873
Son of Revolution 100th and full brother to Kershaw's Revolution 3d of Strathmore.

Bur Marshall 15th 475294
A grandson of Earl Marshall.

Emulate Enecho 532117
Great grandson of Emulous, Eileenmere 15th and Revolution 9th.

Blackcap McHenry's Elban 3d 604773
Grandson of Revolution 100th and Evergreen Eileenmere E., by Blackcap Eileenmere L.

Choice Breeding Stock for Sale

Address inquiries to ROL M. EVANS, Maryville, Missouri

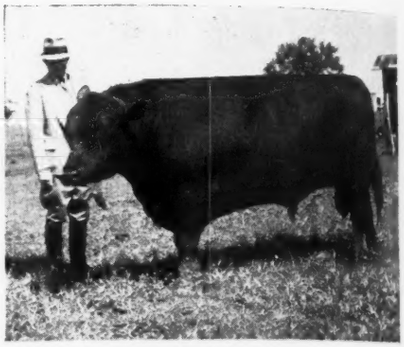
Mrs. May Larmer **Rol M. Evans**

FIELD DAY AND TYPE SHOW TO BE HELD SEPTEMBER 18th.

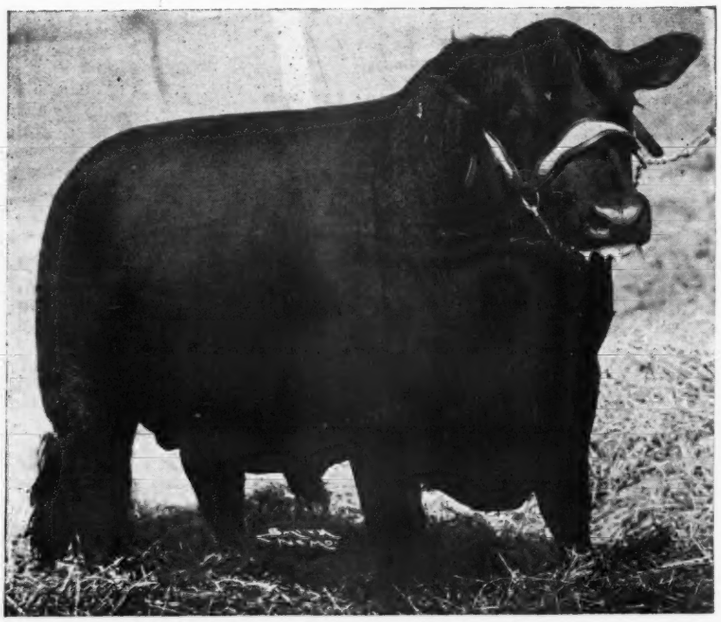
Another field day and type demonstration has been scheduled for Missouri. This will be a basket lunch affair for 4-H Club members, their parents, teachers and all persons interested in good live stock, to be held on September 18th at the L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Missouri.

Features of the program will be the type show under the supervision of the fieldman from the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Undoubtedly this will be Bill Barton, for he has been giving these good type shows in Iowa, Illinois, Missouri and all points West. If Bill conducts this show we know that you will not want to miss it, for he uses both a bull and a female in this type demonstration, first going over the animals from a beef animal standpoint, pointing out all objectionable features present in the animals used for this show

GENERALEER of SUNBEAM, the L. M. Thornton herd bull, at Garden City, Missouri.



Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503



Son of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

We invite you to visit the herd.

J. F. McKenny : King City, Mo.

Master Burgessmere

709483

Heads our Herd

Of choice cows, MISS BURGESS, JUANAS, ELBAS, EVERGREEN ERICAS, BARBARAS and BLACKCAPS.

Bulls and Heifers

We are offering for the fall trade a very choice lot of young bulls and heifers. Visitors welcome.

Victor Hoffman & Son
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Grand River Farm

Ten 1942 Heifers
Also two coming September yearling bulls. They are Blackcaps, Ericas and Elbas and all sired by

Elbin's Blackcap 5th 585085

8 Miles from Davis City, Iowa

W. E. Booth & Son
BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

Stop Hunting!

You are invited to Set Your Sights on our offering of 175 head of the Best Aberdeen - Angus found in Missouri

It's Open Season . . .

Tuesday-Wednesday, October 19-20

. . . at Fair Grounds, Sedalia, Missouri

Missouri State Show and Sale

A Big Two Day Event designed primarily for the purpose of establishing a State Show and Sale for the display and distribution of the best breeding cattle produced in Missouri. . . The cattle for this event were pledged months ago and each County Association was responsible for the quality and type of the cattle consigned from their groups. . . The show will include all animals to be sold and will afford buyers the opportunity to inspect the cattle in competition in various age groups. . . The show is to be held the day prior to the sale so that everyone will have plenty of time to make selections.

The committee in charge is Dan Miller, State Secretary and Sale Manager, Fayette; John Epple, assistant manager, Columbia; Lewis Anderson, advertising manager, Chillicothe.

●

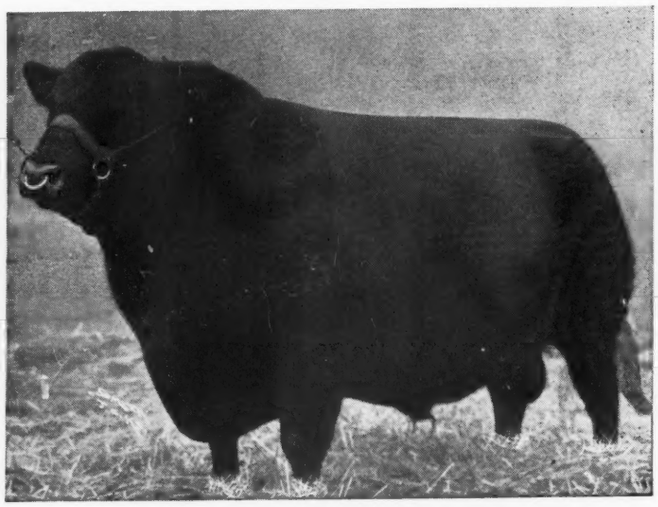
Full details will be found in the September Journal

For Catalogs Address:

Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DAN MILLER, Secretary **FAYETTE, MISSOURI**

Glad-To-Show-You Farm



Prizemere 141st by Prizemere 32d

WE WILL LONG REMEMBER PRIZEMERE 141st, one of the best breeding sons of Prizemere 32d, and who is no longer with us. . . . His death was a sad blow to our breeding program, but happily the imprint of a great bull remains with our herd. . . Our new sire is BAR SUNBEAM 526091, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans. . . . We invite you to visit the farm to inspect the breeding herd and especially the young stock that we now have to offer.

Earl M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri

and pointing out all the good features and desirable characteristics to be present in animals used for breeding purposes. The animals are then gone over from a breeding animal standpoint and by the time the show is over everyone has a much better conception of what they should look for in selecting animals for their breeding programs.

Someone from the University of Missouri's Animal Husbandry Department will be present and will assist with the judging contest. This is one event that everyone should plan to attend and we know you will enjoy the show.

The L. M. Thornton farms are located on an all weather road five miles south of Highway 35 at Garden City or eight miles east of Highway 71 at Archie. This is one of the good breeding herds in Missouri and is headed by Generaleer of Sunbeam, a great breeding son of Black Peer of St. Albans, 1934 International grand champion. Plan to attend this event on Saturday, September 18th, at the Thornton farms.

—o—

A. H. SCHMIDT & SON
MISSOURI AND WYOMING

Everyone who raises live stock has heard of Tarkio, a product that is none too easy to procure right now, due to rations and whatnot and all that goes with it. Up in our part of the country folks just set store by Tarkio Schmidt's products, and for a number of years I really did believe that Tarkio was Mr. Schmidt's first name.

During the past few years I became better acquainted with Mr. A. H. Schmidt and his son, Harold. They are two very good and true defenders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and one usually sees both of them together at the shows, for few contests of carload competition are held that do not

Introducing Our Junior Herd Sire

Black Burgess Sir 668379....

A grandson of Fullerton's International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM shown below.

PLATTER FARMS, MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

DR. & MRS. W. R. DIERKS, Owners

Oak Hill Farm

Offering:

Eric of Oak Hill

This good young 14 months old bull is sired by ERICAMERE THOUSAND HILLS and out of BLACKCAP McHENRY G. 14th, the good breeding matron selected in J. Garrett Tolan's sale; one of Mr. J. F. Thornton's consignments to that event. Farm seven miles west of Foley, Missouri.

★ ★ ★

A. M. Wooster, St. Louis, Mo.

Jones Stock Farm

Herd Sires:

Envious Eston 665932
A double bred Earl Marshall from the Hopley Herd.

Bell Boy D. 7th 579523
A McHenry Blackcap and a double bred Empress Blackcap.

Erica's Major J. 611537
Sired by Oxfordmere 29th, by Blackcapmere 62d, and out of Oxford Erica, by Blackcapmere 62d; dam Elizabeth of Glenrock.

Excellently bred dams.
Bull calves for fall buyers.

H. A. JONES, PARNELL, MO.

An Exceptional Opportunity

Here is a Complete Breeding Plant Ready to Go to Work for You

20 Breeding Cows
17 Calves - 1 Herd Sire

Nine of these cows will calve this fall starting in September and the rest will be in calf to our herd sire, BRUNETTA'S BAR, by time of sale. Exact breeding dates will be furnished as the bull does not run with the cows. These females are exceptionally well bred and their pedigrees are rich in the blood of the Internationally famous show bulls and major show winners.

These sires appear in many of the pedigrees, and close up too: Blackcap Revolution, Earl Marshall, Revolution 50th, Revolution 100th, Glencarnock Revolution 14th, Kawold, Baden Lad E., Elgon, Black Jester of Ballindalloch and other noted sires.

Brunetta's Bar 608217

Calved May 26th 1940

Seventeen calves that go with the herd are sired by this good son of Bar Sunbeam by Black Peer of St. Albans.

3 Open Heifers.....16 months old
5 Open Heifers.....Yearlings
1 Open Heifer.....8 months old
3 Open Heifers.....6 months old
2 Bulls.....9 & 10 months
3 Bull calves.....April & May

(Ages are as of September 1943)

- Sire: Bar Sunbeam 526091
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution 404801
      - Blackcap Revolution Again
      - Elga Elliott 29th
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
      - Faultless Pass
      - Blackcap Betty of Page
  - Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
    - Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Ectessa
    - Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Barbara of Rosemere 33d
- Dam: Brunetta D. Mere 545185
  - Prizemere 141st 421747
    - Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Prizemere 9th
      - Pride of Rosemere 37th
    - Pride of Rosemere 21st 251503
      - Oakville Quiet Lad
      - Pride of Rosemere 6th
  - Brunetta D. 459765
    - Epistos Again 271678
      - Epistos
      - Erra Erica 2d
    - Blackie 3d 373810
      - Blackbird Kaskade
      - Blackbird Irene

The only reason that I am selling this herd is because of the death of my father, Mr. J. E. Mullenix, who was looking after them for me. Being in the Navy, it is impossible for me to see after them and therefore I must sell. Under no other conditions would I even think of selling. The cows are running on a 220 acre pasture with an abundance of grass and may easily be identified, as they all have chains or straps. There is a total of thirty-eight head including the COWS, CALVES and HERD SIRE.

The herd is located on the Mullenix Farm one and one-half miles north of Unionville, Missouri. Mrs. Trusten Mullenix at the Marshall National Bank, Unionville, will arrange to have our son accompany all prospective buyers who wish to inspect the herd.

TRUSTEN MULLENIX, SP. 1/c USNR.

Chillicothe P. O. Box 430 **Missouri**

Woodcrest Angus Farm

Herd Sire:
ELBURN of G. V. 2d 544058
By Elbor of Lonjac 4th: dam by Revolution 100th.

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

Edwina's Eric 650374

Heads the herd we are still building. Will have some bulls for sale this fall. Thirty-three females in herd.

MAPLE HILL FARM
SAM LEACH, BLYTHEDALE, MO.

Bonny Ridge Farm

Founded 1900

Herd bulls used and their sires

Ells.....by Protine
Chief of Denison.....by Glenfoil Thickset 2d
Barbarian of Rosemere 2d.....by Oakville Quiet Lad
Prizemere 127th.....by Prizemere 32d
Ericmere 51st.....by Blackmere 16th
Blackcapmere 179th.....by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st

Visitors Invited

L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri

Meadow Lawn Farm

Bell Boy Master 653638 . . . . *Our Chief Sire*

Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Bocas Blackbird M. 449130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall
			Eutheria 2d
		Bocas Blackbird 254227	Bocas
			Oakfield Blackbird 20th
Blackcap Carmen 10th 429348	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200	Belfast
			Brookside Blackbird 23d
		Black Gem of Rosemere 163143	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Blackbird of Long. 2d
	Blackcap Carmen 300204	Blackcap S. 2d 246490	Blackcap Senator
			Blackcap 26th
		Brookside Blackcap 7th 245088	Brookside Edward
			Blackcap Carrie

Offering outstanding herd sire prospects by BELL BOY MASTER and some yearling bulls by BURGESS REVOLUTION 15th; one a full brother to the good heifer we sold in the 1943 Northeast Missouri Sale. Reasonably priced. Visitors welcome.

P.O. and Paul Van Meter, Queen City, Mo.

Ozark Valley Farms

Now Offering

A nice lot of Fall and Spring Calves. They are the right Type and Conformation. Thick, deep, smooth and sired by

Ebor Prince of Sunbeam 596045

. . . . . A son of the International Grand Champion

Black Prince of Sunbeam . . . . .

We extend an invitation to come and see them. Farms 10 miles south on Highway D one and a half miles west of MOUNTAIN GROVE, R.F.D. No. 2, MISSOURI.

M. E. & H. W. Harrison Box 1027 **Miami, Okla.**

contain a few individuals bred and produced by Tarkio Farms.

This Tarkio outfit is a pretty big spread, with farms at Memphis, Missouri, and one just a stone's throw from Kansas City, Missouri, and the Ranch at Laramie, Wyoming. The entire project includes something like a thousand Aberdeen-Angus females and during last year they sold six hundred and twenty head and thus far in 1943 have sold three hundred, all produced on Tarkio farms. These cattle sold into eight states and a good number of them were repeat orders, proof of the quality of the cattle produced by this firm.

About two months ago I was privileged to visit the Tarkio Demonstration Farm just outside of Kansas City, that is, it was a privilege if you can call walking up hills and down, a privilege. Anyway, Bill Barton was along and his long legs maneuvered the hills better than my short ones, and after all Bill was inspecting a little group of some hundred head of heifers for a Southern gentleman, who was looking for about that many good young heifers to place in production at his Georgia farm.

Those of you who do have herd books perhaps have noticed the number of cattle registered by Tarkio farms, about one hundred and fifty at a crack, so you know that they produce large quantities of registered cattle each year. However, it is worth a visit to the farm at Kansas City to see some of these young females. We saw any number that were as good as could be found anywhere, and by cutting only a very few from the big bunch that we inspected it would be possible to start right in with a group of individuals that really would make a foundation for a wonderful breeding plant. These heifers are out of good dams and sired by as good bulls at the Schmidts can produce, or purchase, for with the number of cattle they run each year it is impractical for them to purchase all of the sires they need, and as they produce quite a few top bulls themselves each year they are using some sires of their own raising and a few top bulls selected from the leading herds in the mid-west and south.

Here are a few of the herd bulls that they are using: Muskogee Prince 4th 464771, a son of the International grand champion Prince Marshall 261280, by Earl Marshall; Itora's Pride 514403, by Baliff of St. Albans 457414, a son of Emulous; Baliff of Claycomo 534783, another son of Baliff of St. Albans, by Emulous; Emperor B. 524934, by Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909, by Revolution 37th, he by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. This is the kind of sires that are producing the top quality cattle offered by Tarkio Farms and one good reason for the type and quality of the heifers they offer each year for foundation material.—DH.

——o——

FROM RICHMOND HEIGHTS.

A recent letter from Al. B. Moebes, Richmond Heights, Missouri, is as follows: "I want to take advantage of one of your bargains, which offer I received today. It is with pleasure that I enclose herewith postal money order for two dollars to cover a three year subscription to your most wonderful cattle magazine, The Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Please send it to my son, who is a farmer and stockman, make the address read Melvin E. Moebes, Cadet, Missouri.

"My son is now raising another breed of cattle, but he "threatens" to turn to Aberdeen-Angus, which I told him is the thing to do. It is my further pleasure to give you herewith another two year subscription to

A SCENE IN PART OF THE TARKIO DEMONSTRATION FARM, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Note below the get of such sires as these. We still have a few good Bulls for sale.

Only Popular Blood Lines are Retained in Our Herd

We extend a sincere invitation to all, to visit our herds. They will be found at K. C., Memphis, Mo., and Laramie, Wyo. Those for sale are mostly at K.C.

The proof that demand for Tarkio blood lines do perpetuate is evidenced in the fact that, we sold 620 in 1942 and nearly 300 to date this year, many repeat orders, going to eight different States and all produced by our own herd.

We do satisfy the most critical buyers.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

567 Live Stock Exchange Building

Kansas City, Mo.

Note compactness and conformation of these Tarkio Ladies, which is a fair representation of approximately 1,000 females that graze the grass on the Tarkio farms and their Wyoming Ranch, where they are all engaged in production.

Rollin' Acres

Smithville, Missouri

Choice Heifers by

General of Lonjac

We will be most happy to have you inspect these good young heifers sired by this good son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE. Feel free to visit the farm at any time. Herdsman Roxy Warren, or I will assist you in seeing the herd.

James E. Nugent

1701 Bryant Bldg., Roxy Warren, Herdsman

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Dunrovun Farms

HERD SIRE

Prince Evergreen T. 636841

Sire:

GENERALEER of SUNBEAM 523181

Dam:

BLACK P. of SUNBEAM 552725

Berkshire Swine and Southdown Sheep (Lonjac Southdowns)

Breeding Stock for Sale

For details write

KENNETH CONZELMAN, Mgr.

W. H. JAMES, Owner

BELTON, MISSOURI

Angus Stock Farm

Herd Sire

Oak Ridge Bertramere

603577

Heads our herd of 76 matrons

Now Offering:

3 Bulls

About ten months of age, all by Blackman 24th of Sunbeam.

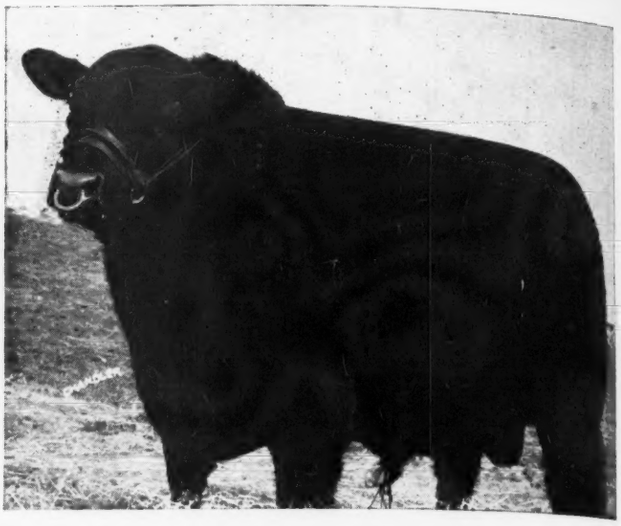
14 Bulls

Ages six to eleven months, and sired by Oak Ridge Bertramere.

Joseph A. Amend

CUBA CITY, MISSOURI

Don't fail to attend the Missouri Auctions !



Bell Boy Master

653638, the herd sire that P. O. VanMeter & Son selected from I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa. He is now in service at Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City, Missouri, his first calves look very promising and well they should since he is a son of Bell Boy A., by Bell Boy M. K., and his dam by Black Belmore. This Bell Boy Master is a three-quarter brother to Wiltonian, the great Otto Nobis show bull who sired the Junior Champion of the 1943 Denver National Western Live Stock Show.

the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, which kindly send to T. G. Gilpin, 6330 Devonshire Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.

Mr. Gilpin also owns a farm, (in Illinois close to St. Louis) and he is interested in Aberdeen-Angus. Please do not forget the Bang's Books on these above subscriptions. Signed—Al. B. Moebes.

(Editor's Note): We have many such letters coming to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal offices and it is a pleasure to note that many new men are turning to Aberdeen-Angus cattle as the best beef producing breed. The Missouri herds are furnishing a great many foundation cattle for new herds in that state and without a doubt Missouri will again be in the lead with the number of new association members, transfers and registrations of breeding stock.

With the rapid growth of the breed in Missouri I want to call to the attention of all Missouri breeders the gift offer that we have repeatedly made in the past. When you sell a registered animal to a new buyer be sure and find out if he receives the breed paper. If he is not a subscriber you may send him a gift subscription for one year at the small cost of fifty cents (.50c), with your compliments.

Due to the rationing of paper stock we will be unable to mail as many sample copies as we have in past years. This gift offer will insure that your customers learn more about the breed, and a complimentary gift subscription will remind your customers that you are interested in their new venture into the Aberdeen-Angus field.

—o—

Attend the Missouri Sales this fall.

Does Top Price Propaganda *adversely* Affect Prospective Buyers?

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Thinks Not!

All registered Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle sold at public auction last season averaged over four hundred dollars. This statement, being made time and again by breeders and fieldmen, is reportedly turning prospective buyers of registered beef cattle to select cattle of other breeds.

Possibly men engaged in raising other beef breeds are using this as a selling point to turn prospective buyers of Aberdeen-Angus to purchase the kind of cattle they produce. We can not find too much fault with such tactics, for Aberdeen-Angus when first introduced to the breeders of beef cattle were much publicized as the "Poor Man's Cow," and as such got a firm foothold everywhere in the country.

When talking to prospective buyers it is nice to be able to tell them of the phenomenal record made by Aberdeen-Angus, of the total average price of all cattle sold at public auction last season, of the carcass contests that our breed has won so many times, but it is also wise to inform them that the majority of breeding cattle sold by Aberdeen-Angus breeders are selling at prices well within the range of their pocket books.

Probably it is not nice to make statements concerning any relatively new herd established during the past year, but since the owners of Memory Lane Farm are counted as among my best friends, I am sure that both Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois, will not be offended at what I have to say about their new breeding herd, for it proves my point on how economically one can get started in this business.

When Dick McCarl first got interested in Aberdeen-Angus he made the statement that they intended to establish a really good small herd of registered stock and they were not going to invest a great lot of money, yet they intended to build a herd that would produce cattle that would soon make their

400 Angus Steers

200

Yearling Aberdeen-Angus Steers, delivery for September 15th to October 15th.

200

Aberdeen-Angus Steer Calves, delivery for October 1st to October 15th.

Also nice breeding herd of pure bred Shetland Pony Mares.

Fred Wilmot, Richards, Missouri

Herd Sires

are SO Important !

Our Chief Herd Sire is (at right)

Revemere of Wheatland 20th

Sire: Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235	Revolution 41st 415473	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Pride of Ash Row 297073
	Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364	Irenmere 6th 366905
		Bird Queen 5th 314346
Dam: Erica Escora 2d 458139	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Evince 3d 291537

Our Junior Sire is (at left)

Sultannah's Major

Sire: Eona May's Major 2d 571720	Quality Sunbeam 9th 507383	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
		Queen 9th of Sunbeam 394460
	Eona May 19th 500129	Marshall Fred 491870
		Eona May 2d 364852
Dam: Sultannah C. 18th 554083	Revolution of Wheatland 35th 499419	Revolution 41st 415473
		Blackbird Lassie M. 5th 388839
	Sultannah C. 7th 491872	Kass Marshall 351905
		Sultannah C. 364855

and that's not ALL !

They are assisted by other great breeding Bulls, including

Erica Edwin D.

Sired by the show bull, Prizemere 141st. His dam traces directly to Edwina of Abergeldie 3d, a particularly outstanding matron in Her Majesty's herd at Abergeldie.

Elbor of Lonjac 22d

Sired by Elbor of Page by Ensign of Page, full brother to the 1921 International Grand Champion. A very good type bull with many champions in his tabulation.

Revwin

Sired by Revolution 3d of Strathmore by Revolution 100th. His dam, Winsome of Muskogee 10th by Evaxus 6th of Page by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch.

Revemere of Wheatland 24th

Sired by Revemere of Wheatland 19th and his dam a daughter of Erica Escora 2d by Escort Marshall 3d. He is more than a half brother to Revemere of Wheatland 20th.

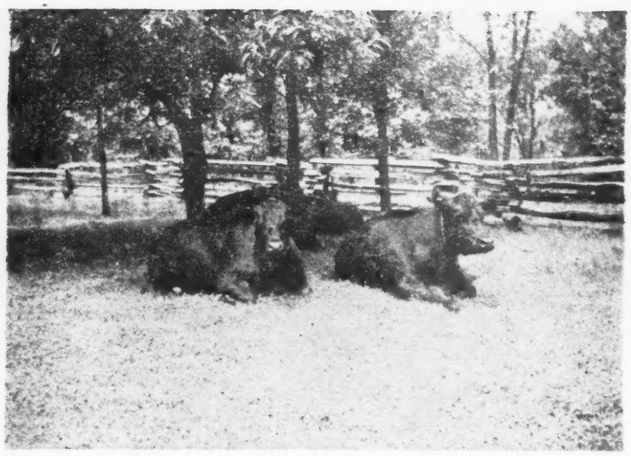
A Breeding Herd of Over 400 Head

J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Hamilton, Missouri



Pasture scene at Wonnebrook Farms, owned by F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri, who is holding his first public draft sale at the Mexico Sale Pavilion, Mexico, Missouri, on Wednesday, September 8th. Seventy-six head will sell, including twenty cows with calves at foot. The females are all of popular families and the foundation for this herd were top selling females selected from the outstanding herds of the middle west.

Attend the Missouri Auction Sales

MUSKOGEE 476th 566604, the July 5, 1939, herd sire at Ray Watson's Forest Park Stock Farm, Harris, Missouri. This is a son of Muskogee Marshall, by the International grand champion Prince Marshall, by Earl Marshall, and is one of the herd sires selling in the Watson Bros. Dispersion sale on Tuesday, September 21st, at the farm, Harris Missouri.

venture into the business profitable to them.

Accordingly Dick and Virginia started attending the registered auction sales. They took notice of the cattle that commanded the top prices and after due deliberation were ready to make the initial purchases to found their new herd. Most of these cattle were purchased in the public auctions held in Missouri, where cattle of top quality may be found selling in the consignment sales.

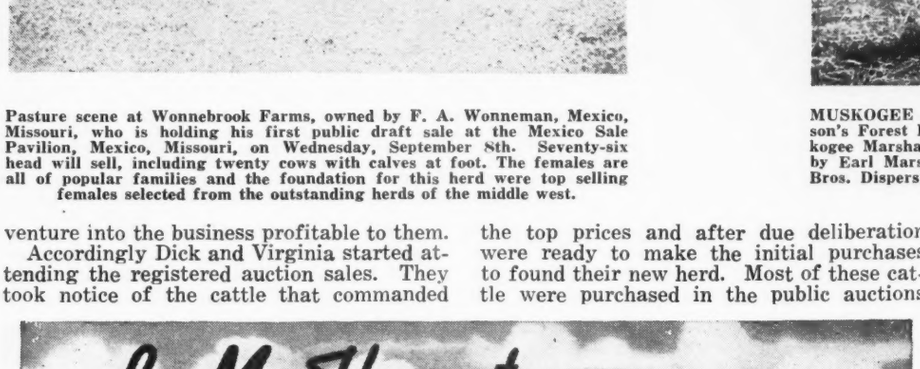
Making careful selections, the McCarls purchased about a dozen head of very good heifers, and all that they bought were to be safe in calf to one or another of the good sires in service in the herds selling these young females. Several of the heifers were tops of the offerings in which they sold, this resulted in Memory Lane getting the first taste of herd promotion through the mention of these top purchases in the reports of these sales.

After getting the heifers home and checking the amount spent in their purchase it was found that these top quality heifers sold under the total average of all cattle purchased at public auction last year, and any person interested in establishing a good breeding plant can duplicate their example. All you need do is figure out the kind of cattle you wish to buy, attend the sales and select that kind of individuals at the price you wish to pay. Everyone has the opportunity year after year to pick up these high quality registered females, of outstanding type and conformation, with the proper blood lines represented, at what may be considered bargain prices in comparison with the prices cattle of like quality command in other sales, and in some cases in the same offering.

The backbone of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle business, and of any other live stock business, is the numbers of small breeders engaged in producing top quality stock. These breeders' own herds established with the purchase of a few good females that are allowed to grow into a herd of whatever size the farm will warrant. There are thousands of such little herds scattered all over the country, and hundreds of them are found right in the middle west.

These small herds are based upon proven producing lines, the use of good sires and the cattle are just as good as any produced elsewhere, and many times you will find in these smaller herds very outstanding individuals due to the personal care that can be given to the smaller herds. The owners of these cattle do not produce enough stock to make possible their own auction sales, few breeders with small herds show cattle and only a very small percentage of them use advertising as a medium to sell their cattle at the farm.

As a result these men rely upon the consignment sales in their areas to give them



Archland Farms

Consign 12 Females
to the
Nodaway County Sale, September 20
Maryville, Missouri

3 Juana Ericas; 1 Evergreen Erica

EVERGREEN of ARCHLAND 697938, sired by Blackcap's Black Duke, son of the Imp. Primum. Bred to Juana Revolution 42d . . . JUANDA 4th 685744, a double bred Juana, direct descendant of Imp. Juanerra Erica, bred to Juana Revolution 42d, my double bred Juana herd sire . . EPPIE JUARA 2d 693571, sired by Epponian of Rosemere 11th and a half sister to the Eppie Juanerra I sold to Dr. Ralph Wadley, Lansing, Michigan, in our 1942 sale, bred to Juana Revolution 42d . . . MISS EPPIE JUANDA 656034, sired by Epponian of Rosemere 11th, sells with a May 29th heifer calf by a grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and rebred to Juana Revolution 42d.

8 Cows with Calves at Side; 7 are rebred

Three Blackbird cows, three Enchantress Ericas and one Pride, most of the calves by BELL BOY EMPEROR S., by Renomar 2d, by Bell Boy M. K. Some are rebred to this good Bell Boy bull, others to JUANA REVOLUTION 42d. The Juana and Evergreen Erica heifers are consigned as attractions for the sale.

Leo L. Archer, Conception Jct., Missouri

a market for their best cattle offered each year, and because of the lack of publicity on the herds involved the cattle do not command prices in keeping with those brought by cattle of like quality that are owned by men who advertise their cattle, show at the major fairs and have produced show yard winners. However, we have watched leading breeders attend these smaller auction sales, purchase some of the better cattle, take them home and fit them, breed them to an outstanding herd sire and sell them in another auction, usually doubling their money on the deal. They are able to do this since they can pick good animals, know how to fit them properly and know about the price they will bring after being mated to an outstanding sire and offered with similar type cattle in an auction that draws top cattle buyers from all over the country.

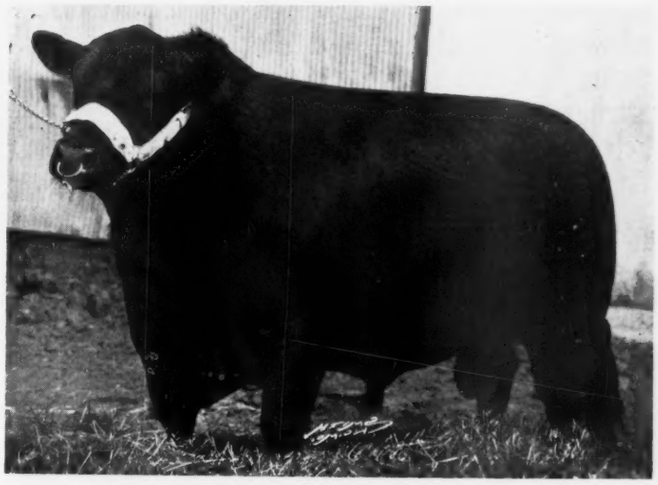
There are a number of good Missouri sales coming up during September and October and by attending these events you will be able to buy the proper kind of cattle, that you need in your herds, that you can profitably afford to own, and at a price range well in keeping with the quality of the cattle offered. By taking advantage of these smaller auctions you will save yourself a nice sum of money and will obtain foundation stock that you could not duplicate in some of the larger sales of the year, especially for the prices paid.

It is nice to talk about regional sales, their drawing power, and who is responsible for their success. Remember this, that the sales are dependent on the quality of the cattle offered by the consignors, the willingness of the buyers to select and purchase the cattle offered, and the reputation of the men selling. Missouri breeders have been careful of the type of cattle offered and

(Please turn to page 70

Catterson's Angus

Half a Century of Constructive Breeding



EYETON of QUALITY 550225, Senior Herd Sire at the Catterson farm. Our females in the Nodaway County sale have calves by him and are rebred to him.

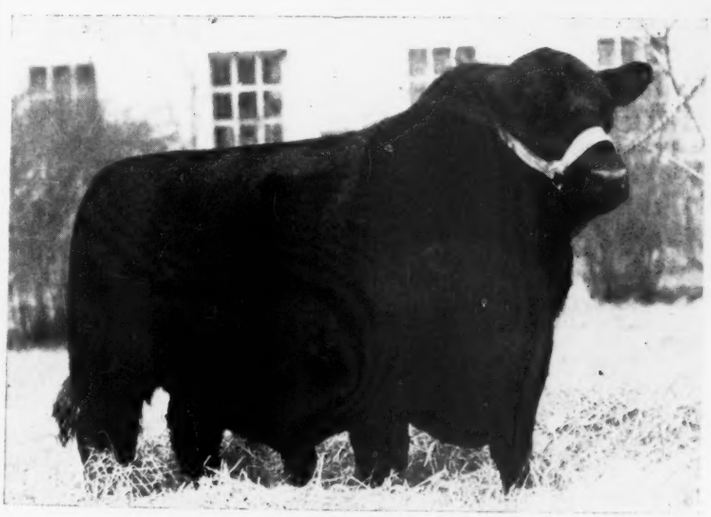
See Our Consignment of Juanas at Nodaway County Sale
MARYVILLE, MISSOURI, SEPTEMBER 20th

Visitors welcome. Stock for sale most anytime.

Hal R. Catterson : Maryville, Missouri

Moreau Valley Angus Farm

We are now offering young Bulls and Heifers, some by BURGESS 73d of GLYN MAWR. They are out of females of Miss Burgess, Barbara and Erica families.



Burgess 73d of Glyn Mawr (above)

Son of Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th: his dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 22d. Purchased at Glyn Mawr Dispersion Sale, June 8, 1942. A very good bull, short legged, wide, smooth and good style.

Blackcap Marshall L. 7th (at side)

By Burgess Marshall B., by Envious Marshall 3d and a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess. He was top selling bull in Central Illinois Sale at Congerville, April 14, 1943. A smooth, heavy quartered, deep bodied and good headed bull.

J. F. Leslie, M. D., Owner

W. L. JONES, Manager

Enon, Missouri

Stop Fooling

Raise Better Beef Cattle

175 Farmers in Iowa's Marion County are taking the above Statement seriously and are attempting not only to raise Better Beef Cattle on Their Own Farms but They are also lending Encouragement to Their Neighbor Farmers and Friends to produce Better Quality of Beef Cattle.

By WALTER L. BROWN, Knoxville, Iowa

A FAIR PROPORTION of the above farmers own registered Aberdeen-Angus herds and there are many other farmers in Marion County who would like to own a herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus. They prefer good quality Aberdeen-Angus to the inferior, low grade type of beef cattle found on many of our farms today.

In analyzing the breeding of pure bred cattle, our agricultural leaders in the county divide the Aberdeen-Angus herds of the United States into three groups.

In group One, we place herds that are never represented at fairs and shows, but produce some breeding stock for the farmers and the range trade. Breeders in this group in some years sell their calf crop to 4-H club members, future farmers, and to farmers and beginners starting herds.

In group Two, we place those herds that show a few cattle at county fairs and at a few of the larger shows. These herds usually supply breeding stock for herd improvement to those herds found in group One; better individuals of the breed represented are found in this group.

In group Three, we place the herds that have a show herd on exhibition at state fairs, the International and Royal, and at others of the larger live stock shows and expositions. These herds generally are recognized as containing the best breeding stock that the breed has produced. Herds in this group usually supply breeding stock for improvement in the herds classified in groups One and Two, particularly the latter.

We believe that the larger the number of breeders found in groups One and Two, the greater the demand for high class breeding stock from group Three. This program will raise the quality of the cattle that are sent to market.

We believe that organized county, district, and state associations can play an important part in the development of any beef cattle program.

We, in Marion County, feel that any farmer in the county can develop any kind of a herd he wants if he will follow the suggestions made for developing his herd. There is no question but that low grade beef cattle, low producing dairy cows, stunted and diseased hogs, inferior horses, unthrifty sheep and diseased poultry found on farms in any county, are associated with discontented, low income farmers who are not an asset to any county.

Source of Interest and Pride. We are proud of the quality live stock program we have in Marion County. Good live stock is a source of interest and pride and represent financial advantages to the man who owns it.

Lyle Edwards, former 4-H club boy in Marion County who has developed a herd of twenty-five registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle through his 4-H club activities, states, "My Aberdeen-Angus cattle represent profit, interest and pride in my farming operations and I will never farm without them."

(Please turn to page 52

Attention Breeders . . .

This would be a good time to visit the various herds and select a choice Herd Sire, or foundation female for your herd. We have many herds to choose from. Write or call the Secretary.

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — BUSSEY, IOWA

Bell Boy Breeding

Is the most popular in Marion County and that is the kind you will find in our herd. Visitors are always welcome. Pay us a visit.

Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

Twin Elm Farm Since 1907

We invite you to visit Marion County's largest herd, and see the calves by Renomar 2d 498590. A few good young bulls for sale.

Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa

Blackbird Prince 37th
604418

Our herd sire by Prince of Marshall 4th. A small herd of quality. Be sure to see our herd when you visit Marion County.

SNYDER BROS., KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Am Now Offering
3 Sons of ERI'S EQUAL 611642

For sale. They are all a year old and of excellent type and quality. Two Blackcaps and a Miss Burgess.

CORWIN WHITLATCH, KNOXVILLE, IOWA

We are Offering

A few nice yearling bulls ready for service. Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Georginas, and Ericas. Sired by Emslie Boy and Black Ruler. Prices are right. We welcome your inspection.

We sold the top three bulls in the last Marion County Sale.

Otto & John Emerson
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Buena Farm

Consigning to the Iowa State Sale one bull and three females. The bull, EDRIC AGAIN 709482, sired by Edric 3d 611646, and out of an Ebba Enchantress cow. Females consist of one Finlarig Elba, one Leaside Blackcap and one Ebba Enchantress Erica. Write for catalog, study their breeding.

Ray & Herbert Cline, Bussey, Ia.
ATTICA Phone — Farm on Highway 60

Erica Escort Eston 3d 631902

Introducing

Our Junior Herd Sire, recently purchased at the Hopley-McGregor Sale. A very good individual with Earl Marshall breeding predominating on both sides of the pedigree. We still have for sale a few yearling heifers, beautiful daughters of Eri Bell Boy 2d.

T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa

Bulls In Service

EVERGREEN MARSHALL 3d and ELBAMAR 2d, dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. We are glad to announce that the top female of the Marion County sale is now at home in our herd. Thanks to those who selected our cattle.

C. S. Harvey & Sons
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Bell Boy A. 7th 576718

We have a few nice young fall and summer

Yearling Bulls

for sale by Bell Boy A. 7th. Drop in and look them over.

Dyer & Davis
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Shawver's Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrious Thickset S. 667034
Our present herd sire by DELMORE S., champion bull of the 1941 Iowa State Show and Sale out of Erica of Glenrock 20th, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. He is the best headed, best quartered, and shortest legged bull I have ever owned. Visitors welcome.

C. E. Shawver, Knoxville, Iowa

Wilton Farms

Our Herd Sires

Blackcap Barry
Bandolier 16th of Wilton
Bandolier 20th of Wilton
Wiltonian *and*
Wiltonian 2d

All Outstanding Bulls
Champions and Sires of Champions

Our Consignment to the

Iowa State Sale, Sept. 29th

Bull—Bandolier 46th of Wilton 688846

Calved January 24, 1942

Sire: Bandolier of Wilton 564198	Erica Bandolier of Anoka 527552	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Erica of Anoka 6th 510435	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Erica Energy 75th
	Pride Cosette W. 486514	Blackmere 94th 424924	Prizemere 32d
			Blackbird C. B. 32d
		Prince's Pride Cosette 444438	Glenrock Prince 4th
			Pride Cosette 381803
Dam: Blackbird Birdie of Ida 581512	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Black Jestress 6th 267720
		Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
			Janina of Kinermony 428985
	Blackbird Birdie B. 11th 421483	Blackcap Revolution 389372	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 151st 229186
		Blackbird Birdie 6th 393617	Erwin Marshall 2d 377118
			Blackbird Birdie 3d 342682

BANDOLIER 46th of WILTON 688846—A smooth, deep bodied bull, ready for heavy service. He is sired by BANDOLIER of WILTON, an outstanding son of ERICA BANDOLIER of ANOKA. His dam, BLACKBIRD BIRDIE of IDA, a great show cow, was Grand Champion Club Heifer at the Iowa State Fair in 1940 and placed second at both the American Royal and the International that same year. A REAL HERD BULL PROSPECT.

Otto G. Nobis, owner Rt. 2 Davenport, Iowa

Farms at WILTON JUNCTION and DAVENPORT, IOWA

Springdale Stock Farm

On a farm adjoining Mt. Pleasant on the northwest is Springdale Stock Farm, headed by the $5,000.00 Barb Revolution 590107, the top selling bull in the L. R. Kershaw's 1942 auction sale, a Marshall and Revolution bred herd sire.

By DICK HAHNE

HOW MANY Aberdeen-Angus breeders have traveled through Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, on Highway 34 and noticed the large sign just a short distance west of town that marks the way to the Seeley & Cash herd? This herd is located on the old Seeley farm and is the home of Dan Cash, who manages Springdale Stock Farm's breeding herd.

How many of you have traveled through Mt. Pleasant on Highway 218 and noticed a huge stone and brick house on the southwest corner of a block, almost downtown? This is the home of Ben Seeley, where any man interested in Aberdeen-Angus will find a ready welcome at the door.

These two men, Ben Seeley and Dan Cash, have been associated with Aberdeen-Angus cattle for a very long time. Dan has been working with the herd all of his life, for his father, Billy Cash, first was associated with Mr. Seeley and Dan is carrying on the job where his Dad left off, and while both these men are modest and have never tried to place themselves in the limelight, their names are well known to most breeders in the mid-west, and for good reasons.

The name of Cash first came into prominence when Otto V. Battles purchased Oakville Quiet Lad. This was the bull bred by Cash Brothers that Mr. Battles showed to become the International grand champion bull of 1910.

Although I had never stopped to see this good herd I promised Dan earlier this spring, while attending the Western Illinois sale at Quincy, that I would stop on my way to the Northeastern Missouri sale at Memphis, Missouri. On May 16th this promise was fulfilled and instead of again driving past the farm sign I turned the car down the lane and soon pulled up before the house, arriving just a few minutes behind Dan, who had been away from the farm delivering a recently sold bull.

Many of you have visited this farm, but many readers have not and they are entitled to a brief history of the farm. This is an ideal stock farm, has quite a history and a few things that many breeders would find desirable.

In the first place there is the old brick house, at one time headquarters for the officers of the Union Army, the old spring house below the hill could tell many interesting stories, for the wall above the spring carries dates and initials carved there many years ago, by the soldiers, who dipped their cups into the clear cold water, just as I dipped the old pewter cup that is found in the niche above the pool, and drank from the same spring, as did those Union soldiers so many years ago.

This old spring house is the source of water supply for the house and also for the barn, supplying a constant flow of fresh spring water for the three stock tanks found around the lots, but this is not the only water supply available, for a small stream runs the year around midway between the barn and the house. This stream is fed by several springs and has never gone dry even in the extreme dry years, one feature of the farm that many breeders would like to have, as a good water supply is as essential as feed in producing live stock.

At the farm Dan and I inspected the young calves and the herd bulls. It was too late in the evening to go back into the pasture and see the breeding herd and the fresh crops of calves now coming on to the service of Barb Revolution, but we did see a number of young calves at the barn among which was the first calf sired by Barb Revolution, the $5,000.00 top selling bull in L. R. Kershaw's 1942 auction at Muskogee, Oklahoma.

This Barb bull is quite a sire and this young calf was a real prospect, although Dan insisted that another youngster in the pasture was a lot better. We also saw a group of young bulls sired by Julian Blackcap 566620 and Blackcapmere 164th 525896 in the lot just west of the barns. There were about twenty in this group and Dan had picked from (Please turn to page 50

Our Senior Sire

Barb Revolution 590107

Top selling Bull in L. R. Kershaw's 1942 Auction . . . . . .

and His Pedigree

A McHenry Barbara

Rich in the blood of old Earl Marshall and his International Grand Champion Sons—Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 100th; from a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion Cow, Barbara McHenry 24th; selected especially to strengthen our richly bred cow herd. Inspection invited.

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th 178396
	Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
Dam: Barbara McHenry 42d 371490	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883
			Pride McHenry 42d 82409
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
			Erica McHenry 6th 71696
	Barbara McHenry 34th 229192	Eston of Denison 158949	Eston of Eshott 123995
			Ebnight 2d 134659
		Barbara McHenry 24th 104144	Baden Lad 61883
			Barbara McHenry 13th 32488

See Our Consignment at the Cedar Rapids Sale

Springdale Stock Farm, Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

D. & R. W. Farms

. . . . . Another New Breeding Plant

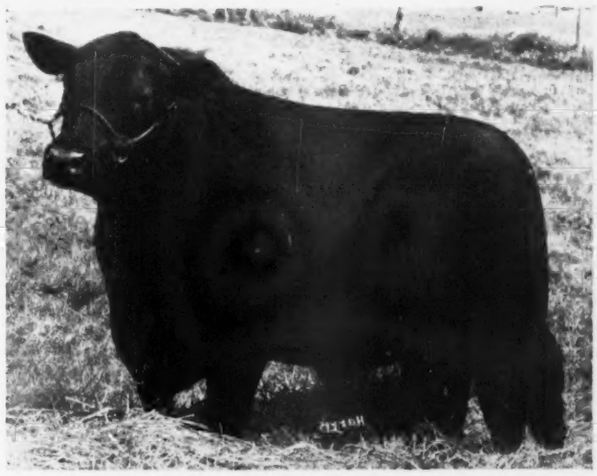
Headed by

Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296

By Bell Boy A.

Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387

By Eileenmere 300th



Eileenmere F. 2d

A son of EILEENMERE 300th, the Undefeated Summer Yearling at all the leading fairs in 1939, by Tolan's great EILEENMERE 85th.

BOTH HERD SIRES ARE SONS OF INTERNATIONAL PRIZE WINNERS

The Breeding Herd

Starting two years ago Mr. David Wine started to build this new herd which now numbers 150 head. These were carefully selected and were top animals of the many leading sales, including those outstanding females selected at the last Chicago sale. The cow families are MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, JUANA ERICAS, ELBAS and BLACKCAPS. Many of the cows and heifers are daughters of International Champion bulls.

D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Ia.

ARNOLD J. OLSON, Manager

A group of D. & R. W. Farms females at pasture.

KEN HILL, Herdsman

Koster's Angus Farms

See Our Consignment of Heifers

at the

Iowa State Show and Sale, Sept. 28-29

We have breeding stock (bulls and females) for sale at all times.
Visitors are cordially invited to inspect our herd.

Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa

Studer Stock Farm

Bell Boy A. 6th 576711

Is the herd sire in service and heads a herd of twenty-five breeding matrons. The kind you like.

A few of His Sons soon ready for service.

Ben G. Studer **Wesley, Iowa**

Envious Blackcap W. 6th 632357

Sired by Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882 and purchased by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, for $1250.00.

Are You Looking for a Sire that Produces this Type?

We are offering our herd sire ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th 566882 for sale. He is the sire of the above pictured bull and many other bulls and females like him . . . We have a number of heifers by him that are making wonderful producing females. Everyone that has purchased an animal sired by him has been well pleased.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 11th 566882 is sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th 504417, 1939 International Grand Champion, out of BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 5th 432870, a great granddaughter of Earl Marshall on both sire and dam side. He was calved January 15th, 1939, and is now in excellent breeding condition . . . We are offering him because we feel he can not be used for service on our young herd.

Glenn Willhoit & Sons

BATAVIA, Farm 6 miles North of town **IOWA**

Springdale

(Continued from page 48)

them three or four that he had placed in the barn on feed for the Iowa State sale, with intentions of perhaps fitting the rest for the big Denver sale this winter.

It was nearly time for an evening meal when we left the farm and headed to town where we made our first stop to visit Mr. Seeley. Ben and his family live in the big stone and brick house mentioned at the start of this story. This house was built by Ben's father and is one of the landmarks of Mt. Pleasant. Every room, and there are many of them, is finished in a different wood. There are a half a dozen bedrooms on the second floor and two bath rooms at the end of the spacious hall. Two stairways lead from the sleep-quarters to the living rooms below. The back stairs lead to either Ben's study, or the kitchen, depending on which room you are most interested in, and when morning came it was not hard to find the kitchen where we enjoyed plenty of bacon and eggs. The front stairway is beautiful in design and in the corner of the landing stands a tall grandfather clock that chimed the quarter hours and tried to keep me awake that night, but did not succeed.

As you guessed, the night was spent at the Seeley home, where Dan Cash met us for coffee early the next morning and rode along to the Memphis sale. On the way he directed the car over a shortcut, taking us past more of the Seeley property just a few miles south of Mt. Pleasant. Here, on a mere two and a half sections of the levelest land in southeastern Iowa, we found the new herd bull that Ben and Dan had purchased the week previously from Bill Cooper, Hedrick, Iowa. This is one of the good bulls to be found anywhere, typey, compact and short legged. He is Ever Envoy 554305, a July 25, 1937 son of Eldorene's Erin, a son of Envoy of Erin. His dam is Evergreen Erica G. 6th by Blackcap Balto 6th out of Evergreen Erica C. 2d.

On one corner of a section we saw another landmark, the Sharon Presbyterian Church and Cemetery Association, a memorial to George Lincoln Seeley, a brother of W. B. Seeley. This beautiful, well kept burial ground is enclosed by an iron fence mounted on a two foot granite base and was a donation by George Lincoln Seeley as well as 280 acres of land as an endowment for its upkeep which is one of the many things remaining in that locality which showed his love for his neighbors and fellowmen, among whom he lived and worked.

Seeley and Cash have a great heritage, have a good herd of cattle, and the will to work with the one thought in mind of helping to improve the Aberdeen-Angus breed. We wish them continued success and hope that you will find time to drop in and spend a pleasant visit at the farm, or at the home. You will be welcome.

FOREST HILL FARM

ELDORENE'S REVALERIC 708301, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and his dam Eldorene J. 2d 493941 by Revelerica 8th 450563, by Revolution 7th; and his second dam Eldorene K., a granddaughter of Imported Eline of Balmoral. This June 9, 1942, calf is short coupled, thick bodied and good headed with best of breeding. Will make some one a real herd bull. We also have several other good bulls by Elite's Revolution and Bandolier of Anoka 5th that are of serviceable age.

ELMER J. JOHNSON, KIRON, IOWA

HARKEN FARMS

Five Units and The Ranch
Headquarters on Highway 34, East of the City Limits

Osceola, Iowa

Introducing Our Junior Herd Sires

BELL BOY H. 12th 603836 — Blackcap

Calved September 2, 1940

Sire: Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blackcap Brevier 3d
			Blackcap Lady M.
	Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall 183780
			Eutheria 2d 212336
		Bocas Blackbird 254227	Bocas 184973
			Oakfield Blackbird 20th
Dam: Marion Blackcap 2d 546316	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap 104th 149400
		Eveline of Page 314319	Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
			Eline E. 2d 155531
	Morley Blackcap 2d 440478	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere 163143
		Morley Blackcap 378815	Brevier 3d 350362
			Elmland Blackcap 203817

BLACK PEER of OSCEOLA 569004 — 4th Branch Blackbird

Calved July 10, 1941

Sire: Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blkcp Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th 429423
			Elga Marshall 9th 446274
		Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 33d
Dam: Blackbird Peeress 2d of Sunbeam 529035	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316411
	Blackbird Progress of Sunbeam 458215	Arney Peer of Sunbeam 385049	Eston of Elm Hill 254249
			Pride McHenry 161st 366575
		Blackbird Progress 42d 392404	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackbird Bettina C. 349728

DOUGLASS of ANGUS VALLEY 670096 — Second Branch Blackbird

Calved October 14, 1941

Sire: Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d 463909	Revolution 37th 411925	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bernadine 3d
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Judy 46th
	Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d
			Maid of Bummers
		Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Judy 46th
Dam: Blackbird 97th of Sunbeam 569519	Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	Earl Marshall
			Pride Ever 146151
	Blackbird 63d of Sunbeam 501750	Quality of Sunbeam 2d 447499	Playman of Sunbeam
			Martha of Loans Dell
		Blackbird 5th of Sunbeam 394438	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Blackbird 7th

CESOR'S EVADER 761205 — Eisa Trojan Erica

Calved July 3, 1942

Sire: Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of P.
			Barbara McH. of A.
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Eva Bandolier 473968	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of P.
			Barbara McH. of A.
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood
Dam: Miss Edna M. 10th 609039	Queenmere 260th 502253	Prizemere 307th 468743	Eileenmere 61st
			Pride of Rosemere 204th
		Queen of Rosemere 80th 420139	Prizemere 62d
			Queen of Rosemere 20th
	Edna M. 23d 408910	Brevier 3d 350362	Belford 226200
			Black Empress W.
		Edna May M. 296653	Black Prince Ito F.
			Edna of Laggan

You will see Our Consignments at Cedar Rapids, Denver and Chicago

C. C. HARKEN, General Manager

DR. C. R. and W. ALDEN HARKEN, Props.

Stop Fooling

(Continued from page 46

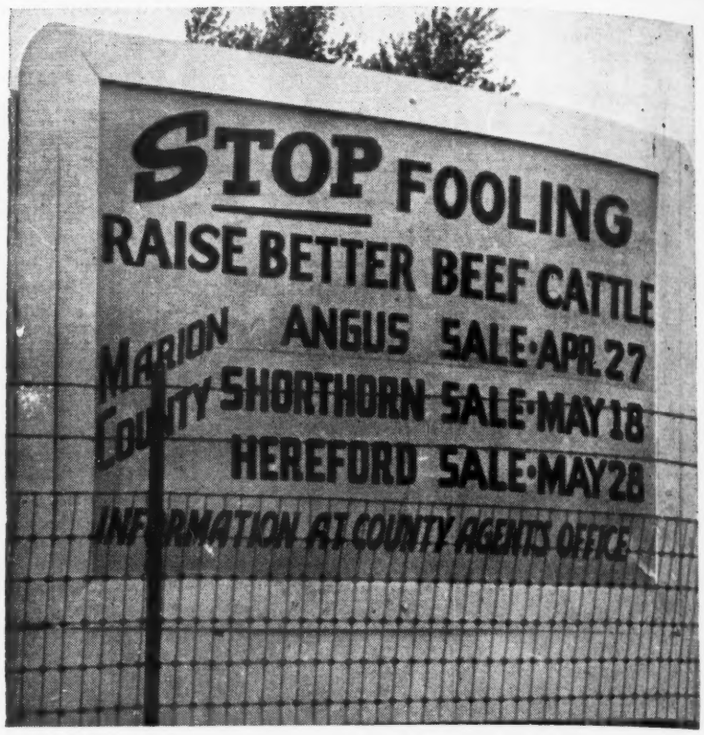
At the present time, Lyle is operating a farm for himself, is married and has a daughter. He expects to further develop his Aberdeen-Angus cattle along with his Berkshire hogs.

The figure of 175 Marion County farms on which registered beef cattle are found does not include the farms on which pure bred swine, dairy cattle, sheep and horses are raised. The sentiment of this group is that nothing returns as much profit, or does so much real good to those engaged in it as this quality live stock program.

It is generally recognized that breeders of pure bred live stock provide the sources of seed stock to which farmers must look for improvement in their live stock. Our 4-H club boys and girls in Marion County are no different from boys and girls in other counties, and they like to show champions. With this thought in mind, our 4-H club boys and girls are encouraged to establish herds of their own and produce on their farms the baby beeves exhibited in 4-H club work, and they have been fairly successful in this respect.

Program Inaugurated in 1933. The beef cattle program in Marion County was started in 1933. Registered beef cattle of the three breeds were brought into the county by truck loads. As the program developed, many problems faced the young associations that were organized. One of these problems was that of marketing the registered cattle produced each year. The organizations found that there was no established, dependable, continuous demand for the surplus pure bred stock produced on the various farms of the county.

Two of the associations decided to hold cooperative sales, the main object being to provide an outlet for the surplus pure bred stock produced. It is well to remember that a percentage of the farmers starting these herds in the county were men of small means. They experienced difficulty in selling their surplus stock, their main outlet being the sale of baby beef calves and pure bred heifers to 4-H club members. But this outlet was not sufficient to absorb all their surplus. They decided that through sales held cooperatively breed promotion work could be carried on to advantage: Good seed stock could be distributed and the sales would afford an outlet for the production of the breeders in the county.



It has been the policy of each of our Marion County cattle associations to hold one sale a year. These sales have been a real help to farmers who have only a few animals to sell each year. It might be well to add that the consignment sales held have been well adapted to our purposes, and there is no question but that Marion County has benefited from the advertising which always accompanies public sales.

The writer feels that the solution to problems that many small breeders find in marketing their surplus each year may be found through the formation of associations so that sales can be held regularly. The number of Aberdeen-Angus consigned to an association sale can be made large enough to attract buyers from quite a distance.

Shows Bring Added Recognition. The showing of 4-H club calves and baby beeves at some of the larger shows by our 4-H club members has also brought recognition to Marion County.

Our county associations have been fortunate in securing secretaries who are very much interested in their respective breeds and who are willing to give much time in showing interested visitors the various herds.

In Marion County close attention is paid to the following essentials in developing beef cattle herds: 1, Weight for age; 2, proportion of body parts; 3, quality of the carcass; and 4, efficiency of feed utilization.

These essentials of beef cattle improvement, which are used as guide posts by our breeders, are influenced by the ancestors of the animals and by their environment, and also by the way they are fed, cared for and managed.

Greenmere Stock Farm

Eri Bell Boy 592377 *Herd Sires* **G. M. Bell Boy 649759**

4 Head to the Iowa State Sale and 3 Head to the Central Iowa Sale.
Be sure to see them.

True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa

Edenwold

Our Herd Sire:

Lothar's Elroy 2d 566909

Sire: Environ's Elba's Lad 483557	Environ's Lad 462517	Hoover 8th 432769
		Environ Ethel 3d 403590
	Elba Elva 3d 402325	Elvan 320742
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
Dam: Brookside Elba 8th 489337	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th
	Brookside Elba 2d 437220	Elberon 2d 340178
		Elba Elva 2d 402310

Consigning to the Iowa State Sale

EARL ELROY 667103, a September 4, 1941, son of LOTHAR'S ELROY and out of Elmyra 11th 614437, a daughter of Elmland Evisne, by Brookside Elba Eric. She is out of a dam by Black Revelation 4th, by Revelation 11th . . . Also will sell two or three 12 months old calves in the State Sale, September 29th.

R. W. Frank : Luverne, Iowa

Interstate Show and Sale

A NEW ASSOCIATION **Iowa-Nebraska-South Dakota-Minnesota** **TWO SALES YEARLY**

Tuesday, September 14th

Sioux City - - - Iowa

Show at 9:00 A. M. **At Stock Yards Pavilion** **Sale at 1:00 P. M.**

Banquet and Meeting *at Mayfair Hotel*

Monday evening, September 13th, the Annual Banquet and regular meeting of the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will start at 6:30 P. M. All visitors and buyers are cordially invited to attend this banquet and meet the members of the new association consigning to the sale.

Show at 9:00 a. m. *at the Stock Yards*

Tuesday morning, September 14th, at Nine o'clock we will have a show of the sale cattle. All entries to the sale will be shown and judged. This will afford all buyers an opportunity to inspect the cattle out of the stalls and in different age groups. This show will also determine the selling order.

The Interstate Association

For several years consignment sales have been held at the Stock Yards, Sioux City, Iowa. These were called the Interstate Sales and furnished an outlet for surplus cattle offered by breeders in Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota. . . Early this year the breeders of this area formed the INTERSTATE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. The purpose of this new association is to present two sales each year, and to give this event greater publicity than it has had previously . . . With outstanding producing herds in the area we are in a position to offer cattle of the correct type and quality for foundation purposes and only the best cattle we can produce will be found in our regular production sales . . . Be with us on sale day and see for yourself the kind of cattle we have to offer. You will like them.

Sale Starts Promptly at 1:00 p. m.

The Consignors:

Atwater Bros.	Albion, Nebraska
Lloyd C. Albers	Sutherland, Iowa
Campbell Bros.	Utica, Minnesota
Eikmeier Bros.	Pipestone, Minnesota
Ben Nannen	Pierson, Iowa
Clarence Weinreich	Kingsley, Iowa
Fred Ruhs	Irwin, Iowa
Walter Griese	Larchwood, Iowa
L. D. & R. A. Spence	Crab Orchard, Nebraska
John S. Kimball & Son	Kirkman, Iowa
Johnson Bros.	Greenville, Iowa
Ed J. Neidig	Madison, Nebraska
Myron Neidig	Madison, Nebraska
George G. Clark	Worthing, South Dakota
L. J. Epling & Son	Moville, Iowa
Eugene Fertig	Odebolt, Iowa
Elmer J. Johnson	Kiron, Iowa
Alois Hattovy	Brainard, Nebraska
Thomas Barret & Sons	Irwin, Iowa
P. K. Pratt	Walnut, Iowa
Lewis Fredrechsen	Walnut, Iowa
Dr. L. W. Larson	Greenville, Iowa
Johnson Bros.	Ida Grove, Iowa
G. W. Hargrave	Dickens, Iowa
Theodore Axland	Irwin, Iowa

For Catalog of Sale address:

John Tabke, Secretary — Moville, Iowa

COL. ARTHUR W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

THE HOME OF SIRES OF HERD BULLS

Bell Boy M. K.

The Daddy of All the Bell Boys

Who is now past eleven years of age
and is looking the best he has in years

He and His Two Great Sons

Bell Boy's Stamp
and Bell Boy's Mascot

With the assistance of

Cavalier 3d and Queenmere 260th
Make up our present Battery of Herd Bulls

Now Offering . . .

Young Bulls and Heifers by these great sires; Heifers are both Open and Bred. Am also offering a fine lot of Cows with Calves at Foot. We will be happy to have you visit our herd at any time. Each year our Cattle go into many States. We can suit most anyone as to numbers. Come early and make your selections. One of the older herds in Iowa.

H. D. Miller, -:- Morley, Iowa

Prince Juan 554465

A Miss Burgess topped Juanerra Erica

Here is Richness of Pedigree,
Quality, Type and Individuality

Herd Bull, PRINCE JUAN 554465 — **Juanerra Erica**

Calved May 5, 1938.

Elbar Burgess 498797	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d 415078	Bardell 319160
			Eileen of Wildwood 295057
		Eblina 4th 390142	Enviom 223774
			Elba of Glencarnock 316677
	Miss Burgess 28th 429727	Bar Marshall 13th 404786	Earl Marshall 183780
			Barbara Marshall 2d 390063
		Miss Burgess 25th 396652	Buddy Burgess 368090
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
Juan E. 2d 494536	Juanerra Eric B. 471749	Earl Ember 389650	Ember 2d 377575
			Evora S. 308300
		Juanerra Erica 5th 391619	Erex 279752
			Juanerra Erica 2d 391616
	Juanerra Erica 5th 391619	Erex 279752	Double Eston 228548
			Eramera of Oakville 171699
		Juanerra Erica 2d 391616	Bandsman of Inchgower 340302
			Juanerra Erica 340306

We believe that INDIVIDUALITY should accompany Breeding. Here you will find the richest of blood lines—a double bred Juanerra Erica on the maternal side, with a Nisbethill Miss Burgess sire that carries a combination of the blood lines of the Junior Champion Bardell with that of the world renowned sire EARL MARSHALL, the sire of SIX INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS. His calves prove him to be a great sire. Call and inspect our breeding herd and see the Young Things we have ready for the trade.

★ ★ ★

Ivan — *Meredith*

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

The interest and pride that farmers take in their live stock are fundamental to live stock improvement. Farmers lacking this pride and interest are prone to feed unbalanced rations, to keep their live stock in unsanitary surroundings; to fail to keep stalls and shelters well bedded, which allows diseases and parasites to creep in and results in an unprofitable enterprise. A quality live stock program that is properly managed is largely free from diseases and harmful parasites which adds much to its probabilities as a source of profit and pleasure.

Builds Interest for the Future. A pure bred live stock program will keep farm boys and girls interested in farming. The 4-H club boys and girls, future farmers and others owning pure bred live stock, or having an interest in it, are more interested in their homes and farms than are the less fortunate boys and girls who do not. This program is beneficial to boys and girls who desire to make farming a life's occupation.

A Marion County farm mother spoke for many others when she said recently: "We would not take considerable money for the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer recently purchased for our oldest son. It has helped him to develop an interest in our farm that he did not have before. He just loves his heifer."

A farmer must own good live stock to appreciate it. You may attend your county fair, state fair or national exposition and view the cattle that are on exhibit, but unless you breed, feed and care for such live stock you will miss the greatest satisfaction that comes from it.

Our soils, farm crops and pastures play an invaluable part in live stock production. An intelligent farmer will have his farm planned so that soil erosion is not taking place, moisture is being conserved, crop rotations are being established, a pasture improvement and pasture rotation program is being followed, and the kind of hay is being produced that is best suited to live stock and soils conditions.

All From One Foundation Cow. An economical and practical way to start a live stock project may be illustrated by the following example: A certain farmer living near Marion County purchased a pure bred heifer in 1914 at an auction sale. That was twenty-eight years ago. This man at the present time has a herd of eighty-five or

Cloverly Farms

Offer for sale:

15 Yearling Bulls

Our Herd Sires:

C. PRIDE LAD 590656
By Eileenmere 142d

BELL BOY M. G. 610926
By Bell Boy M. K.

GENERAL 11th of LONJAC 531871
By General 6th of Page

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 80th 635074
By Bandolier of Anoka 8th

We have 125 head of Cows

M. G. O'Connor
BLOCKTON, IOWA

A Complete Dispersion SALE

62 Head...14 Bulls and 48 Females

Thursday, Sept. 16th

DeWITT At the heated pavilion at northeast edge of town IOWA

Announcement:

IT IS WITH DEEP REGRET that I have to disperse my herd at this time. It is a herd founded principally on McHenry Blackcap and Blackbird breeding; also included are many other good families of females including Queen Mothers, Prizemere and Bandolier breeding; Evergreen Ericas and Eileenmere bred cattle.

Twenty of these well bred cows have been pasture bred to ERICMERE 78th, a son of PRIZEMERE 307th and a grandson of PRIZEMERE 32d. He is our present herd sire and is also included in the sale. Three of the cows have calves at foot by KATRO 4th of PAGE, who is a son of GENERAL of PAGE.

It is a choice offering of heifers, eleven open heifers from fourteen to eighteen months of age that have plenty of type and quality to back their breeding. There are fifteen heifers and thirteen bull calves from six to nine months old, all these are sired by KATRO 4th of PAGE, and are a nicely bred lot of youngsters that should go right on and develop into excellent breeding bulls and producing females.

These cattle have made money for us and we are sure you will find them to be a profitable investment. We are looking forward to your presence on sale day and wish to extend to each of you our personal invitation to attend and inspect the cattle in this offering. Write for a catalog and study the breeding.

Frank Fidlar

For Catalog Address

Frank Fidlar, Owner — DeWitt, Iowa

COL. JACK E. HALSEY, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Will You Do Me A Favor?

Inspect my consignment to the

Iowa State Show and Sale at Cedar Rapids

SEPTEMBER 28th and 29th

3 HEIFERS THAT WILL MERIT YOUR INSPECTION

Earl Canby, Winfield, Iowa

Ben-Ard Farm

Herd Headed by:

EDRIC 3d 611646

Consigning to the

CENTRAL IOWA SALE, SEPTEMBER 27, 1943

We will have five head of cows in the Marshalltown sale, September 27th. ● ● We have several December to February calves to offer at this time. They are sired by EMPEROR B. 542488, by Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471, out of EVE of ROSEHILL 2d 408164.

B. J. Snyder & Son Box 44 **Oskaloosa, Iowa**

ninety registered cattle and has sold more than 300 head of registered cattle through the years—and all of these cattle trace back to the foundation cow purchased in 1914.

The writer believes that this is a plan that should be followed by the average farmer in establishing a herd of registered live stock. Grow into the business rather than try to start on too large a scale. We have several herds in Marion County numbering twenty head or more at the present time which were started with two cows or heifers since 1935.

It is well to keep in mind that the establishment of a herd requires many years of time. We are attempting in Marion County to interest as many farmers as possible in beef projects now because we feel that they should not delay. Life is too short at best to accomplish all the desired results.

—o—

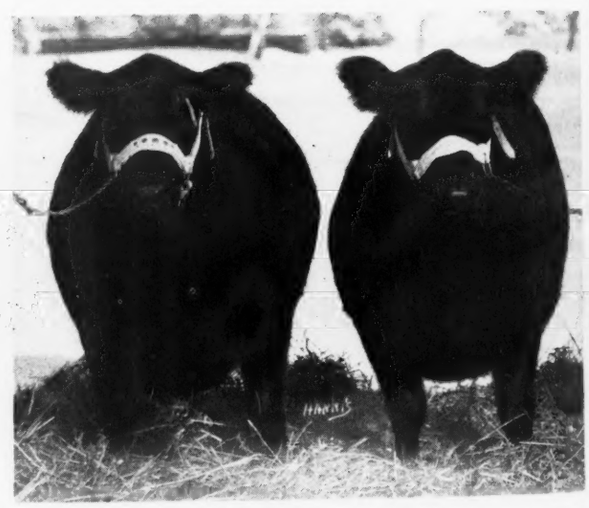
SUNMERE HERD
SUNBURY, IOWA.

Here is a letter received from Vernon C. Hamann, Pfc., now located at Modesto, California.

"Dear Fred: I received your letter the other day so I thought I had better answer your letter today. I don't know just what to write for I don't know much news. Was home on a furlough the first part of April and it sure was good to get home, it had been just a little over eleven months since I had a furlough.

"Things looked good back home despite the bad winter they had. The cattle looked better than they have most springs and I saw the first calves out of Revolution's Last, at the time I was home. We had seven heifers and two bull calves from 1942 and three steers for 4-H Club on feed that are by Revolution's Last and thirteen calves from this year's crop. We kept five bull

Presenting Our Herd Sire and a Typical Pair of His Calves



ETHAN of IDA GROVE 581509

This is a picture of our good herd sire taken in his everyday clothes and in breeding condition right from the pasture. At the right are two daughters, typical of his calves.

IRIS of GARNER 648405

Grand Champion Female Iowa State Show and Sale, March 10, 1943, sold to Ray Dyer, Pleasantville, for $1,000.00; and ELBA DAISY, that was purchased by I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

2 BULLS and 4 FEMALES

Bred like the above heifers, all by ETHAN of IDA GROVE, perhaps not as highly fitted, will be offered in the two coming Iowa sales. Be sure to see them at the

Iowa State Sale, September 28th and 29th and the Central Iowa Sale, September 27th

Addis Greiman & Sons **Garner, Iowa**

Central Iowa Breeders' Greatest Offering

Marshalltown, Iowa

Monday, September 27

Sale Starts Promptly at 12 o'clock Noon

Consignors:	Females	Bulls
Walter Wilkinson, Marshalltown	10	6
John I. Miller, Newton	10	8
Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner	2	1
R. S. Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck	10	1
Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn	3	----
W. A. Austin & Sons, Dumont	9	2
B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa	5	----
Max Pickard, Melbourne	----	4
Mrs. J. M. Irons & Sons, Laurel	----	2
Roy V. Allen, Marshalltown	6	----
Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon	----	2
Claude Sanders & Sons, Eldora	2	1
Ben Bowne, Ottumwa	----	1
Topp Bros., Hubbard	----	2
Orville Aves, Melbourne	----	1
Meier Bros., Melbourne	14	8
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton	12	----
Total	83	39

The female offering

Is well balanced with cows with calves at side; cows and heifers close to calving and open heifers.

The bulls

Are a good useful group. 80% of them are of serviceable age. Several real top herd sires are being offered.

This auction

Is far superior to anything ever sold by the Central Iowa Breeders. All of the animals are very well conditioned for selling and the pedigrees represent the very best blood lines.

Since the Central Iowa Sale

Has never been a high selling auction, this event no doubt will contain many bargains. Buy them in Marshalltown and Buy them cheaper.

All Cattle T. B. and Bangs tested

And can be immediately shipped into any state. Marshalltown is easily reached by three trunk railroads, Northwestern, Great Western, and M. & St. L., also on three main highways, No. 30, 64 and 14. Excellent bus service from all directions.

"Buy 'Em at Marshalltown and Buy 'Em Cheaper"

Due to the number of cattle selling the sale starts at NOON.

39 Bulls - 122 HEAD - 83 Females

The Iowa Sale Circuit:

SEPT. 27th—Central Iowa Sale ..... **Marshalltown**
SEPT. 28th—Iowa State Breeders Show ..... **Cedar Rapids**
SEPT. 29th—Iowa State Sale ..... **Cedar Rapids**
SEPT. 30th—Scott County Sale ..... **Davenport**

For Catalog Address:

Clair G. Mason, Sale Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa

COLS. A. W. THOMPSON and J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Iowa's Greatest . . .

Held at the ALL-IOWA
September 28 and 29,

The Show . . .

Will include all animals listed in the Iowa State Breeders' Annual Sale and will be judged starting 1:00 P. M.

Tuesday, September 28th

23 Bulls - 110 Females

133 Lots . . .

These cattle were pledged at our Annual Spring Meeting and retained especially for this event. While most of them could have been sold many times over during the summer they were held for our annual sale. They are the CREAM OF THE CROP.

Show . . .

$450.00 in Premium Money contributed by the Cedar Rapids Chamber of Commerce and the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Banquet . . .

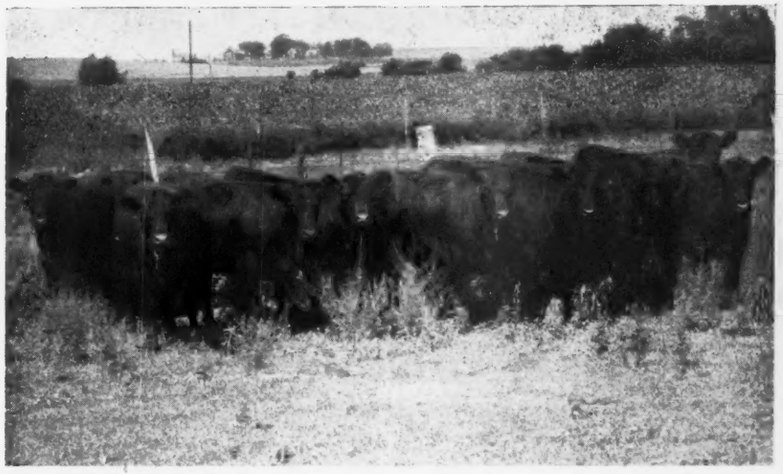
The Banquet and Program will be held the evening of September 28th, at 6:00 o'clock, Montrose Hotel.

Sale . . .

Due to the numbers of cattle offered the Bulls will start selling at 10:00 A. M. and the Cows at 12:00 P. M. (Noon). All cattle are T. B. and Bangs tested and health charts will accompany cattle purchased in the sale.

. . . Show and Sale!

FAIR GROUNDS
at Cedar Rapids



Bull Sale Starts at 10:00 A.M.
Females Selling at 12:00 P.M.
Wednesday, September 29

LIST OF CONSIGNORS

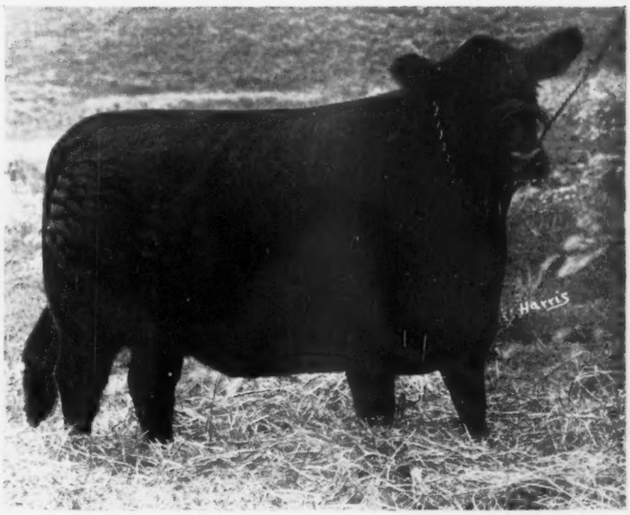
	Bulls	Females
Allen, Roy, Marshalltown	..	3
Baughman, V. L., Bloomfield	..	2
Breniman, Forest, Brooklyn	..	3
Banks & Banks, Knoxville	1	..
Boggers, Gerald, Fremont	1	..
Boothe, Loa, Knoxville	1	1
Brown, Elliott, Rose Hill	1	3
Brothersen, M. H., Victor	1	4
Canby, Earl, Winfield	..	3
Cline, Herbert, Bussey	1	3
Dice & Sons, Marion	..	3
Dieter, Leonard & Sons, Schleswig	..	4
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut	..	3
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain	1	3
Greiman, Addis, Garner	1	2
Guyer, Lloyd, Maquoketa	1	2
Harken Farms, Osceola	1	5
Irish Ridge Farm, Burlington	1	..
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove	2	6
Kemp, I. E., Marion	1	4
Koster, Roy, Gladbrook	..	3
Larson, Rodger, Greenville	..	1
Long, Fred, Marne	1	..
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton	1	10
Meek Ranch, Milton	..	5
Nobis, Otto, Davenport	1	..
Plummer, F. T., Marion	..	2
Pratt, P. K., Walnut	..	3
Robinson Brothers, Masonville	2	8
Sage, Evan, Waterloo	1	3
Sanders, Claud, Eldora	1	2
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant	1	4
Shawver, C. E., Knoxville	1	1
Stephenson & Sons, Reinbeck	..	10
Thompson, G. L., Lamont	..	4

These Consignors . . .

Need no introduction to our regular buyers and to the new men we extend a cordial invitation for you to attend our coming sale. Detailed information on the entries of each breeder will be found in their advertisements in this issue of the Journal, and in the Sale Catalog which may be had by addressing the Secretary. The cattle shown on this page are selling.

The Iowa Sale Circuit:

SEPT. 27th—Central Iowa Sale ..... **Marshalltown**
SEPT. 28th—Iowa State Breeders' Show ..... **Cedar Rapids**
SEPT. 29th—Iowa State Sale ..... **Cedar Rapids**
SEPT. 30th—Scott County Sale ..... **Davenport**



For Catalogs, Address:

R. S. Stephenson, Secretary **Reinbeck, Iowa**

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

HARVLAWN FARM

55 Cows headed by Marshall's Excelsior 501630

Now offering for sale

10 Yearling Bulls — 20 Open Heifers

Fred R. Long - - - - Marne, Iowa

LINDALE FARMS

Three real prospects for good herd sires

Two bulls by GOLD BEAU 532010.

One bull by AOWI 7th 633193.

GOLD BEAU 532010 - herd sires - EILEENMERE of MAPLEMERE 12th

A. C. Lincoln & Son :-: Wyoming, Iowa

HOMELAND

Herd Sires:

Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827
Earl Marshallco V. 520493
Earl Marshalltown 596669
Evolier 607921

See our Consignment to the

Central Iowa Sale - - - Marshalltown, Iowa

September 27, 1943

Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa

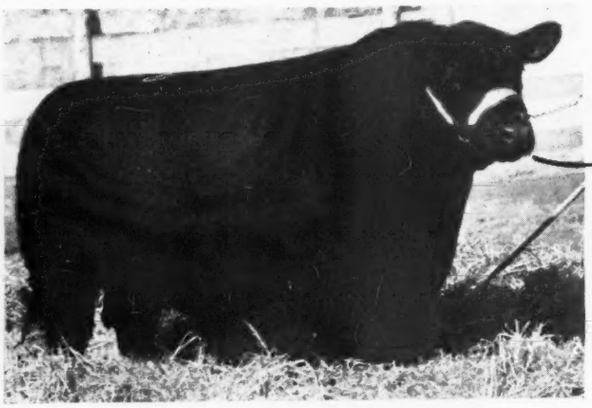
calves back and had one bull calf left that was a year old June 15th.

"We have thirty cows to calve this summer and fall and we have now about fifty cows and heifers in our herd. The yearling bull is out of a dam bred by F. T. Plummer and Son, Marion, Iowa, and is sired by Black Erwin 3d. The dams of the five bulls from this year and three of the heifers are daughters of our old bull. Black Bud K. One heifer was a 4-H Club heifer and her dam also was a 4-H Club heifer and came from Mercer County, Illinois. The other heifer's dam was bred by John Auman, of Marion, and the next heifer's dam was bred by St. Albans Farms. Next cow was a 4-H Club heifer and she is a granddaughter of Prizemere 307th, next cow was the dam of the reserve grand champion steer that we showed last year, or a full sister to the reserve grand champion, I am not sure just which it is.

"We sold one bull to Bear Brothers, Muscatine, Iowa. They just have a small herd of ten or twelve cows.

"One of the steers that my brother is feeding is by Revolution's Last and his dam is sired by Revolution's Best, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and her dam sired by Earl Eric Marshall and the next dam by Black Belmore. This steer is well bred and would have made a good bull. When I saw him he was a lot better at the same age than what the champion steer was and if he keeps coming along like that I think he will make a good show steer.

"The calves by Revolution's Last certainly look good and he is nicking pretty well with our cows. I didn't know if Dad was running an ad or not, so if he isn't I am sending you one for the Anniversary Issue. The five little bulls for the ad are March and April calves, the way they looked when I saw them should make good herd bulls. We have McHenry Blackcap, Blackcap, Queen Mother, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Elba, Erica and Blackbird families represented in the breeding herd. We are not selling any heifers at this time as we are retaining them for our breeding herd and are planning on holding our own sale sometime in a year or two. I guess this is all I know right now. So long, till I hear from you and hope this finds you O. K. for that is just the way I am. Sincerely yours, Pfc. Vernon C. Hamann.—Just had a letter from home, have two more baby calves and it was still raining."



ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590247. Grandson of Muskogee Marshall and Envoy of Irin.

and I'll bet my hide you'll like the calves at Paradise Stock Farms for they are mine. My Boss says I'm doing all right as chief herd sire.

STRICTLY CHOICE . . .

Now offering 12 bred two year old heifers, Eslow, Juana, Evergreen and Enchantress Ericas. Five cows, sired by Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Eve Baden 2d, Revolution 100th and Elmere 7th. They have calves at side by Elba Marshall Lad 2d. We are consigning **3 bred heifers** to the IOWA STATE SHOW and SALE, Sept. 28-29th. 3 HEIFERS to the CENTRAL IOWA SALE, Marshalltown, Sept. 27th.

• • •

Ernest Breniman & Son Brooklyn, Iowa

Scott County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale

Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds . . .
DAVENPORT, IOWA

61 Head

Twenty cows, several with calves at foot, balance are open heifers and all of the most popular tribes, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Evergreen Ericas, Enchantress Ericas, Elbas, Queen Mothers and their tabulations contain such noted sires as Earl Marshall, Prizemere 32d, Enlate, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, Envoy of Erin, Eileenmere 15th, Revelation 11th and others.

Special Notice!

The date of this sale is Thursday, September 30th, the day following the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Cedar Rapids. Plan now to attend this sale and stop at Davenport to attend the Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.

Consignors

	Bulls	Cows
Roy Curtis, McCausland		2
Orval Dahms, Stockton		5
Hageboeck Bros., Davenport	2	10
Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon	1	4
Clarence Koberg, Stockton		2
Ted Porstmann, Montpelier	2	
Frank Proske Jr., Montpelier	1	
C. R. Randolph & Sons, McCausland	1	6
Harry Schmidt, New Liberty	2	2
Norman Schneckloth, Davenport		2
Alvin Thede, Dixon	6	9
S. T. Yocum & Son, McCausland	2	3
	17	45

Thursday, September 30th

Write for Catalog of Sale

WILLIAM HANSEN, Secretary, DIXON, IOWA

Iowa Sale Circuit:

September 27th.....Central Iowa Sale, Marshalltown
September 28th.....Iowa State Breeders Show
September 29th.....Iowa State Sale, Cedar Rapids
September 30th.....Scott County Sale, Davenport

Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

BILL BARTON or CARL OLDSEN, for Association

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

JustamereStockFarm

↓

Our herd headed by

Bara's Revolution 2d 558449

Bred by C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wisconsin.

Revolution 200th 581507

Bred by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa.

They are siring a wonderful lot of low down, blocky, good headed calves. Our females now number 103 head of breeding cows, yearling heifers and heifer calves. Families are Blackcaps, Eisa Trojan Ericas, Enchantress Trojan Ericas, Blackbirds. Farm five miles east and two miles north of Riceville. Will be glad to show these cattle to you.

Manley Miles

RICEVILLE, IOWA

Brookdale Farm

. . . . . Home of the Belodiers

We have some outstanding calves to offer this fall sired by these two bulls—

Barbizon 607919

and

Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500717

●

John W. Auman & Son

MARION, IOWA

Eileenmere 501st

The $15,000.00 bull calf sold by J. Garrett Tolan to Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick was out of

Estelle M. 2d

Which I bred and sold.

Her Dam:

Estelle E. 6th

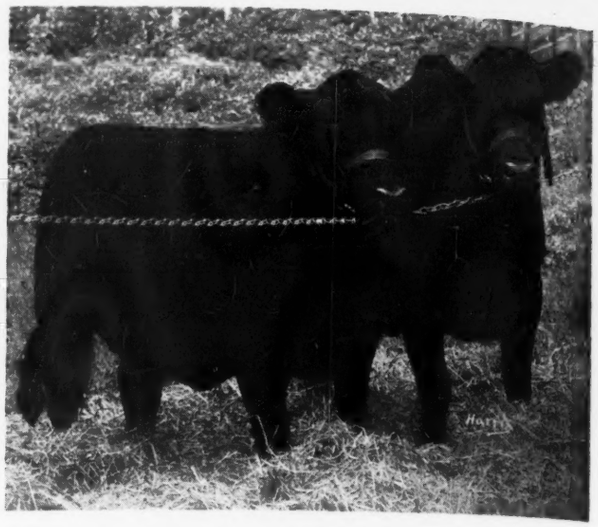
Has a show bull calf at side. My 1943 crop of calves is sired by ESTELLMERE, a son of Estelle E. 6th and Burgessmere.

A small but select herd.

W. J. HANSON

HOLBROOK, IOWA

BLACKCAP BANDOLENE 11th (left) and BLACKCAP BANDOLENE 10th (right). Two Bandolier bred heifers that are being consigned by Lone Elm Farm, to the Iowa State Show and Sale, September 28-29th, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Lone Elm Farm is owned by M. H. Brothersen & Sons, Victor, Iowa.



Don't Miss the Iowa Sales

Iowa Auctions on Way

It is a pleasure to call attention to the Series of Iowa Auction Sales scheduled for September. They will offer Top Quality Cattle and you should plan to attend every sale in this Circuit. There will be foundation Cattle of the money making kind from which to select

By DICK HAHNE

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are much in demand and Iowa breeders are doing their part in supplying a part of this great demand by offering top quality cattle to the public this fall. The sales listed for Iowa will present cattle of the proper type, cattle that every man, both established breeder and new breeder alike should inspect and appraise for service in their herds and on their farms.

This coming fall will be a good time to buy registered breeding stock. There are very few manufactured products available for the farmers and land owners, and what products are available are changing hands at a seller's price. Not so with the breeding cattle that will sell this fall for everyone of them will be purchased at the buyer's price.

These cattle will prove to be good investments. A cow is nothing but a farm machine that converts feed into beef and produces a normal increase each year. The worth of such a machine does not depreciate rapidly. The cow will produce at least one calf each year and when her producing days are over will sell at the prevailing price offered by the markets. Any other farm machine, when completely worn out sells only for junk prices, so how can the cattle man get hurt by investing in good, reliable, producing stock regardless of the initial cost, especially if he uses any common judgment in his selections and purchases?

It was an impossibility for us to get out and visit every herd that is represented in these coming sales. There were not enough days in the year to make this possible and travel conditions were such that few miles were travelled that were not absolutely necessary. For information on the cattle to be offered we depended largely upon the men who are offering the cattle and upon the sale managers in charge of the events.

From the many letters that arrived at our office it sounds as if each breeder was selling nothing but the very best he could produce. Every man wanted to top the sale and offer cattle just a little bit better than anyone else. This condition will insure the buyers of a good group of cattle from which to make selections, and also that there is bound to be many good bargains during the series of sales. There will be a few head sell at top prices and someone certainly will top each sale in the series, but the majority of the cattle offered will sell at prices well within the reach of all the buyers who attend, and these sales should offer a splendid opportunity to select the right kind of foundation stock, many at bargain prices, and all representing the top cattle from the various herds represented at the sales. The setup is ideal for the purchasers.

First sale of the circuit is the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sale to be held at Sioux City, September 14th. Do not confuse this event with the Interstate sales held at Sioux City in previous years. This is a brand new association of breeders, and a breeder managed event. It includes members in Iowa, eastern Nebraska, southeastern South Dakota and southwestern Minnesota.

This organization was established to make possible two annual sales. The spring event mainly for the purpose of satisfying the range buyer trade for range bulls and the fall sale especially for the sale of quality registered breeding stock.

These men plan to have a banquet and meeting on the evening prior to the sale, and at nine o'clock Tuesday morning, September 14th there will be a show of all cattle selling which will afford all visitors the opportunity to inspect the cattle out of the stalls and in competition with other animals in the various age groups. Promptly at one

Bessie's Bandolier of Ada

571128

Sired by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d 518825. His dam BLACKBIRD BESSIE 7th of PAGE, she a daughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and out of BLACKCAP BESSIE of PAGE.

Will be Used Jointly by:

Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebraska and P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

Our Consignment to the

Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale
SIOUX CITY, IOWA
September 14th

3 Heifers . . .

Two bred to BLACKBIRD GENERAL of WALNUT 650814, by General of Ada, and one open heifer sired by EVERO GLENCARNOCK.

National Bouquet 7th 650811

Sired by MASTER BELL BOY. She is a three-quarter sister to the $1,325.00 top bull at the 1943 Nebraska State Spring Sale.

National Blackbird Eline 650797

Sired by DOLLY'S REVOLUTION of ADA, by Revolution 78th, and bred to BLACKBIRD GENERAL of WALNUT, by General of Ada.

Juana's Barbara

A sweet little open heifer sired by Ever's Glencarnock 636662, out of Juana's National Bouquet 602179.

Our Consignment to the

Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA
September 28th and 29th

3 Cows . . .

Two are bred to GLENCARNOCK BELL BOY 650796, the Reserve Grand Champion, Sioux City, Interstate Spring Sale.

Erica's Tip Top Jane 2d 581568

A granddaughter of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d. She is one of the cows bred to the Reserve Grand Champion, GLENCARNOCK BELL BOY.

Juliet's Eclipse Quo Ella 605563

Sired by JULIET'S ECLIPSE and bred to GLENCARNOCK BELL BOY.

Bessie's Bardolier Blackbird 681562

A July 2, 1942, daughter of BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA 571128, and out of National Boquet 3d, the dam of our General of Ada bull. This is one of our top heifers.

Be Sure to Inspect Our Consignment at Cedar Rapids and Sioux City, Iowa

You are always welcome to visit this herd and inspect our breeding cattle.

P. K. PRATT, WALNUT, IOWA

Longview Farm

Herd headed by:

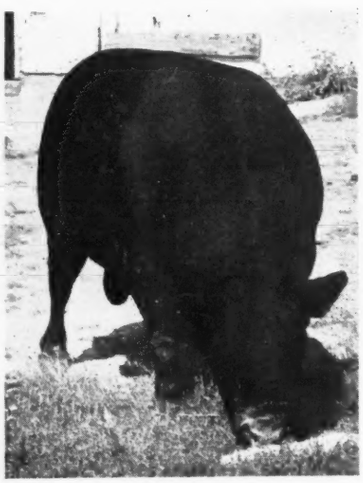
Excelvere A-1 of Longview and Applewood Bandolier 84th

Quality Bulls and Heifers for sale

W. A. Kirschbaum : Defiance, Iowa

Don't Miss Attending the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sales!

Elden Boy 2d 497841



His Breeding

Sire: Bell Boy M. K. 459602 — Black Belmore 336163 / Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416

Dam: Erica Eldeen 4th 460770 — Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 / Eld. Marshall of Brookdale 416140

Built on the ground; one of the great breeding sons of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and from a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. He is the MODERN TYPE. Come see him and his calves. Visitors are always most welcome.

His 20 Top Daughters are Selling

10 in the Central Iowa Sale
Marshalltown, September 27th

10 in the Iowa State Show and Sale
Cedar Rapids, September 28-29th

His 20 Best Yearling Sons Sell at Valentine, Neb., Oct. 8

Let us show you our heifers at these two Iowa events.

Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Ia.

o'clock the sale will start and about sixty head will pass through the ring for your approval. The sale will be held at the Stock Yards Pavilion, Sioux City, Iowa.

The banquet and meeting will be held at the Mayfair Hotel, Sioux City, Monday evening, September 13th. Don't forget this part of the program. Plan to attend.

On Thursday, September 16th, Mr. Frank Fidlar is dispersing his herd. This sale will be held at DeWitt, Iowa. It is a complete dispersion of the Fidlar cattle and sixty-two head, including the herd sire, Ericmere 78th, a son of Prizemere 307th will sell. Thirteen bull calves six to nine months old and eleven open heifers are being sold and the balance will be the breeding matrons in service now in his herd. These are mainly females of Prizemere, Bandolier and Eileenmere top lines and the foundation females were largely of the McHenry Blackcap, Blackbird, Queen Mother and Evergreen Erica tribes.

It will be a good offering, the young cattle are sired by Katro 4th of Page and they are nicely bred and should go right on and develop into good producing cattle. These cattle have proved profitable to own and we are sure they will prove to be good investments from which the prospective buyers can select. We always hate to see a dispersion of a good producing herd but realize that conditions now have been such that many good herds must be sold since the owners can not manage to care for the cattle in the manner that they really would like, and also that these sales offer an opportunity for the purchase of many cattle that otherwise would never be offered for sale, but retained in the herds for future development of the breeding plant.

The balance of the Iowa sales will fall on September 27, 29, and 30th. The first will be the Marshalltown sale on Monday, September 27th. This is the Central Iowa Breeders' offering of cattle held at the Clair G. Mason sale pavilion, which is one of the best barns in Iowa. Clair is the manager of the sale and has conducted several very successful auctions for these men in the past.

Due to the large number of cattle selling the sale will start promptly at twelve o'clock and will include no less than one hundred and twenty-two head, including thirty-nine bulls, several very outstanding individuals in this group and eighty-three females, cows with calves at foot and rebred, cows and bred heifers and open heifers.

It is the greatest offering ever to be scheduled by these breeders and many of them are owners of herds consigning to both this event and the Iowa State sale that follows. The breeders represented are very well known to all Aberdeen-Angus men and they have outdone themselves to make this the biggest and best event they ever have sponsored. This has never been considered one of the very top sales so far as prices are concerned, so Clair suggests that we tell everyone to "Buy 'Em in Marshalltown and buy 'Em Cheaper", this is true, for it is expected that many real bargains will crop up during this day and we want all of you to be on hand to take part in the distribution of these cattle. A very attractive sale

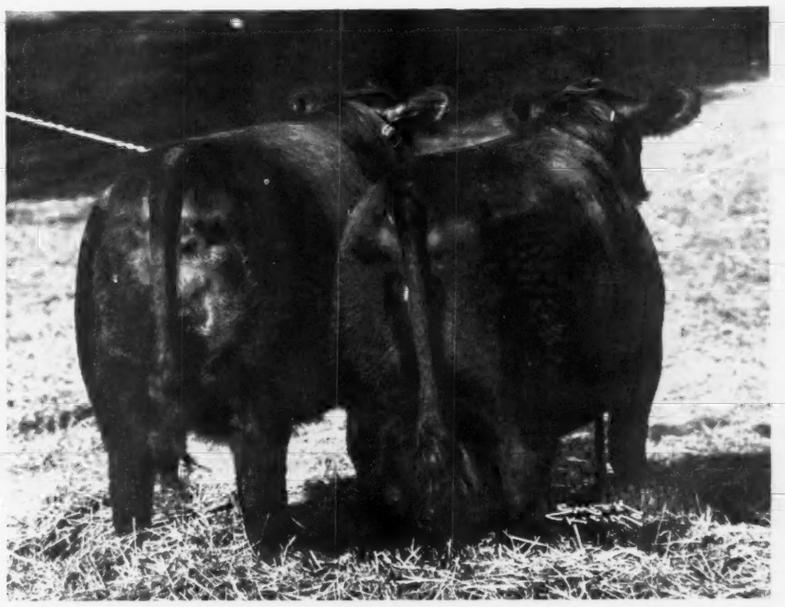
Pinehurst Stock Farm

Offering a number of bulls 14 to 18 months old, low, thick, smooth, of Bandolier breeding. If looking for an outstanding herd sire see these. Also open and bred heifers.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

To The Iowa State Show and Sale

Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Sept. 28-29



BLUEBLOOD LADY of IDA 34th and BLACKBIRD BIRDIE

7 Head—5 Heifers and 2 Bulls

The heifers are a very nice lot, four sired by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA 509349; one by ZAR 11th of ADA. The two bulls are sired by ZAR 11th of ADA and MASTER BELL BOY 544391, the Kenneth McGregor bull. These are the tops we are consigning to the Iowa State Show and Sale, and featuring the breeding of

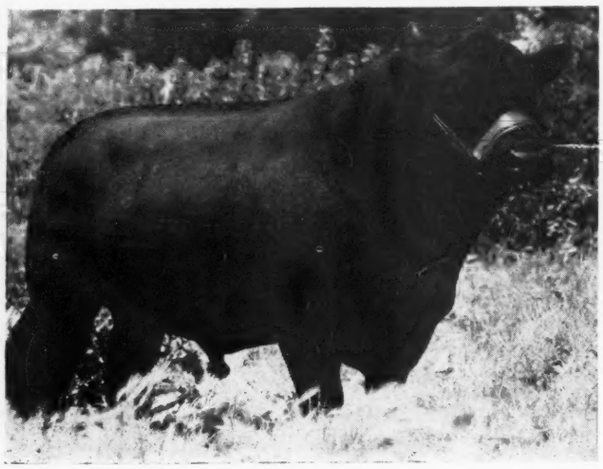
Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349

Sire: Revolution of Page 28th 445119	Revolution Blackcap 413704	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eva of Glencarnock 8th 379794
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
	Black Jestress 6th 267720	Blackcap Bertram 183787	Eston of Denison 158949
			Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
		Black Jestress 4th 217620	Ebony of A. 6th 183183
			Black Jestress 153555
Dam: Juanada 3d of Page 468299	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115	Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
			Evilexa of Ballindalloch 428927
		Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill 349404	Edgar of Harviestoun 349395
			Miss Burgess of Nisbethill 349397
	Janina of Kinermony 428985	Eclarion of Ballindalloch 428930	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476
			Evening Eclat 428929
		Juliana Erica 428928	Euna 354355
			Juana of Kinermony 340291

Sire of the Grand Champion Group of Five Heifers, Grand Champion and Reserve Champion at the 1941 Iowa State Fair; sired BLUE BLOOD LADY IDA 37th, owned by Otto Nobis, and she was Junior Champion at Dallas and the Chicago International; sired Hartley's BLUE BLOOD LADY IDA, Grand Champion wherever shown; sired Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the 1942 Chicago Fat Stock Show that was Reserve Champion Over All Breeds at the same show; also sired Reserve Champion Steer at Sioux City and the Grand Champion Steer at Omaha.

SEE OUR CONSIGNMENT at the INTERSTATE BREEDERS' SALE, SIOUX CITY, September 14th. When we will sell two good herd bull prospects and three cows.

Johnson Bros., : Ida Grove, Iowa



Bar H. Farms

One of the Best...

...Small Herds

Our entire herd of 30 females of breeding age is now bred to

Elban of Strathmore

The great producing son of Revolution 100th used so successfully in the Evans & Larmer Herds.

Our females represent the Best Families: Maas' Juanas; Larmer's Bandy Maid Miss Burgess; Donahue's Elbas; McHenry Barbaras, and Georginas—quality females with great names behind them mated to this good son of a great champion will produce great calves. Watch for Elban's calves.

Henry Bartenhagen & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa

Lone Elm Farm Since 1902

Senior Sire:
BLACKCAP BALTON 598881
One of the greatest sons of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. A line bred Bandolier out of a granddaughter of BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d, the original foundation of all Bandoliers.

Junior Sire:
BLACKCAP REVADER
A grandson of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th and BLACKCAP M. K. 16th, a granddaughter of Earl Marshall and Brookside Blackcap 7th. His dam a line bred Bandolier. The Blackcap Revolution and Blackcap Bandolier 2d cross that has proved most successful. One of the greatest Blackcap pedigrees of today.

The cow herd:
Contains many winners in Junior Shows, both Champions and Reserve Champions. Dams of sires in eight prominent Iowa, Kansas and Colorado herds. Not a large herd, but a quality. Have practiced calfhood vaccination since 1936. Herd is 75% vaccinated, (Government Supervision). Visit us any time on Highway 21.

See our consignment at Iowa State Show and Sale, Cedar Rapids, September 28-29th.

An outstanding young bull and four top females. Write for your catalog.

M. H. Brothersen (Poweshiek County) **Victor, Iowa**

catalog has been prepared and is ready for you so be sure to get a copy and study the lesson on these cattle.

The Iowa State Sale is the next event and it will undoubtedly attract buyers from the entire midwest area, for this is the criterion sale of the midwest. A total of one hundred and thirty-three head will be sold, twenty-three bulls and one hundred and ten females, the cream of the crop from the Iowa herds consigning to this event.

It is a two day affair, for on Tuesday, September 28th, there will be a show of all cattle consigned to the sale. This event starts promptly at one o'clock. The banquet will be held at six o'clock, Tuesday evening at the Montrose Hotel. Don't forget that the Iowa State Sale will be held at the All-Iowa Fair Grounds, better known as Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Since this is a large consignment of cattle the bulls will sell on Wednesday morning at prompt ten A. M., followed by a brief recess and lunch time. The female sale will start promptly at Twelve O'clock, Noon. It is not practical to go into detail about the various consignments listed as most of the outstanding animals are being publicized in the Iowa section of this issue. It will be the greatest offering at the Iowa State Sale, it is one of the biggest events of the season and everyone should make it a point to be on hand.

On the day following the state sale will be the Scott County Breeders' Association Sale, to be held at the Mississippi Valley Fair Grounds, Davenport, Iowa, Thursday, September 30th. This offering will be made from those good Scott County herds that need no introduction other than the mention of their names made in the advertisement of this event. There will be sixty-one head, a number of cows with calves at foot, mostly open heifers and all very well bred and the best to be offered from the herds represented. There will be seventeen bulls and forty-five females in the sale and we are sure that it will pay everyone of you to stay out from home just one more day following the Cedar Rapids sale to attend this good offering of cattle at Davenport, it being only eighty miles away, with good roads and good connections. There will also be many opportunities for those who arrive in Cedar Rapids by rail to ride over to Davenport with others who are attending both events and who will gladly give you a lift.

Little Brook

Herd Sires:

Epic Baron *and* **Eljosie's King**

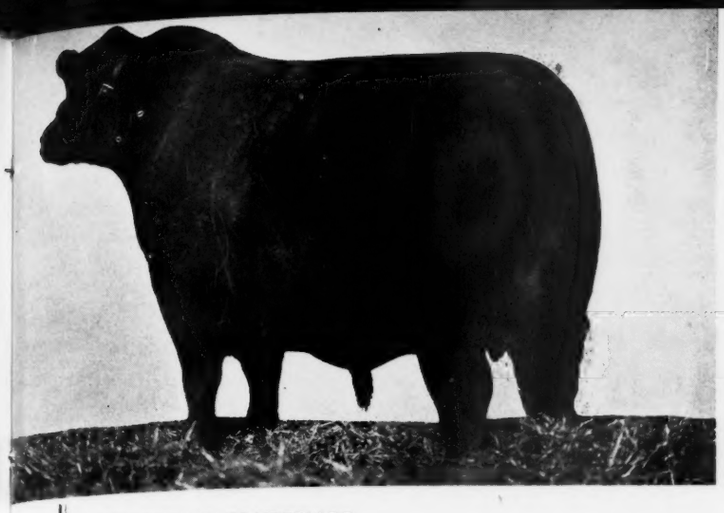
BLACKHAWK QUALITY and EPIC BARON have produced some nice calves for us this past year. BLACKHAWK QUALITY sired the cow Blackcap 4th of Blackhawk that topped the Hopley-McGregor Sale recently. We also produced the National Reserve Champion bull of 1943. We do not have much for sale at present but visitors are always welcome.

We have Daughters

OF the following good bulls in our herd.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th
ENVIOUS GENERAL 5th
EPIC BARON
ELITE MARSHALL
BAR MAR QUALITY 2d
PRINCE JET 2d of ADA
EXCELEEN of LONGVIEW
SCOTTY MOYNESS
ELBAR REVOLT
BLACKHAWK QUALITY

Dr. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Iowa

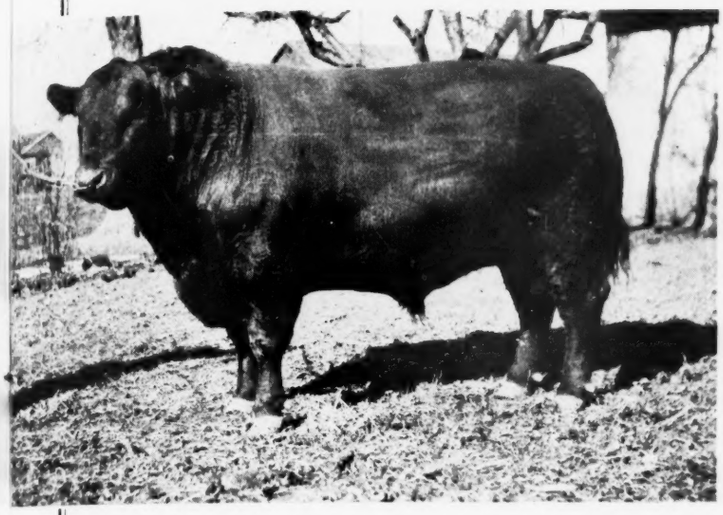


EXCELSIOR MARSHALL

A son of the "King of Sires", Earl Marshall, by Protine. This is the foundation of many Prize Winning Cattle and foundation of our present Herd Bull Battery. He was the sire of EXCELSIOR MARSHALL 3d.

ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d

Our present Herd Sire is the best son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and out of the noted cow Blackberry 59th. From the looks of his calves, he will equal the record of his great sire. A few choice young bulls and heifers by him are for sale.



EXCELSIOR MARSHALL 3d (Above)

First Prize Two Year Old Bull at Iowa State Fair and was used in our herd two years. Having defeated the International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 15th, he was sold at a long price to go to Ohio where he later was made Grand Champion Bull at the Ohio State Fair. He was the sire of ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, International Grand Champion Bull, 1932.

These Pictures Tell The Story!

And show the reason why a small herd can produce so many champions, not just individuals, but groups. We showed the BEST TEN HEAD at the American Royal in 1930, 1931, 1932, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1939. Showed the BEST TEN HEAD at the International in 1936, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1941. We have bred and raised 2 International Grand Champion bulls and 2 International Grand Champion cows. One International Grand Champion Steer is also to our credit.

A Herd with a Record

●

You are Cordially Invited to Visit Us.

El-Jon Farms

John and Elliott Brown

Rose Hill - - Iowa

(Below) ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d

1932 International Grand Champion, who produced two International Grand Champions, ERIANNA B. 2d, 1937, now in our breeding herd and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, 1939, who sold for $15,000.00.

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

The 1939 International Grand Champion, by Envious Marshall 3d. He was Grand Champion of many shows, and a producer of champions. His get won first at major shows in 1939, was undefeated in 1940, won every show in 1941 except the International.

ROCKY HILLS FARM

Presenting a small but select herd headed by EDWARD ERICA D. 2d 709072, a great grandson of Julian Joana. One of Montgomery County's better herds.

DARWIN S. DeVOSS, STANTON, IOWA

...Attend the Iowa Auctions...

For Sale

Energy's Epic 2d 575775

An absolutely sure breeder, outstanding as to individuality and breeding. Had a 100% calf crop And also offer a few Erica heifers sired by this outstanding breeding bull.

Earl O. Kessler

CRESTON, Rt. 4 IOWA

Sunmere Farm

Herd Sire

Revolution's Last 599703

Offering at this time one yearling bull and five bulls coming on. The yearling is sired by BLACK ERWIN 3d, out of a dam bred by F. T. Plummer & Son, Marion, Iowa.

Edward C. Hamann & Sons

SUNBURY, IOWA

Ardmore Stock Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Rich in EARL MARSHALL and REVOLUTION breeding.

also

Home of the largest group of

American Cream Horses

The foundation of that new attractive draft breed. Pay us a visit. You will enjoy seeing them.

C. T. Rierson

RADCLIFFE, IOWA

Iowa Breeders Invite You to Attend the Coming Sales!

EBONY'S ERICA 48th 697354, a June 21, 1942, daughter of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349, out of Ebony's Erica 33d 539882, a double bred Blackcap Revolution on her dam's side, and an outstanding individual that is selling in the Iowa State Sale, September 29th. One of the Johnson Bros., consignment, Ida Grove, Iowa.

The Iowa County Spring Sale

At the annual County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association meeting the members made plans to hold a consignment sale in the spring of 1944. This will be a May or early June sale with date to be claimed just as soon as the spring dates are announced.

We were very glad to see these men schedule a spring sale, knowing that they do have plenty of cattle that are royally bred and correct in every way. In the past many fine sales have been held in Iowa County, however, in recent years the demand at private treaty has taken all the surplus, or at least enough so that an auction sale was not practical.

Since these men have agreed upon a spring event they undoubtedly will start this fall to select the animals to go into this coming spring auction. Since Iowa County was the cradle of Aberdeen-Angus in Iowa and since the famous blood lines and all have been retained in these breeding herds we are sure that the offering will appeal to all buyers.

—o—

COWS NEED SALT.

"Please pass the Salt," that's what your cows would say during these summer months if they could talk. A cow requires this essential part of her ration, and the amount varies with the amount of milk she is producing. The more roughage she eats the more salt she needs. This is especially true of lush summer pastures that are rich in potassium.

A good practice is to feed one pound of salt in every hundred pounds of grain mixture, in addition to salt fed free choice. This provides all animals in the herd with an ample supply of salt.—from Milk Shed News.

SPRING HILL FARM

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

Norwood Angus Farm

Bar Eston Lonjac 670813

Our small but select herd of cows is headed by this promising young son of Bar Eston by Eston of Quality. His dam by General 6th of Page. Visitors welcome.

Offering a few Heifers

Claude Sanders & Sons

ELDORA, IOWA

Don't miss the IOWA SALES!

COWS with CALVES

We are offering some beautiful females, some with calves at foot. A number from our show herd. Outstanding yearling bulls. We invite you to inspect herd and the show record.

Roy Leggett & Sons, St. Charles, Iowa

Two Bulls to the

Central Iowa Sale

Bar Laddie H. 705921

Sire: Bar Laddie 2d 611956; Dam: Black Beauty of Mahaska 4th 517899.

Eston of Premier 722863

Sire: Bar Laddie 2d 611956; Dam: Erica M. of Premier H. 596192.

The sire of these bulls I bought from Milo Sheats in a Mercer County Sale. He is a double bred BAR MARSHALL 2d of STRATHMORE, son of the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th.

Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Ia.

STRATHMORE

Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions

No more Bulls for now

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

To the Iowa State Show and Sale

Cedar Rapids, Iowa
September 28 and 29

Erica P. of M. R. 668342

A daughter of PRIZEMERE 448th, the Rosemere Pride sire that has sired so many outstanding cattle for us. To date none of his heifers have been offered for sale. . . . It is our intention to offer for buyer approval at the Iowa State Show and Sale, ERICA P. of M. R., selling bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th, the top selling bull at the 1943 National Show and Sale held in Chicago. He now heads our battery of herd bulls. . . We ask that you look this well bred Enchantress Trojan Erica two year old heifer over as well as the others in our consignment.

★ ★ ★

We also offer in this sale . . .

PRIDE of M. R. 5th 514700

A daughter of Excelsior Marshall 25th and has for her dam one of the foundation cows from the first cattle purchased by Meek Ranch.

LULANESE 659532

By Ennius 484341, a sire used in the early part of the building of our herd. She has for her dam a young cow we prize highly that traces back to one of the best of the early foundation cows in the herd.

BETTY B. of M. R. 673341

A daughter of Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d, the McGregor bred bull that is siring top cattle in our herd.

BLACKCAP ELATION 662066

A Lantz Blackcap, rich in Marshall blood lines.

Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa

FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner

JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman HAROLD C. FRITZEL, Manager

Our Herd Sire . . .

Burgess Marshall L. 576812

Top bull of the Mercer County March 24, 1943 sale at $2,000.00.

He heads a new herd founded on select females of the following families: Miss Burgess, Barbaras, Ericas, Blackcaps and Queen Mothers.

This is his Breeding . . . .

One of the most intensely MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS SIRES in America and topped by EARL MARSHALL, King of Sires. Study this pedigree, visit the farm and see the herd.

LLOYD C. GUYER
Maquoketa, - - Iowa

Sire: Burgess Marshall B. 471284	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546
			Imp. E. of Knockanbuie 5th
		Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081
			Eulogy of Swaylands 328343
	Imp. Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue Blood of Ballindal. 240608	Edensor 223195
			Pride of Bluefolds 240607
		Bessie Bummer 2d 346230	Eljoe 346229
			Bessie Burgess of Ballintomb
Calved Apr. 26, 1939	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
		Miss Burgess 39th 442460	Enlot 391765
			Miss Burgess 10th 390178
Dam: Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 44th 533702	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th 475082	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall 183780
			Enquiry of Eldeen 350461
		Miss Burgess 41st 442449	Imp. Burgess 336919
			Imp. Maid of Bummers

To the Interstate Sale

ERIC H. 10th 584615
Son of ERIC BANDOLIER 3d, by Bandolier of Anoka 5th. Dam by Eileenmere 33d out of granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution. Deep bodied, short coupled, thick and plenty of bone. Has sired a nice lot of calves for us.

BLACKBIRD APRIL E. 583073
By Juan of Strathmore, son of Revolution 100th. She has a dandy bull calf at foot by Eric H. 10th.

L. J. Epling & Son, Moville, Iowa

Sunny-Crest Farm

Herd Sire:
Prizemere 517th
By EILEENMERE 246th by the International Grand Champion, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. His dam a daughter of Eileenmere 61st, a member of Mr. Battles' show herd.

Clyde H. Nelson & F. O. Laubach
BIRMINGHAM, IOWA

Blackcap Baldo 598880

. . . . . Heads our herd of 40 cows

Now Offering:
Yearling Bulls and Heifers

Evan V. Sage - Waterloo, Iowa

Highland Binnie-Mere 621087

Our Good Herd Sire
Was top bull of the 1941 Minnesota Show and Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota. He is sired by Blackcapmere 121st and we are getting a good lot of 1943 calves by him. We invite you to visit and inspect the herd.

A. A. Harnack & Son, Remsen, Iowa

Applewood Bandolier 76th

. . . . . Is Our Herd Sire . . . . . .

To the IOWA STATE SALE
One top young open heifer.

To the INTERSTATE SALE
Three good young females will be consigned to the Sioux City sale. Be sure to see them.

•

Young Bulls
For late winter and early spring private treaty, a good set of youngsters you will like.

Lewis Fredrechsen
WALNUT, IOWA

Attend the Iowa Fall Sale Series Many Outstanding Individuals will be offered.

PARADISE ELBA MODEL—A good young prospect consigned by Paradise Stock Farm, to the Iowa State Show and Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, September 28-29th. Paradise Stock Farm is owned by Ernest Breniman and Son (Forest), Brooklyn, Ia.

EL-JON FARMS ROSE HILL, IOWA.

Recent sales made by El-Jon Farms include a fine young January 1943 bull calf to Mr. J. C. Penney to place in his noted herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at Hamilton, Missouri. This calf is out of Brown's famous cow, Blackberry 59th, by Eileenmere 32d and is sired by the many times champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 10th.

Blackberry 59th was a stall mate of Blackcap Tolan 35th, three times International grand champion female, and by the way was about the only cow to ever defeat Blackberry 59th, who has proven to be a great producer of bulls.

The first bull calf she produced was by Eileenmere 85th and sold at a good price to head the Clarkland herd, owned by Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky. The second bull calf was by Envious Blackcap B. 6th and sold to Nelson Bros., Braddock, North Dakota and has proved to be one of the best sires in the Northwest. The third bull, Envious Eileenmere 2d, also sired by the $15,000.00 International grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th, is now at the head of the Brown herd and they have refused some good offers for him. He is proving to be a great sire.

The fourth bull calf from Blackberry 59th was by Envious Eileenmere B., by Envious Blackcap B. 10th. This was the good calf Browns showed last year and sold to Mrs. John Simon and Sons, Maize, Kansas, who are offering some females bred to him in their sale at Maize, September 6th. The last calf was Envious Eileenmere 4th that Browns sold to Penney & James Missouri Farms, Hamilton, Missouri. He looks like a winner anywhere and should be a valuable addition to Mr. Penney & James' herd.

Browns also sold a fine February 1943 heifer calf to Mr. D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio. This heifer is out of the famous old cow, Maple River Eriarma 6th, and is sired by their young herd bull, Envious Eileenmere 2d by the International grand champion Envious Blackcap B. 5th. This heifer was sold at a long price to go into Mr. Warner's show herd.

Those of you who have never visited El-Jon Farms since they moved to the new location just east of Rose Hill should make it a point to drop in and inspect the layout. It is one of the show places of Iowa.

—o—

HOME OF FIRST ABERDEEN-ANGUS IN IOWA COUNTY.

T. J. McDonald, North English, Iowa, owns the farm which was the home of the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Iowa County. Mr. McDonald has recently purchased ten top Aberdeen-Angus heifers from W. J. Hanson, Holbrook; Cash Brothers, Parnell; and Thos. E. Hanson, Williamsburg, Iowa. These ten heifers are sired by Burgessmere and Bandolier of P. H. 20th, and he bought the good young bull, Bart Eston, from J. G. Donohoe, of Holbrook. Mr. Tom McDonald is a progressive farmer, loves the Aberdeen-Angus and has as nice a foundation herd as any young breeder ever started with.—W. J. Hanson, Iowa County Breeders' Association.

—o—

Does Top Price

(Continued from page 45)

their transactions are backed wholeheartedly by the consignors, who see to it that the cattle they sell do make good. We maintain that public auctions are the logical place to buy cattle, since all animals are tested and ready for shipment and it is possible to select a group of cattle guaranteed to be as represented in the catalog of the sale.

We also mantain that the most money is being invested in registered cattle selling in the medium price bracket and also know that the Missouri breeders are satisfied with those prices if that is all the cattle will bring in their sales. They are working for the promotion of the breed, and you may assist them in this effort by spending a few days with them during September and October at the Missouri sales.

To The
Iowa State Sale

An Erica Heifer
Granddaughter of Bard of Woodcote 483477.

A Blackbird Cow
With heifer calf at side. Very strong in REVOLUTION 100th breeding.

V. L. Baughman, Bloomfield, Iowa

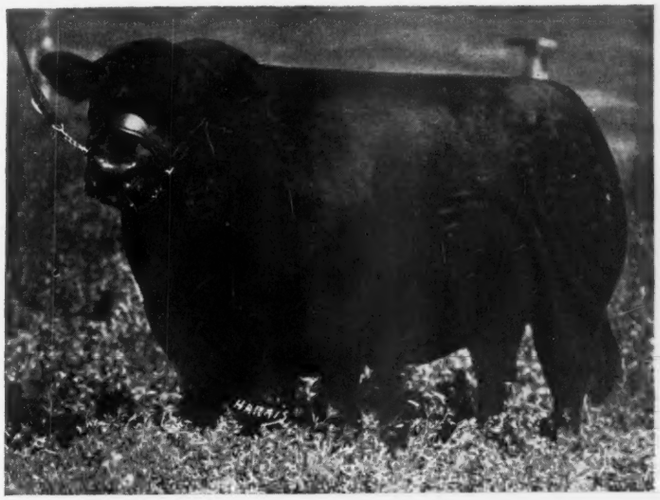
Buy War Bonds

Take a "Tip"

Bell Boys

... *Deliver the Goods*

And have MADE GOOD for Breeders Everywhere



BELL BOY A. 504404—*Our Chief Herd Sire*

Sire: Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
		Black Gem of Rose
	Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416	Blkcp Brevier 3d
		Blackcap Lady M.
Dam: Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	Earl Marshall
		Eutheria 2d 212336
	Bocas' Blackbird 254227	Bocas 184973
		Oakfield Blkbd 20th

ERI BOY K. 603636—*Our Junior Sire*

Sire: Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	Black Belmore
		Blkbd Lady M. C.
	Bocas' Blackbird M. K. 448130	Earl Eric Marshall
		Bocas' Blackbird
Dam: Eris K. 3d 546314	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
		Eveline of Page
	Eris 4th 388439	Elberon 2d 340178
		Heatherdale E. 16th

They are ably assisted by

Bell Boy W. 28th 678283 and
Bandolier Elberon 7th 622971

★ ★ ★

We have some Real Herd Sire Prospects coming on by these Outstanding Bulls and invite you to come and inspect them.

See Our Consignment to the Iowa State Sale

1 Bull and 4 Females

I. E. KEMP MARION, IOWA

A Kid's Eye View ..of Past, Present and Future

By GEORGE K. BAILEY
Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland

Editor's Note: The opinions expressed are not necessarily ours. However, readers are welcome to their views. Why not answer this?

HOW MUCH DOES so-called Modern Blue Ribbon Baby Beef differ from the beef shown at the International twenty and thirty and thirty-five years ago? There is a lot of talk about "modern" Aberdeen-Angus. Does the new model differ so greatly from the old? I do not know, for I am comparatively a kid at the game. But the other afternoon when I probably should have been out helping with the last of the hay I took out the International records and looked them over to see if I could find any figures bearing on this subject.

If the figures in the 1940 Brief History are correct, the most outstanding Baby Beef of all time was the steer Shamrock 2d, shown to the grand championship over all breeds by Iowa State College in 1910. They say he weighed 1100 at the age of eleven months. Fyvie Knight 2d, winning for Purdue in 1918, weighed 1340 at twenty-one months. Advance, who won for Stanley R. Pierce back in 1900, weighed 1430 at the age of twenty-five months.

Would Briarcliff Thickset, G. Page, Mercer, and Fatstuff be considered fair representatives of modern grand champion baby beeves? Briarcliff Thickset weighed 1070 at the age of twenty-three months, when he was grand champion in 1931. G. Page, the winning steer of 1936, tipped the scales at 980 at seventeen months. Mercer, the famous steer who travelled all over the country after his victory, in 1938, weighed 1135 pounds at twenty-two months. Fatstuff, grand champion in the Junior Feeding Contest in 1939 when he did not win over all breeds weighed 1190 pounds at twenty-three months.

Feeding practices have supposedly improved greatly in the past thirty years or so.

Granted that the particular animals mentioned were chosen to try to prove a point, still they are thoroughly representative animals I believe. Whatever else has been done with the breed, it would seem from International records that its ability to put on flesh quickly has been improved little if at all.

There has been surprisingly little change in weights of grand champion carloads over all breeds. Since 1909 all animals shown in this class have been yearlings except in 1923, when they were two year olds. The winning carloads of 1909, 1910, and 1911 might go one hundred pounds per head heavier than the winning loads of 1935, 1936 and 1937.

In 1911 the yearling steer Model won over all breeds in the Carcass class. He weighed 1180, and dressed 67.81%. This yield still stands as a record for yearlings in the International Carcass classes. These classes are judged by butchers for quality, type, finish, and market requirements. One of the lightest steers (third lightest) of all time to meet these requirements was the 933 pound College Lad, who won for Iowa State College in 1903.

How much of a part do more nurse cows and more protein supplements play in the finished look of some of our younger cattle today? These cattle do not actually weigh more at an early age than did their competitors of a generation ago, if International records can be taken as a gauge.

How much more compact are Eventuation of Page, Revolution 100th, and Bandolier of Anoka 6th than Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, Oakville Quiet Lad, and Erwin C.? How much shorter in the leg? Unfortunately there is so much straw around the legs of modern grand champions in their pictures that no record as to length of leg is left for those who have not seen or do not remember. How much further do we want to go in the direction of chubbiness anyway? Not far enough to drop scale, constitution, ability to make use of large quantities of roughages, and natural breeding ability.

Boys, I think modern advertising has made us pretty complacent about modernity.

It looks as though the main improvements of the past thirty-five years have been in finish and smoothness, and conformation in several respects, and very important ones too. But we have evidently neglected the points about which we boast so much: rate of gain, "early maturity", and dressing percentage. "Early maturity" is a misleading phrase anyway. What is meant is early fatness. Aberdeen-Angus take as long to reach maturity now as they did thirty years ago. Or am I wrong? If I am, please answer through the Journal, and then we will all have more facts and opinions at our disposal.

It is not that the breed has been unprogressive. Undoubtedly in the past thirty years the breed as a whole has corrected faults in conformation. But some of the most important characteristics of the breed, excellent in 1900, are still excellent, but comparatively unimproved since that date.

I believe that the records indicate that the trend today to think that something uniquely valuable is being offered to the world in "modern type baby beef" is mistaken. We have progressed in putting beautifully finished show cattle before the public. But have we gained much more of late years to offer to the huge majority of our potential customers, the commercial men of the world?

We can smack the world right on the nose. If we breed cattle according to the stipulations outlined by our own Association, and according to the words of such men as the Grants, McHenry, the Hon. J. D. McGregor, Battles, and other great but moderate names in our fraternity, after the ashes of this war are cooled and swept away we should be able to put our cattle through much of the old world and much of South America except for the Argentine, which already has British Aberdeen-Angus and won't deal with us anyway. Even Germany started to buy Aberdeen-Angus cattle just before the war. But to do this right we certainly should keep in mind the characteristics in which we have been the least progressive.

Remember that the future of our breed depends as much upon its utilization of grass as it does upon its utilization of grain. To compete among ourselves and with other breeds it should always be unnecessary to feed any grain whatsoever to breeding stock, except in the case of show stock, of bulls kept in unnecessarily good shape for advertising purposes, and excepting sale stock kept fat because people will not buy thin. If we discriminated more against overfitting in the show ring maybe they would buy thinner. Practically all of the hundreds of thousands of bushels of grain now fed to our pure bred herds can be chalked off to cost of advertising. It runs the cost of advertising fantastically high in many herds; and is an economic loss to the herd, the customer and the country.

It is a distinct sign of immaturity in us that under present conditions we each and every one heartily engaged in the pure bred game but almost all our young stock through a frantic race for every possible pound of milk and grain fat. This race has hit such a pace that most of us must join in it to continue selling breeding stock. At the present time large numbers of inexperienced men are joining our ranks every month. Fat has become the criterion. Blubber rules.

It is unnecessary. It is detrimental to us, and it is somewhat detrimental to the cattle and to our customers.

Whole bands of young heifers whose prime purpose in life should be the utilization of the country's roughages practically never know what a pasture is like until after they are sold. Going out to pasture for them is as much of an experience as a visit to the wild and woolly West would have been for our grandfathers. And as for the young bulls, not only are they incapable of competitive development on any appreciable amount of roughage, but also many are developed without exercise. Exercise means the loss of that last pound of fat that might mean the loss of a blue or purple ribbon and one or two or three thousand extra dollars.

In a way it is bitterly laughable, and blastedly hypocritical. We, the devoted pushers of our breed as being the most economical, the easiest to care for, the simplest to raise to earliest maturity, etc., etc., spending one quarter to one third of our farm expenses for grain solely for advertising purposes—and knowing full well that the men starting high class registered herds from our stock will have to do the same thing to keep up—it won't do boys. It rolls up like a snowball. Here in Maryland just eight or ten years ago, when our State Association was young, we used to start fitting our cattle for local sales and shows four or five months ahead of the event. Start a year or a year and a half before now or take a back seat. And keep a herd of nurse cows too, or fight against odds. It will soon get to be very silly.

How to fight this trend? Use practical breeders as judges, if you can find them, who know a fresh animal with good points when they see one, and do not have to depend mostly on the amount of fat piled on.

Any animal too fat for the requirements of prime beef is too fat for practical cattlemen or cattle judges. Most of the competitors in our large shows are far too fat to be considered correct or even acceptable as prime beef. We have got to realize this ourselves, for judges alone cannot correct the trend. They would be howled down.

So far our showmanship has been of inestimable value. But we must not go off the deep end on extremes, as some dog fanciers and some Southdown men have done. We need the range, we need South America, we even need Europe. We do not want bulls like mature show steers, nor do we want cows like fat deer. We want bulls like bulls, and we want cows to be capacious brood animals, and we want both to be able to thrive and make money on grass and grass alone.

Our breed is too grand to be devoted only to baby beeves, or even corn belt feed lots. Keep to moderation. Today much of Britain and America is ours—tomorrow the world.

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS

Presenting the Breeding of Our Herd Sires

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad 562717

Sire: Ames Plantation Bonny Pal	Ames Plantation Pal	Earl Marshall J.	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap Mine
		Ames Plantation Purity	Balatum
			Hilldale Pride 9th
	Ames Plantation Bonera	Erwin Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 39th
		Ames Plantation Boneva	Ames Plantation Exception
			Blackbird Baena
Dam: Ames Plantation Beda's Belle	Belman 2d	Black Belmore	Belford
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackcap Empress 27th	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap of Avoca
	Beda Maid of Ballindalloch	Romulum of Ballindalloch	Evolensign of Ballindalloch
			Rumina of Ballindalloch
		Bedaunted Maid of Ballindalloch	Evilesco of Ballindalloch
			Bedizened Maid

A great show bull and proving a top sire of choice breeding cattle.

Barbarian of Callander 542103

Sire: Elmere 4th	Eminence of St. Albans	Emulous	Blackcap Eltro
			Elaine C. 4th
		Evergreen Lady T. 2d	Eileenmere 15th
			Evergreen Lady C.
	Elbinamere	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Elbina 14th	Eileenmere 6th
			Elbina 3d
Dam: Anoka Barbara	Fountain Glen Rebellion	Revolution 84th	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Fountain Glen Eb Elta	Blackcapper Harrison 28th
			Eb Elta 5th
	Barbara M. of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry E.	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d

His dam the 1936 International Junior Champion. A great breeder.

Annefield Burgess 600404

Sire: Ames Plantation Black Marvel	Erwin Marshall 2d	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Erica McHenry 39th	Erwin C.
			Erica McHenry 30th
	Ames Plantation Bernice	Egerton W.	Black Woodlawn
			Eldorene
		Blackbird 133d	Earl of Botna
			Blackbird 64th
Dam: Double Burgess Maid	Double Burgess	Burgessmere	Eileenmere 15th
			Miss Burgess Harrison 22d
		Miss Burgess 26th	Buddy Burgess
			Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill
	Beautiful Maid of Woodcote 12th	Alexander M. of Rothmaise	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Buxom Maid 4th
		Beautiful Maid of Woodcote 3d	Baron Burgess of Woodcote
			Miss Burgess of Woodcote 6th

The best son of our former great sire, Ames Plantation Black Marvel.

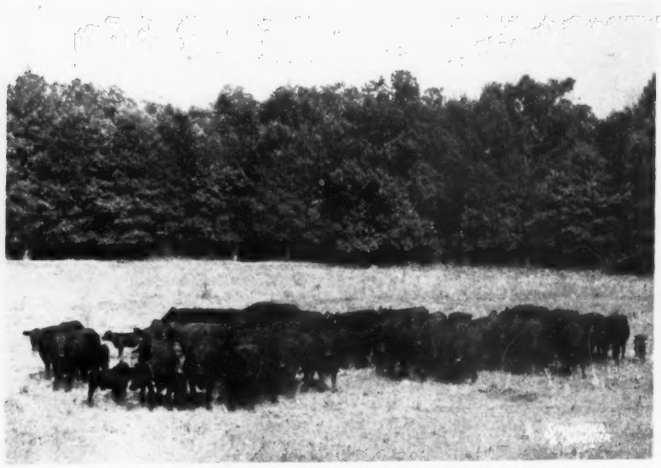
See the September Journal for OUR CONSIGNMENT to the Virginia Breeders' Sale

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS
Owner

E. H. McLOUGHLIN
Manager

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA



A Pasture scene showing some of the cows and calves that sell.

More cows and calves for the September 3d and 4th Dispersion Sale.

Oldfields Dispersion

Ten O'Clock the morning of September Third marks the start of one of the Greatest Events concerning the Breed during 1943. Plans are ready to accommodate a good sized Crowd and the Cattle will merit the attention of all Breeders throughout the Entire Country. Be Present and Witness the Sale of 500 Head.

By GAY QUAMMEN

IT IS NOT the claim of the writer to know too much about this business, yet a few years of wandering over this land, inspecting different herds, attending and working in quite a few sales should permit a few comments, based upon the cattle we have seen and the breeding of the cattle which we have studied during recent weeks.

Every auction that is held holds some interest, arouses some excitement and seems to be a part of the business in which I am interested. Now and then something special occurs. Something special is going to occur on Friday and Saturday, September 3d and 4th of this year. The Oldfields herd, though not a herd with a great deal of history that can date back for years and years, does have a history that is interesting and that causes anyone who may study it at all to recognize that the herd was on its way to great things for the herd and for the breed. Established just a few years ago with good breeding, the herd has been greatly improved and drastically culled to satisfy the desires of the Oldfields Manager, Mr. L. L. "Tiny" Little. First, after taking over was the culling out of cattle which were not up to par or up to his qualifications for remaining in the herd. Not just one or two head were culled, but a large number, until the herd was far from the size as to numbers that it had been when he came on the scene. But culling alone could not do the entire job. Cattle had to be added. Cattle, that were top cattle had to be added. Cattle that were top cattle were added and the result is that Oldfields today as a herd of cattle is one of the very top herds and a herd that being dispersed, merits the attention and attendance of breeders throughout the entire land. Starting in the spring of 1942, it was a very common thing to hear the name "Oldfields" shouted by ring men as the buyer for the top end of more than one auction. In fact, when Oldfields did not buy the tops, it was somewhat of a bit of news. Just how many top females have been added to the herd, is beyond my knowledge. Mention of a few of them might not be out of line. Do you recall the Tudor dispersion, when many of the top Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess went to Oldfields, or the Hopley sale when the Blackbird of Eston cow and the bull, Prince Eston Quality as well as one of the Imported cows all went to Oldfields, or the National sale in March of this year when several of the tops including the top and grand champion, Ames Plantation Bridal Wreath, went to Oldfields; the H. Ward Benson dispersion when Erianna B. 4th was sold to Oldfields only to have some one offer too much profit for her. Another was

Another group of cows with calves that sell in the Oldfields Sale.

Another great group of cows with calves selling in the sale.

Bandolier of Anoka 22d

A double bred grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Purchased at $5,000.00, the top price of the C. P. R. Dispersal, by H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario.

Edwards Bros.

"Home of the Bandoliers"

Watford, Ontario
Canada

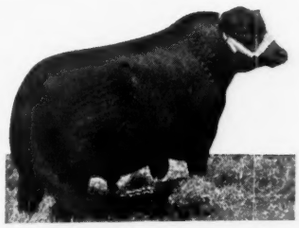
Enfileen's Bandolier 2d

First Prize Junior Yearling at 1936 International. Purchased at the top price of the sale by the late James B. Dillard, and sire of the First Prize Get at the 1941 International.

Presenting a few of many outstanding Herd Bulls, bred by us

Bandolier of Anoka 6th

The 1937 International Senior and Grand Champion son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Sire of the $5,000.00 Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock.



Erica Bandolier of Anoka

A prize winning son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion and sire of many winners for Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Eboneezer of Anoka

First Prize Winner at the International, a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Now doing splendid service at Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York.

Bandolier of Anoka

1931 International Junior Champion, and sire of 1940 International Junior Champion. A son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Still in service at Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan.

These Bulls pictured and others, bred by us . . .

Have done well for their buyers. We have others that can do well for you.

Among other great breeding bulls

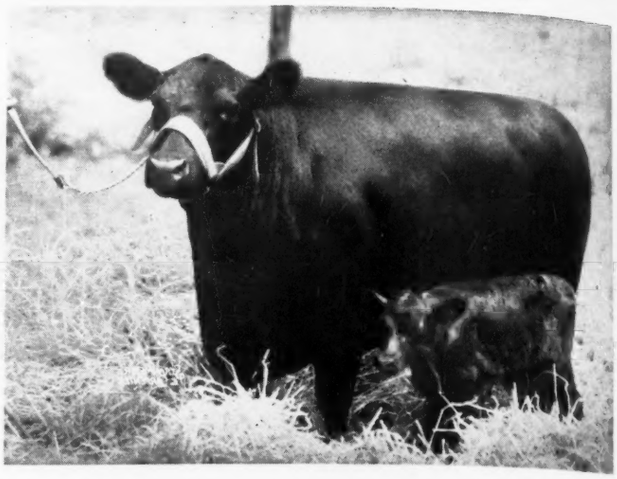
We have bred and developed that have made their mark, are BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, great sire at Bethel Farm; BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 2d, Hanna Stock Farm; BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 5th and many others that have gone into herds in the States and in Canada.

WATCH THE JOURNAL FOR SEPTEMBER, FOR OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9th, at OUR FARM.

Edwards Brothers

Watford, Ontario, Canada

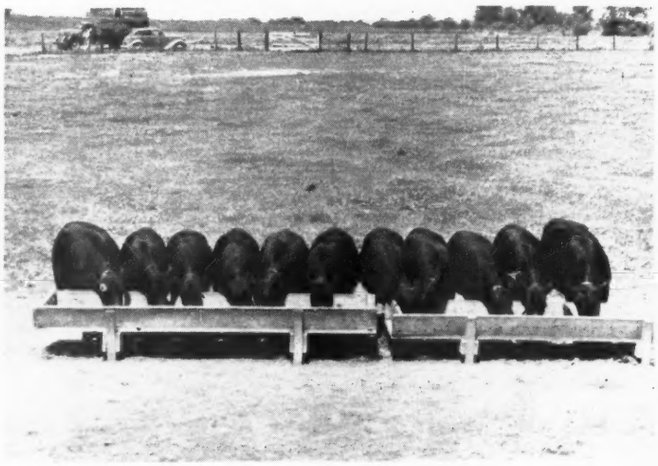
A splendid group of twenty-four show heifers selling September 3d and 4th.



AMES PLANTATION BRIDAL WREATH and her bull calf. She was Grand Champion at the National Sale in Chicago in March. Has a great calf at side.

the Eastern Regional sale where Oldfields secured the top and grand champion female, Blackbird of Bethel 2d. It is not possible to mention them all and is not my purpose, rather to bring to mind the fact that Oldfields has some of the very best females of the breed in the herd.

These females will be sold, and it is about the sale of them that comment should be made. For breeders all over can use them to advantage. Good cattle are never too high and poor ones always are, is an opinion of mine that I think would be hard to refute. Let us take a walk about Oldfields for a bit. I mean breeders everywhere. I think we might see something about as follows. Suppose Lee Leachman, assistant sale manager was present, we would first have a look at the cows near the office. There must be forty or more in that group, most of them cows that have been added in the past sixteen or eighteen months and every one of them a grand cow. Moreover, almost all of them have calves at side, and many are rebred to the sire of these calves, Ravenswood Pride Eric. I think that we would all agree that we could find two carloads in this one group that would delight any breeder in the land. You want type. You want quality. You want heads. You want pedigrees. All right, you can find those qualifications in this group, and for a group of cows, selected here and there, they have a lot of uniformity. Their calves have even more, and that brings up the subject of Ravenswood Pride Eric.

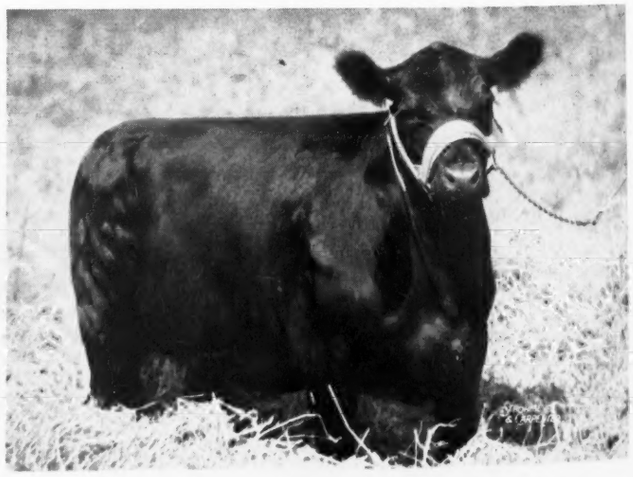


Another group of ten real toppy show heifers, all selling in the sale.

Ravenswood Pride Eric is a breeder's idea of a breeding bull. In other words, he has the type and conformation, the style, thickness, a good head, smoothness, quality, short legs, a great spread that a breeder wants to be able to see when he looks at his bull. More, Ravenswood Pride Eric has a show record of which any breeder could be proud. For not every bull can be first prize winner at the International. Nor can every first prize winner at the International boast a sire who was three times a first prize winner and once was named the junior champion of that great show. That accounts for two of the things that a real breed improving breeder wants in a bull. The third is, of course, more important. Does the bull breed the right kind of calves? That is the hardest job any breeder has, is to find and then retain that kind of a sire. Ravenswood Pride Eric's calves can answer that question well enough to suit me. I think they will answer it to suit you. And (Please turn to page 183

OLDFIELDS BLACKBIRD 6th, one of the very good young heifers offered in the sale.

OLDFIELDS EISA TROJAN ERICA 3d, another splendid young heifer, ready to be sold in the auction.



Don-Head Farms

JERSEYS ABERDEEN-ANGUS SOUTHDOWNS

We will Feature in Our Consignment to the Annual

.....Ontario Breeders' Sale

At EDWARDS BROTHERS FARM

Watford, Ontario, **Sat. Oct. 9th**

A Son and Two Daughters of

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d

Sire: Esquire of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th
		Paprika Pride
	Elba 3d of Bordulac	Revolution 81st
		Elba Harrison 4th
Dam: Elga of Bordulac 2d	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th
		Paprika Pride
	Elga 2d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st
		Elga Marshall 9th

ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d has proven a very valuable sire and in offering these calves by him, we do so simply to do our share to help make the Annual Offering more attractive.

Also offered are:

1 Daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 16th, the first we have offered for sale by this junior sire.

2 Daughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 18th from dams coming from the Harry Leader herd.

2 Two year old heifers selling bred to our great senior herd sire, ENCHANTER of BORDULAC 2d.

Please watch the September Aberdeen-Angus Journal for Details

W. REDELMEIER, owner — A. C. McTAGGART, manager

RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO, CANADA

Hayward tells of Argentine Problems

(Continued from page 15)

old steers are driven on foot and shipped by rail almost 1,000 miles to the grazing lands of the pampas. From the western arid lands of San Luis, where fifteen acres are required for the year round maintenance of a cow, eight-month-old calves are shipped by rail to the more productive eastern estancias, or ranches, where two acres will produce enough feed to fatten a steer. From the north in the subtropical region of Corrientes and the Chaco come many steers, some of Hereford breeding, some of zebu breeding, and some of the inferior but hardy native criollo cattle. They are driven more than 500 miles to the good pastures of the south where they are fattened and sold.

There are reasons why the pampas are such an important live stock grazing center in Argentina. It is a great flat land with a fertile soil which receives from forty-five inches of rainfall annually on the eastern edge to twenty-five inches in the western regions. It is in a mild climate where only occasional frosts in the wintertime mark the changed season and where by careful regulation green pasture feed can be kept available the year round. It is in the center of the country, and the rest of Argentina radiates from it to the north and west and south. Then, as Buenos Aires has developed on the eastern edge of the pampas, it has become the logical marketing center for most of the Argentine export trade. In the capital and on the Parana River as far as Rosario 200 miles inland are located the large packing-plants which slaughter the countries pasture-fat steers.

One might find on a typical Argentine ranch several thousand head of sheep, several thousand head of hogs, several hundred head of horses, and two or three thousand acres in cereal cash crops. However, the main business of the Argentine rancher is his cattle business, and the most important source of his income depends upon his sale of calves and fat steers. Logically, the most important problems facing him are those relating to the successfulness of his cattle production and marketing program.

Whether controllable or uncontrollable, there are two major problems which the Argentine cattle producer faces today. One is, How can he lessen his losses from disease? and the other is, How can he improve and expand his marketing system to make it fairer and more economically sound?

The Argentine ranchers suffer annually a tremendous loss from disease in their large cattle herds. In some sections of the country subtropical climatic conditions make disease and parasitic infection so bad that well-bred cattle can hardly exist. In other sections, arid climatic conditions have the opposite effect and make the live stock of the region more healthful. Because of this, some diseases tend to localize themselves to certain areas. In the north is found the Texas fever tick, the screw worm, and the South American warble, known as the ura. Foot-and-mouth disease, contagious abortion or Bang's disease, and tuberculosis seem to be most prominent in the more humid regions of Argentina, though they occasionally make their appearance in the dry western areas. But, in spite of the variety of diseases, losses on ranches can generally be grouped in two ways: those caused by foot-and-mouth disease and those caused by other diseases.

To a stranger traveling in Argentina during the summer time, the foot-and-mouth disease might not impress him as being a serious thing. He would probably hear a good deal spoken about it, if he asked. He might see an animal chronically lame as a result of it, but he would probably have difficulty in finding an actual example of the disease. He would be told that it usually comes in the wintertime and that it normally attacks young animals. He would ask how many animals died from it, and would be surprised to hear that only rarely does an animal lose its life. He would be told of the government regulations regarding the

COWS—with heifer calves

Offering at reasonable prices a number of cows with heifer calves at foot. Good breeding, outstanding individuals. T. B. and Bangs tested. A rare opportunity to start a foundation herd on a small scale.

E. F. Ganz & Son

ALMA, WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm

We wish to announce the arrival of a very promising herd sire by PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205. He has for dam GENERAL'S QUEEN 2d 597-814, by General 17th of Lonjac, who is by General of Page.

E. M. GANT, MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

General Burgess 6th of Ada 632128

A full brother to the reserve champion of the 1940 International Exposition. Heads our herd of fifty females. We offer young bulls and females of all ages.

Fay Bros., Inc. **New Richmond, Wis.**

Angus Dell Farms

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d

An outstanding grandson of the famous BELL BOY M. K. and the International Grand Champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K. He is being mated to daughters of Eileenmere 185th. Your inspection invited.

Breeding stock for sale at all times.

Philip Hauk & Son **Cassville, Wisconsin**

Blendmere Woodlawn 3d

An outstanding grandson of the famous breeding bull BELL BOY M. K. and the International grand champion cow QUEEN'S VIOLA K., is being mated with daughters of EILEENMERE 185th. Your inspection is invited.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

Liberty Grange Farm

60 Breeding Matrons headed by:

Queenmere 338th 603032 *and*

Enchanta's Eileenmere 15th 659377

Now offering yearling bulls, bred and open heifers by this grand pair of breeding bulls. Come and inspect them.

Harold L. Austin, Lancaster, Wis.

Grant River Stock Farm

Located at Beetown, Wisconsin

Thank you

We wish to thank those who bid on our offering at the Wisconsin Breeders' Sale and to tell the successful bidders that our best wishes go with their purchases. Keep us posted on how they perform in your herds. . . . We also wish to announce that we have at all times, YOUNG STOCK that we believe will meet your approval.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

C. E. Blackbourn & Sons, Cassville, Wis.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner Rt. 2 — L. E. Blackbourn, Manager

disease—how no animals can be shipped from an infected herd, how the presence of foot-and-mouth disease on a ranch must be officially reported, and how the government, on receiving such a report, would close the property to the sale of all live stock until it could pass a veterinary inspection reporting it again disease free. He would hear how a local government official must sign a release with every shipment of cattle, declaring the ranch to be free of foot-and-mouth disease. He would hear that any animals arriving in Buenos Aires at the slaughter-houses showing symptoms of the disease would be immediately returned to the estancia, shipping charges going on the owner's bill, and how such a discovery would result in the closing of the ranch. He would also hear how little these laws were enforced and how easy it was to evade them. Then, if he stayed in the Argentine cattle country until the winter months arrived, he would see the disease at its worst and would realize how practically impossible and useless it would be for the Argentine government to try to enforce those laws now in existence.

During the fall and winter months in Argentina, when we are having our spring and summer in the United States, the foot-and-mouth disease makes its appearance in the cattle herds of South America. Last winter was said to be exceptionally bad because the season was wetter than usual.

Several characteristics of the disease are quite evident to anyone who has had experience with it. It usually attacks young animals between the ages of one and three years; occasionally older animals get it, and sometimes young calves die from it.

The most serious losses come from its attack on feeder steers. A common occurrence in Argentina is an attack of foot-and-mouth disease in a herd of fat steers ready for market. Its appearance often comes unexpectedly. The ranch manager notifies the packingplant that he has 500 fat steers ready for sale, all in top condition at weights of about 950 pounds. A buyer is sent out to look over the alfalfa and grass-fat animals. He comes by train and automobile, sometimes making as much as an overnight journey from the city of Buenos Aires, and once he has arrived he may spend half a day looking over and classifying the steers from the choicest down as

Blackcap Revolution P. 543757
Our good breeding son of REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE one of the most outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. Young stock for sale.
James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Woodhouse's Prairie Farm
Offering Bulls sired by:
Black Prince of Grant River 660213
Blackbird's Barbarian A. 584010
Linn A. Woodhouse
BAGLEY, WISCONSIN

Badgerlawn Established 1891
Bulls Near Serviceable Age and a Few Choice Females
Sired by
Pat Burgess 3d 592336 and Blackcap Eileenmere 42d 659386
EARL GELBACH, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19TH—NO. 599702
1941 JUNIOR CHAMPION AT THE NATIONAL AND THE AMERICAN ROYAL
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
Presenting Type, Quality, Individuality, Breeding
This richly bred Champion Bull was selected as being especially suitable for mating with our very select herd of breeding cows and heifers. A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; combining the blood of EARL MARSHALL, sire of Six International Grand Champions, with that of ERWIN C., FAULTLESS PASS and the famous PLOWMAN. Come and inspect our herd.
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin
L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner WADE McLAUGHLIN, Manager

General 17th of Lonjac 542168
IS NOW IN SERVICE IN THE CASTLE FARM HERD

We are genuinely pleased with the comments passed on from several breeders who have seen GENERAL 17th of LONJAC, and notably a judge of three Canadian shows who has a reputation for being most critical. We choose GENERAL 17th of LONJAC as a herd sire because of his impressive ancestry, the true individuality he possesses, and his ability to pass on to his progeny the fine characteristics of the breed.
The Castle Farm, Kenosha County **Woodsworth, Wis.**
CHICAGO—60 Miles; KENOSHA—10 Miles; 2 Miles west of Highways 41 and 50.
MERRILL S. CASTLE, owner DAVID SUTHERLAND, manager

chillers, or freezers, or for local consumption. He then returns to the packing-plant carrying his report of their condition and how he has classified them. The packing-plant, on accepting this report, sends word to the ranch to ship the steers on a certain day, perhaps five days later. The day before the steers are to be shipped, the ranch manager rides out to look them over. He sees a number scattered through a beautiful green field lying down. He seems more standing up, their bellies sunk in, refusing to eat. He orders his riders to gether the herd in a fence corner. They gallop away to different parts of the treeless flat pasture yelling after the cattle. Most of the steers stand up and start trotting away, but one lies still until the horse is almost upon it. Then it jumps up and runs a few steps, swinging its feet widely and putting them down easily. If it is not followed it stops and looks back over its shoulder. The rider gallops on, leaving it, and in a minute it lies down again. Other steers in the pasture are left the same way, but finally the largest part of the herd is gathered in the corner. A few come in limping, some on one leg and some on two legs. As they all crowd together and then turn around to look, the manager sees a number with dirty noses. Bright pink spots on the noses of a few show where blisters have been and where the skin has peeled away. It is easy to see that a number have sore, blistered tongues and refuse to stick them from their mouths to lick their noses clean in the natural way. After looking them over slowly, the manager motions his riders away, and turns toward the ranch headquarters to cancel his order for a stock train and to notify the packing-plant that the steers will not be shipped. No explanation is needed. It is the first outbreak of the season, and, although only a third of the steers have been attacked, he knows that many of the others probably will be before long.

That event is quite common in Argentina at the beginning of the winter season. The steers attacked go through a starvation period of about two weeks, during which time they eat almost nothing. They are probably lame, so do not move around any more than necessary. As they begin to lose weight, their stomachs flatten out and sink in. A fat steer may lose 200 pounds and be off feed for from two to three weeks, and, if his feet have been seriously affected, he may be lame for a week or so longer. This period of starvation and suffering is enough to set an animal back three months on his feeding schedule, and then when he finally does fatten again for market he will be larger and heavier and will usually sell for less per pound than he would have had he gone the first time he was in market condition. What often happens is that a steer will be classed as a chiller or freezer, weighing about 950 pounds, and will be offered the top market price. Then he will be attacked by foot-and-mouth disease and held three months longer, to be later classed and sold as beef for local consumption at a weight of about 1,100 pounds, and at a lower price.

Although top steers were accepted as chillers before the war in Europe, uncertainty of the time meat will be on the water in transit has forced the Argentines to freeze all fresh beef now destined for the English market, and the chiller and freezer grades have become one.

While the biggest losses come from steers that suffer a setback just at the time they are ready for market, probably the largest number of steers affected are those in half-fat condition in the middle or at the beginning of their feeding period. Although their loss in weight is not immediately serious, they must be fed from one to three months longer before they can be marketed.

One of the things difficult to understand about foot-and-mouth disease is that its severity and the number of steers it attacks are so variable. One may see a few steers that have suffered a great deal from an attack and have been very lame, some of them even losing their hoofs, much as we might lose a fingernail after hitting it with a hammer. Then the animal will probably be lame until the new hoof has grown out. On rare occasions the new hoof fails to grow on properly, and then the animal is permanently lame. But more often one will see a large number of steers that are all only slightly affected. Some may be off feed for only two or three days and may not be lame at all, while others will be lame but may not be off feed. Very often the tongue is the only part of the body affected, and that only slightly. Why some steers are attacked and others are not, no one seems to know. Occasionally one will see a pasture in which over seven-eighths of the steers are suffering and a field alongside in which only a third of them will be sick, although all may be drinking at the same watering trough.

During the winter months of last year in Argentina I saw more than 20,000 cases of foot-and-mouth disease. I had the opportunity to visit five large ranches on the pampas, each of which had several thousand head of steers on feed. Foot-and-mouth disease had made its appearance on every ranch. The number of steers affected varied from about 45 per cent on one place to over 90 per cent on one of the others. It is that percentage which makes the disease so serious and which causes such great losses in feed and flesh to the Argentine rancher.

Picture that ranch with over 90 per cent of its 3,000 head of feeder steers sick. If about half of those steers, or 50 per cent of the total herd, had to be fed three months longer, it would mean that 6,000 extra feeder steer months were required. With a normal feeding period of about twelve months per steer, 500 head could have been fattened on that pasture lost because of foot-and-mouth disease. In other words, a severe attack can lower the steer feeding capacity of a ranch by more than 15 per cent. However, this is not so serious to the Argentine rancher as figures indicate, because these losses are considered part of the normal operating expenses, and what one man may lose, his neighbor may be expected to lose.

The effect of the disease on the breeding herd is usually unimportant. Once in a while a few animals get sick, but it is not a general thing, and, if an old cow is unable to eat for a few days, her loss in weight will not be an economic loss to the ranch. It is more serious when a pure bred bull becomes lame and must be out of service for a couple of weeks. Probably those who sell milk feel the effect of foot-and-mouth more than anyone else when some of their dual-purpose Shorthorn cows are attacked and go down in milk production. Should the udder of the cow be affected, it may be partially or totally destroyed, but that is not a general thing.

Death of calves is occasionally caused by foot-and-mouth disease when young three-year-old cows are calving for the first time. The young cow is sometimes attacked just before or just after calving, and her udder becomes affected. The young calf, from a few hours to a few days old, suckles its mother and dies, usually within a day after taking the diseased milk into its stomach.

Little has been accomplished in the development of a vaccine which will prevent the foot-and-mouth disease. As one Argentine

(Please turn to page 146-D

George Grant Imported First Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in year 1873

George Grant Memorial Dedication.

Victoria, Kansas
Wednesday, August 4, 1943

Commemorating the 70th Anniversary of the Victoria Colonist's Arrival May 17, 1873

10:30—Music
11:00—Dedication Service—William Ljungdahl, Presiding.
Scripture Reading and Invocation—Bishop Shirley H. Nichols, Salina.
Greetings, State of Kansas—Lt. Governor Jess C. Denious.
Greetings, Kansas Live Stock Association—James G. Tomson, President.
Greetings, Aberdeen-Angus Association of Kansas—Johnson Workman, Veteran Aberdeen-Angus Breeder.
Response—John Brown, President, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Rose Hill, Iowa.
The Monument—Its Sponsors—Builders and Composition—H. E. Floyd, Editor, Kansas Stockman.
Historical Summary—Kirke Mechem, Kansas Historical Society.
Dedication Address—W. H. Tomhave, Secretary, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois.
Introductions.
Presentation to Ellis County—Will J. Miller, State Live Stock Commissioner.
Benediction—Taps.

Due and proper, although somewhat tardy, recognition and honor to the memory of George Grant, the man who introduced Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the United States, were features of ceremonies held on Wednesday, August 4, at Victoria, Kansas. On that day, and at the grave of the illustrious Scotchman, a monument and plaque was dedicated and became enduring reminders of the contribution to our live stock industry through the black cattle brought by Mr. Grant.

Since the time of his death in 1878, the grave has been marked with a small stone, sufficient only to identify the place. The

(Please turn to page 69

Hoosier News

The Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds at Lafayette to be the Scene for the Fall Sale to be Sponsored by the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Cattle to come from Thirty Herds. Sale has been scheduled for Thursday, September 23d

By GAY QUAMMEN

INDIANA BREEDERS are going to hold a fall sale in 1943. Word has been received here that Colonel A. W. Thompson has been engaged to cry the sale starting promptly at 12:30 p. m. with very near a hundred head of cattle to be sold that afternoon.

Of this number twenty-five head will be bulls and the rest heifers, open and bred; with some cows and calves at side. The cattle will sell quickly, for as each sale in recent years in Indiana has been started there has been more and more interest and a steadily increasing demand.

Major W. A. Rafferty, of Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana, will again be manager of the sale. He has performed a difficult job very well at other sales and will again do much to help the event. He writes that a show will be held of the sale cattle, starting at 9:30 A. M., sale day.

For catalogs, we advise that you write immediately to Major Rafferty at Morocco, so that he may know to whom to send them. There is not too much time left so do write for a catalog if you wish to get one, and do it now.

—o—

HAWLEY SELLS COWS TO OHIOAN.

Harry W. Hawley, of Liberty, Indiana, recently sold four cows, two of them with calves at side to Reverend C. S. Gladfelter, of Vandalia, Ohio, a breeder who started in 1940 with two cows, but since has made the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus on his farm near New Carlisle the chief job of the place. Included in the sale was Blackcap of Kirksville with a heifer calf dropped in March, and Berosa Burgess 4th also with a heifer calf at side. The others were Evening Erica R. 2d and Burgess of Lawndale 9th, both bred heifers. The cow, Blackcap of Kirksville, is a daughter of Eileenmere 122d, a full brother to Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion bull. Her calf at side was sired by Envious Eric B. 4th, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion. This quartet of females with the two heifer calves should make a nice addition to the herd and with the breeding back of them can be expected to produce something of which Reverend Gladfelter can justly be proud.

—o—

FRED SPENCER SELLS HEIFERS.

At the 1943 Indiana State Breeders' Sale held last spring, Mr. Edward C. Bechert, Jr. & Son purchased a cow from the Fred Spencer consignment and being much pleased with her visited recently at Mr. Spencer's farm. Apparently their purpose was more than a visit for they selected three heifers for the young man to show. In the group was a granddaughter of Enid Elva and another a great-granddaughter of this same cow. Enid Elva is one of Mr. Spencer's best cows, and was purchased by him at the 1925 International Sale. He is selling her last daughter, Larkfield's Royal Eileen 4th, in the coming sale at Lafayette. In his note to us telling of the consignment to the sale, Mr. Spencer stated that he regretted to sell the heifer, but wanted to really have an attractive offering. Breeders do not like to part with their good females, especially when these females are from a tribe of cows that have been producing their better calves for a number of years. The heifers purchased by Mr. Bechert and his son should do very well for them and we wish them the best of luck.

—o—

R. H. COMMONS BUYS TOP HEIFER.

Messrs. R. H. Commons and Charles L. Swallow, of Harvey Farm, Richmond, Indiana, attended the Ohio State Sale on August 12th and purchased another excellent young heifer. This was Hilldale Evergreen 21st 638698, a daughter of General 8th of Page, a full brother to General of Page, the 1936 first prize aged bull at the International. This heifer, a Cridlan Evergreen, had for a dam a daughter of Eileenmere H. 2d used

Crab Apple Blossom Farm

We are happy to announce that the first calves sired by Eileenmere 359th 603925 have arrived and that we are greatly pleased with them. He is sired by Eileenmere 190th and is from the dam of the three times International Grand Champion, Blackcap Tolan 35th.

See Our Consignment of Females to the Indiana Fall Sale.

James E. Little & Sons
LOWELL, INDIANA

Sunnymede Farm

A vaccinated herd.
We shall be happy to show our herd at any time.
Visitors are Welcome.

Roy N. & Jane Anderson
r. f. d. IV
NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms
BREEDER OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Our Chief Herd Sires:

Juana Exalter 476870
Elkatro 565213
Puritan of Don Head 582950
Herald's Enchanter 614962
Monoco of Alloway 712130

Now Offering a few Bull Calves

GREENACRE FARMS
Morocco W. A. RAFFERTY, Owner Indiana

Our Herd Sire

Grandeur of Red Gate

695294

Judged on individuality, conformity and pedigree we believe will be placed with the best anywhere.

We further believe he will prove himself capable of assuming the responsibilities of leadership established by his great sire, Rock Revolution and Red Gate Farm at Millwood, Virginia.

Royal Angus Farm

WALDRON **INDIANA**

JACK McDANIEL, Waldron, Indiana **E. J. NIEHAUS, Akron, Ohio**

1916 **Glencrag Farm** **1943**

Herd Sires:

Blackcap Eroica 2d and Barbarian of Rosemere 128th

Our Cow Herd

Includes daughters and granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANNER 16th, Eb Idolmere, Edwin B., Envious Marshall 3d, Enlate, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 4th, Blackcapmere 56th, Prizemere 127th, Revolution 105th, Emulous, Bruin of St. Albans and other of the breed's top sires.

Inquiries Invited Visitors Welcome

Rollie Hendrix **French Lick, Indiana**

Gin Creek Farms

100 Breeding Cows headed by . . . .

Eroica 4th Secondino Farm

30 Bulls

Ages from eleven months to two years. They are by Eroica 4th Secondino Farm, several ready for heavy service. See them or write

Secondino Brothers, Universal, Indiana

successfully for some time in the V. C. Swigart herd at Clinton, Illinois. She sold well along in calf to Creswell Pride General, the J. S. Caldwell & Sons leading herd sire, whose calves in the recent Ohio sale averaged over one thousand dollars. Hilldale Evergreen 21st brought $1,025.00 and should look well with the other good cows that Harvey Farms' owner has been buying in recent years.

Far from the Truth!

Just recently, a very well known breeder told me that he had been informed from competitors of our breed that the prices of Aberdeen-Angus cattle today were such, that his breed had never had better growth or better advertising than the fact that our prices were so high. The reason being that many prospective breeders felt that it was impossible for them to buy breeding stock of our breed at present day price levels. I am not as much concerned about the price as I am about the misleading information that some people must be getting from some one or another source. For all Aberdeen-Angus cattle are not selling at figures that could possibly discourage anyone from trying to buy them. In a sale just recently, cattle sold under the three hundred dollar mark, and before many weeks roll by we will find sales averaging around that figure or lower. Study the sale reports and learn the really small percentage of cattle that sell at prices that might discourage some buyers.

Are Aberdeen-Angus sales averaging higher than other breeds? Frankly, I do not know. I do know that other breeds have made averages in a sale at prices higher than any of our sales. Upon request that information can be had. If the general average of Aberdeen-Angus sales is higher, what of it? It is entirely possible that Aberdeen-Angus cattle being sold at auction are of a finer type, or are better bred or are in better and more attractive sale condition. I wonder if breeding cattle prices averaging around three hundred fifty dollars should be considered high when fat steers will bring considerably above $250.00.

It may be effective advertising to state that Aberdeen-Angus are good cattle but terribly high, and again it may not be for there cannot be many if any dollars differ-

(Please turn to page 141

Maplehurst

Aberdeen-Angus and Cheviot Sheep . .

Herd Headed by—

Ames Plantation Best Ruler

Sired by BELMAN 2d 438321 and out of Imported Bequeath Maid of Ballindalloch 456821. AMES PLANTATION BEST RULER 508240 was First at Ohio, Second at Indiana and Fourth at the International Show at Chicago.

Keith B. Clark

CLARK'S HILL, INDIANA

George Grant

(Continued from page 66)

grave is on a tract of land which Mr. Grant provided as a burial place, and on which he also erected a Presbyterian church for the colonists who made up the early settlement.

Sharing in the dedication as active sponsors of the program were the Kansas Live Stock Association, the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the State Board of Agriculture of Kansas, and the Kansas Historical Society.

It is entirely fitting that the memory and deeds of George Grant should be recorded for posterity. The live stock industry and the nation are deeply indebted to him for his early efforts. For in taking four Aberdeen-Angus bulls to the plains of Central Kansas for crossing on Texas longhorn cows, the canny Scot demonstrated in short order the prepotency of this great breed to improve beef quality. In a few short years the feeding quality of the Aberdeen-Angus crossbreds had proven itself so conclusively that the nation was ready for further and more extensive importations. Had it not been for the very practical demonstration of Aberdeen-Angus beef-producing superiority by Mr. Grant, it is probable that Aberdeen-Angus acceptance would have been much slower in realization.

George Grant was an unusual man with an unusual history. He was born in Scotland the son of a small farmer. Economic conditions dictated that he work for neighboring farmers. After his schooling he was apprenticed to a merchant for three years. But in spite of his later success as a merchant, his early association with the soil remained with him until the end. Following

OUR HERD of Registered, well bred Aberdeen-Angus is headed by BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d 644396, he is by EILEENMERE 190th, Frank Thornton's great breeding son of the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th.

Indiana State's Fall Aberdeen-Angus Sale

September 23d : : Lafayette, Indiana

Our consignment will be as choice as we can make it. We will offer two heifers with their first calves by side, and rebred. Two cows, one to calve by sale date and the other soon thereafter. We invite inspection of these cattle.

HARVEY FARM

R. H. COMMONS, Owner — CHARLES L. SWALLOW, Manager

Richmond Route 4 **Indiana**

We are consigning .. .. ..

2 Very Select Young Cows

to the

Indiana State Sale, Sept. 23d at Lafayette, Ind.

Beatrice Estillmere 5th

This splendid cow was calved November 15th, 1939. She is a daughter of COLE'S BLACKMERE 474761 and out of Beatrice Estill Larkfield 453664. She is an exceptionally smooth cow. Her full sister has made a great breeding record for Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan.

Larkfield's Royal Eileen 4th

Here is one of the best females we have had on our farm. In order to make our consignment one of the best she has been included. She is by COLE'S BLACKMERE and out of Enid Elva 16th. She has been a consistent producer of very good calves and we have several.

Be sure to see this Top Pair of Cows

LARKFIELD

FRED E. SPENCER — **WAVELAND, INDIANA**

Maple Crest Stock Farm

GENERAL OF ECHO 649642

Heads our small herd of Blackbirds and Ericas. We have for sale three bulls all coming one year of age.

James Guthrie & Son
CHARLESTOWN, R. R. 2 INDIANA

Walnut View Stock Farm

Now Offers . . .

A few very nice heifers bred to EILEENMERE 379th, by the 1935 International grand champion, EILEENMERE 85th. Also a few herd bull prospects.

AUBREY M. THOMAS
GREENFIELD, INDIANA

Willis Stock Farm

Herd Bulls:

Prince Burgess of Clear Dawn
Fountain Glen Revolution 45th
General 77th of Lonjac

We have calves and yearlings by these bulls for sale. See them or write:

GEORGE WILLIS, Owner

Morocco :-: Indiana

his apprenticeship George Grant moved to London, worked for a silk merchant for a time, and then went into partnership in a silk firm. Grant's sagacity and business ability is best demonstrated by the story on how he acquired the beginnings of his sizable fortune. Reading that the Prince Consort, Queen Victoria's husband was ill, Grant realized that if the Prince were to die, the entire nation would be in mourning. So he proceeded to buy and contract for all the black crepe that he could secure. His virtual monopoly on the product proved a veritable gold mine. Later, at the Paris exposition, he was able to realize a similar success following a heavy purchase of silks.

With the means at hand to satisfy an ambition to tour the United States, the Scotch merchant disposed of his share of the business to his partner. In 1871 he toured the United States extensively. But it was not until his train crossed the boundless, rolling grass lands of central Kansas that Grant really became interested in the possibility of the virgin country. The rich grama grass and levelness of the country offered striking contrast to conditions in his native Scotland. Thus was born the idea for a colony of settlers from Scotland. Grant purchased a sizable tract from the owners, the Kansas Pacific Railroad, and named his proposed settlement "Victoria."

On April 1, 1873, the steamship Alabama finally left Glasgow with the colonizers and equipment for Grant's Victoria colony. Included in the shipment were four Aberdeen-Angus bulls, as well as live stock of other breeds and kinds. There is a touch of irony in the fact that while the four Black bulls did not loom large in the ambitious plans of the Victoria colony, their influence has grown to national importance, while the colony itself proved short lived and is today only a memory. The detailed breeding of the first four Aberdeen-Angus bulls to set foot in the United States is not definitely known. They were bought in the north of Scotland, with two of them thought to have come from the McCombie herd. Their pedigrees were not preserved, although the bulls were said to have been good specimens of the breed.

From the start trouble proved the lot of the Victoria colony. Sickness and disease took a toll of the colonizers. A prairie fire destroyed much range; a sheep venture proved disastrous; one year grasshoppers destroyed the crops. The cattle venture, however, proved highly successful in the matter of improving quality. The four Aberdeen-Angus bulls were bred to common Texas heifers. By 1876, three years after the bulls were brought over, Grant had 800 cross-bred calves. Further, the Aberdeen-Angus crosses averaged 120 pounds more than did crosses of other breeds. The country was wide open, and the herd covered great distances for grass and shelter from storms. Of the crossbreeding experiment Sanders, in his "History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle," says: "It is obvious that this first test to which Black bulls were subjected in the United States was a severe one, but they proved both prolific and prepotent; a large number of calves, both hornless and black, resulted from their use. This is a matter of much interest to scientists, as it is not probable that at any time elsewhere in the world has so extensive an experiment been reported in the mating of polled bulls to cows of strong-horned, long-horned type."

Five years after the founding of the colony George Grant died. This was in 1878. He was buried near the Presbyterian church he had erected for the colonists. Though his colony did not continue long as he had planned it, the success of his Aberdeen-Angus crossbred cattle left little to be desired. His cattle had a wide distribution.

After his death the Grant herd was dispersed, going into the feedlots around Kansas City. One of the men who bought some of the steers was Joseph H. Rea, a leading feeder of Carroll county, Mo. In writing to a farm paper of his day, Rea commented on the easy fleshing ability of the Blacks, their quality of fleshing, and the fact that buyers would pay more for an Aberdeen-Angus. It is not surprising, then, that Mr. Rea became a leading pioneer of Aberdeen-Angus.

Other feeders who purchased the Grant Aberdeen-Angus steers commented on the fact that the Blacks stood weather extremes better than did other breeds; that they outweighed other cattle; that they were shorter legged; and that they were easier to feed and ship than horned breeds.

Although George Grant was dead and his herd dispersed, Aberdeen-Angus interest as a result of his pioneering was on the increase. By the early 1880's sizable importations were being made. George Grant had opened the United States to a new and superior beef breed.—Kansas Stockman.

Edge Wood

Heifers and Young Bulls

Sired by BRIAR of ST. ALBANS 489424, a son of Emulous. Offering mainly Blackcaps and Blackbirds. See them, or write—

DR. ORVILLE C. BRIGGS
COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

Fountain Glen Farm, Peru, Indiana

OUTSTANDING YOUNG BULLS by EILEENMERE 191st, Junior Champion at the International and other leading shows, and EILEENMERE 371st, also by Eileenmere 85th, together with some excellent open and bred heifers.

These cattle are from dams by the many times Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 84th.

A. H. COLE **MARK E. MILLER**

Aberdeen-Angus are the
FARMERS FAVORITE
Beef Cattle

LAKE HILLS FARM

This herd is headed by EILEENMERE E. 53d 623806. We have for sale BLACKCAPMERE LAD W. 2d, calved in March of 1942. Good quality, ready for service.

WARSAW, r. f. d. 3 INDIANA

Indiana BREEDERS' SALE

At the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Commencing at 12:30 o'clock p. m.

Thursday, September 23d, Lafayette, Indiana

The members of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have combined in their efforts to present this High Quality offering of Breeding Cattle. These cattle are consigned by leading breeders of the State.

25 BULLS . . .

These are a splendid group of young bulls, presenting an unusual opportunity to select a real herd sire. These bulls are the right type, thick and low set, backed by the best of breeding.

70 FEMALES

This is a very high grade group of females which have been carefully selected and we know they will meet with your approval. There are 21 cows with calves at foot, 28 bred heifers and 21 open heifers. Many of these females are very outstanding and will make splendid foundation material in the establishment of a herd.

There will be a Show of the Sale Cattle at 9:30 o'clock the morning of the sale. Plan now to attend this Sale.

. . . *Consignors* . . .

Harry F. Caldwell ..... **Connersville**
Keith B. Clark ..... **Clark's Hill**
R. H. Commons ..... **Richmond**
DeBoy and O'Ferrall ..... **Lafayette**
L. A. Donoghue ..... **Rushville**
Charles A. Dove and Sons ..... **Elnora**
Harry V. Elrod ..... **Orleans**
Fairholme Farm ..... **Lewisville**
Fleming Bros. ..... **Fowler**
Estate of William Fortune ..... **Indianapolis**
Fountain Glen Farm ..... **Peru**
Homer C. Goff ..... **Crawfordsville**
Werner Grabbe ..... **Jasonville**
John W. Greenburg ..... **Wingate**
Charles Grubbs ..... **Covington**
Hawley Stock Farm ..... **Liberty**
Hopper Farms ..... **Walton**
Jones and Sheets ..... **Connersville**
James E. Little ..... **Lowell**
Roy P. Martin ..... **Delphi**
Maurice Musselman ..... **Noblesville**
★ **Princeton Farms** ..... **Princeton**
Purdue University ..... **Lafayette**
★ **W. A. Rafferty** ..... **Morocco**
Frank Y. Shelby ..... **Covington**
★ **Fred E. Spencer** ..... **Waveland**
Homer Small and Son ..... **Wheatland**
Robert O. Swaim ..... **Marshall**
Henry B. Toben ..... **Rensselaer**
H. A. Thompson ..... **Cortland**
Willis Stock Farm ..... **Morocco**

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

For Sale Catalog address W. A. RAFFERTY, Sale Manager, Morocco, Ind.

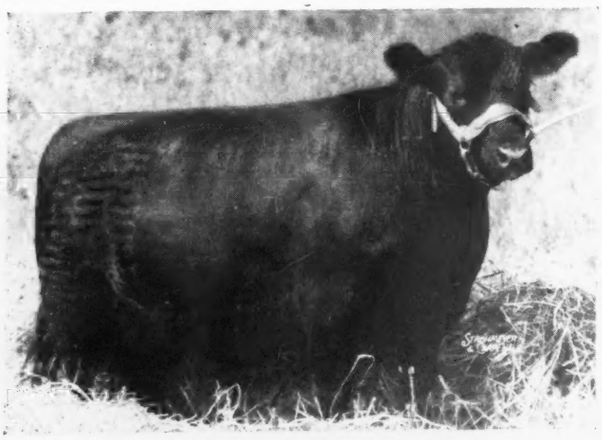
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

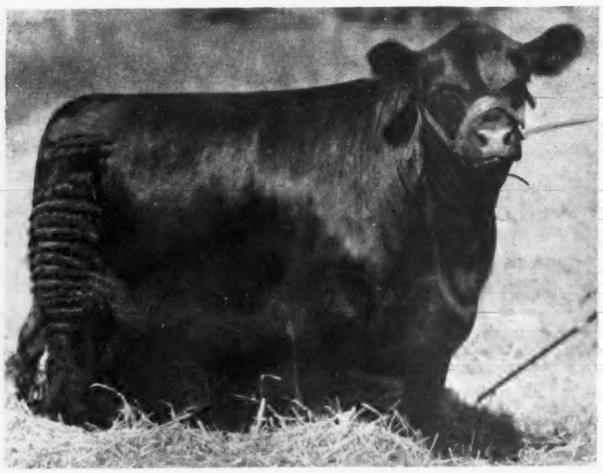
Eastern States

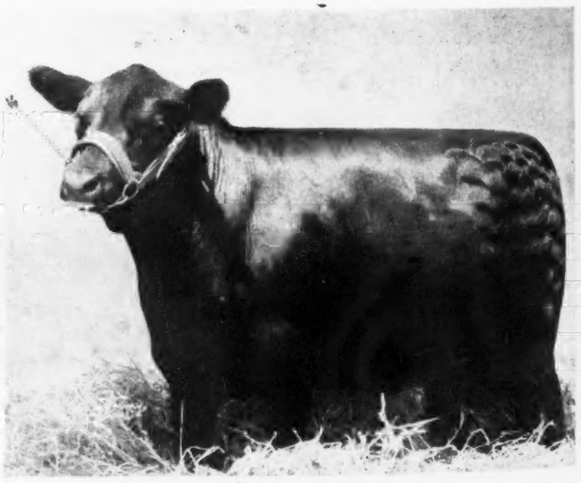
The Third Annual Dutchess County Sale scheduled for Monday, September 27th, 1943, will offer a Consignment of Seed Stock Representative of the Finest that These Breeders have as yet produced.

By GAY QUAMMEN

ON SEPTEMBER 29th, 1941, Dutchess County breeders more or less startled the breeders present at their first auction of strictly high class cattle. Their purpose back in 1941 was to bring out to the average Aberdeen-Angus breeder the fact that in the famous old county there could be found breeding stock comparable to that found anywhere in the land. The results of that first sale are well known, for the sale averaged more than any consignment sale of the breed in many years. Last year, the breeders in Dutchess County again offered a very select lot of seed stock, and again the buyers present were pleased to buy them at prices considerably above the average consignment sale prices. The reason being, of course, that the offering was an offering of Breeders' cattle, cattle that serve to improve wherever they may go. When the selection committee picked the cattle for the 1943 sale, they were even more insistent upon getting the very best to be found in the barns of the breeders, and did just exactly that. The sale slated for Monday, September 27th, is really a Breeders' Sale, for the quality is very high, the type is very good and the pedigrees will interest any breeder who has ambitions to improve his or her herd. Not every consignment sale offers as much to the buying public. Having seen the cattle, and checked over much of the breeding, it is my opinion that this is really a "BREEDERS' SALE", that is a sale where top breeders have listed their tops and where breeders can come and expect to buy seed stock that need never be culled from their herds. Just what is necessary to make a sale where several breeders offer cattle at "Breeders' Sale"? Quite a few factors must enter into a sale that can be rightfully termed a Breeders' Sale. First, of all, the cattle entered in the sale must be cattle that can go to any herd and serve to improve. Every reader realizes that all cattle offered for sale either privately or at auction cannot improve all herds. A limited few, when comparing the number offered each year for sale can really be "Breeders' cattle", that is improvers of herds. It might be wise to comment a little about Breeders' cattle, what they are and what makes them, what they must have to be the kind an improving breeder would want and should add to his or her herd. Again, it is not any one single factor, rather a combination of several factors that work toward producing cattle that can be termed "Breeders' Cattle." Naturally, the type of the cattle must be considered. An off-type beast just does not serve to improve, so we must know the right type. The following comments about TYPE may not be complete, but they

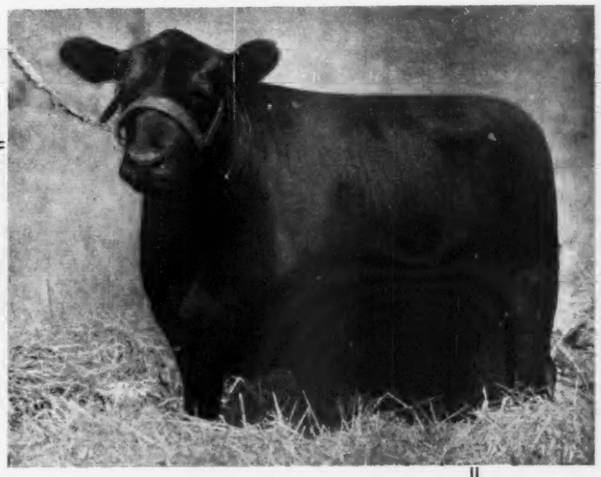






BRIARCLIFF ENCHANTRESS 72d 693899, an unusually good heifer sired by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d 588008, and from a dam by BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d 480255. She is right in type as you can see, and is backed by some of the best breeding to be found.

BRIARCLIFF ELGA 8th 688473, a very good daughter of BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th, First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1938 International, and a proven sire of choice cattle. The dam is a daughter of BRIARCLIFF PRUDENT. Look for her breeding date.



Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Pictured is Our Consignment to the

DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE

Monday, September 27th . . . . . at Briarcliff Farms

We are also including three other heifers, one by BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th, another by BRIARCLIFF PRUDENT; and the third by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d. The dam of one is by Revolution of Page 2d, the dam of another by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and the third comes from a dam by a son of BRIARCLIFF MARINER 3d. They are like the ones shown.

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner — SAMUEL H. MORRISON, General Manager

Pine Plains, (Dutchess County) **New York**

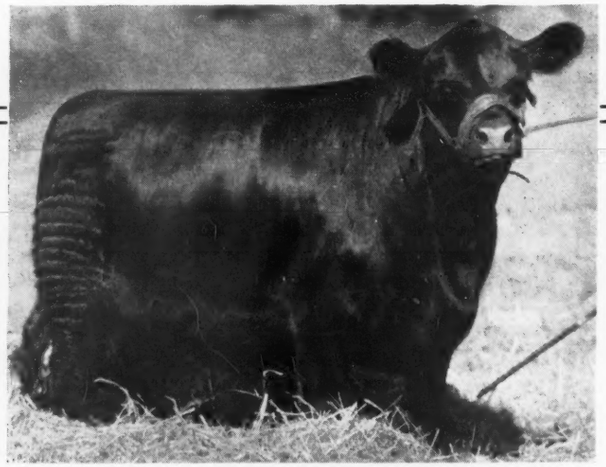
BRIARCLIFF BARBARA 44th 688461, another splendid daughter of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d, a Barbara, and out of a dam by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion. She may sell bred to ANKONY BARCA, Grand Champion at the Eastern Regional Sale.

BRIARCLIFF ERICA 47th 688489, a beautiful daughter of our good breeding bull, BRIARCLIFF BERWIN and from a daughter of BRIARCLIFF PRUDENT. She should be bred by sale date, and we will announce the breeding date at time of the sale. Study the pedigree in the catalog.

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, September 27th

SUNSET MARCELLA 2d

Without question one of the finest heifers we have ever bred here at Laurel Hill. We have never offered one for sale as good as she is. She is by BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY. If you like the finest in type and quality plus a great pedigree, be certain to see this beautiful specimen.



These Choice Heifers Sell in the

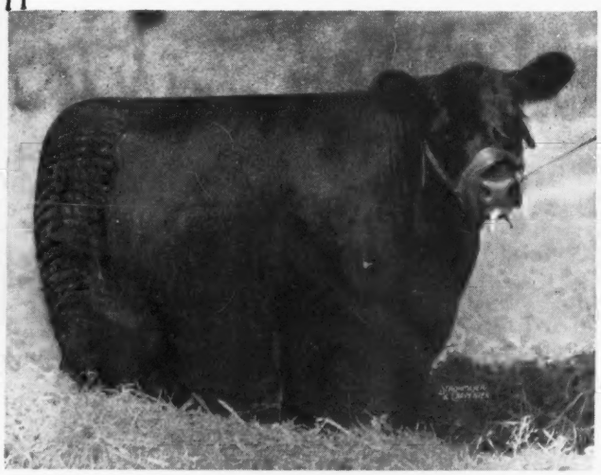
On Monday September 27th 1943

Dutchess County Sale

PINE PLAINS - - - NEW YORK

SUNSET RUBICON 2d

Another very good daughter of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She is of the same modern type and has very good quality. See her sell.



SUNSET LASSIE

The third heifer we offer by Bethel Blackcap Bandy. A heifer we believe will make a great breeding cow. She is deep and thick and lovely headed.

LAUREL HILL also offers a daughter of PRIDEMAN 17th of ALPHA ROAD, and she will be the last daughter of the bull that we will offer for sale. She is smooth and has the extra fine quality found in his calves, many of whom have been show winners for us.

LAUREL HILL FARM : BLANDFORD, MASS.

GEORGE B. FOWLER, Owner — JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, September 27th

Presenting a

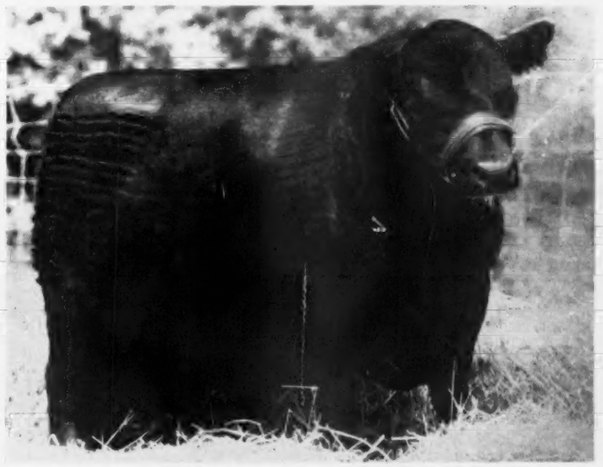
Great Young Herd Sire ...

and

Our Consignment

to the

Dutchess County Breeders' Sale
Monday, September 27th, 1943



Good Hope General's Pride

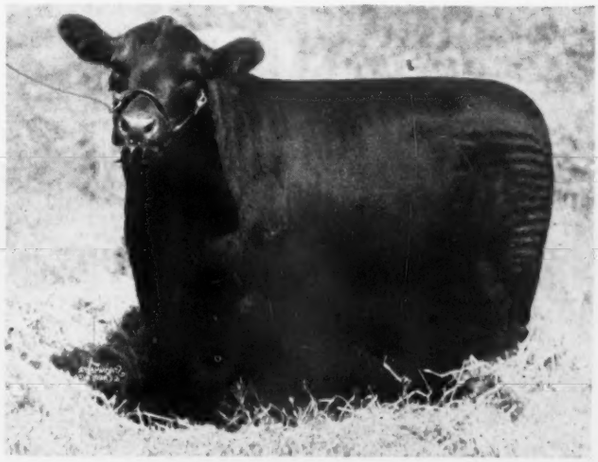
An outstanding son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE, out of PRUDENCE of DON HEAD. He is fast developing into a great bull. We would have exhibited this bull, but with shows out, he has been placed in heavy service. A half sister, Good Hope Prudence, shown on this page, sells in the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale.

Featuring 3 Daughters of **Eboneezer of Anoka**
1 Daughter of **Qualiteer of Sunbeam**

EBONEEZER of ANOKA was a First Prize Bull at the International. He is a son of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE and out of EBONESSA of DON HEAD, one of the finest females ever in the Edwards Brothers herd. Calves offered by Eboneezer to date have sold far above the general average of the sales.

Good Hope Prudence

By QUALITEER of SUNBEAM and a half sister to Good Hope General's Pride, pictured above. Here is a Middlebrook Pride that should be appreciated.



Good Hope Mignonne 4th

Another beautiful daughter of EBONEEZER of ANOKA, our senior herd sire. She is of that highly prized tribe, the Mignonnes. See her sell.

There are two other very good daughters of EBONEEZER offered. They are from some of our very best females and should develop into excellent breeding cows.

JOHN S. WILLIAMS
owner

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

WALTER HOLT
herdsman

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, September 27th, 1943

ANKONY

Selling
in
The Dutchess County Sale

These Three Beautiful Heifers
Daughters of Blackbird Barry

Ankony Mignonne Pride 701106
We believe this heifer is the best individual we have ever offered for sale.

★ ★ ★

Ankony Joanne 701117
This outstanding Juanna Erica has for her dam a daughter of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Ankony Princess 2d 701112
Our Junior Yearling show heifer—a typical Barry calf—smooth, deep and compact.

Five More Barry Heifers

Complete Our Consignment

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, September 27th

FARM....

Presents . . .

Blackbird Barry

and

His Three Outstanding Sons

Blackbird Barry

Sire of Champions.

Ankony Barca

Grand Champion bull—1943 Eastern Regional Show.

★ ★ ★

Ankony Magician

Junior herd sire at Fuerst Stock Farm.

Ankony Blackbar

Grand Champion bull at the Northeastern Breeder's Show.

Ankony Farm : Rhinebeck, N. Y.

ALLAN A. RYAN, Jr., Owner

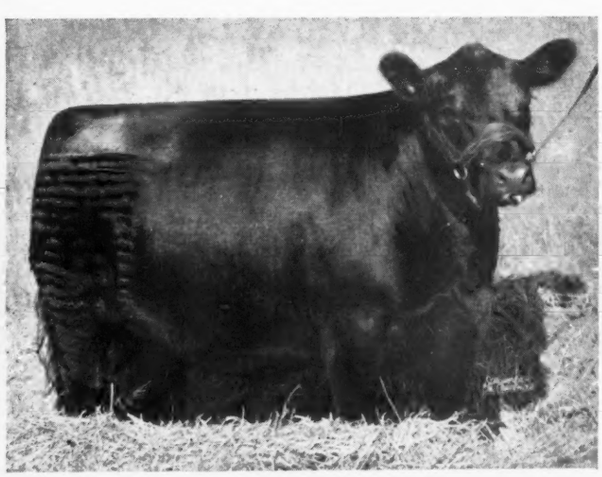
JAMES IRONSIDE, Manager

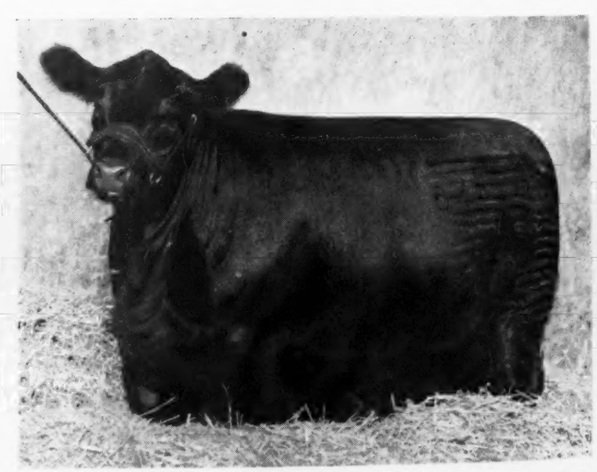
are important. It might be wrong to consider the "beef animal", yet the ultimate purpose of the pure bred herd is to improve the beef beast, and since that is so, the Type is to a considerable degree determined according to WHAT THE PACKER WANTS.

First, the packer is interested in getting as much salable meat from every carcass as is possible, and interested in having as much of this meat that is salable coming from the parts of the carcass that give the richest and best cuts. In other words, he wants to get as much top selling cuts from a carcass as he can, thus selling the carcass for more money and more profit. Don't ever forget the profit side. Just as soon as there is no profit or any chance to earn it, the entire business, no matter what it is, will cease to operate. Starting then with the packer's idea as to what he wants. First he will want a good spring of rib, for no part of the carcass is more valuable than the prime rib roast. He will want a beast with a strong and a thick loin, for it is from the loin that the steaks are cut. He will want a good strong quarter, for there is the rump roast and the round steak. Next, something the packer does not want, that is waste. Consequently, he does not want long legs, for they are thrown away anyway, and he does not want to pay for something he cannot use. Thus, a packer will look for THICKNESS, natural thickness, depth of body, a straight and strong top, the loin and the rump, a strong quarter, plenty of round steak, and as little wastage as is possible. Thus short legged cattle are worth more to him and he will pay more for them. But, the packer's idea of Type alone does not complete the description. A breeder's Type follows that of a packer's, but goes a bit farther. A packer does not care much what kind of a head a steer may have, a breeder either does or should, for the head, frequently and more often than not, goes with and according to the body. All rules have exceptions, but a good head on a breeding beast is very desirable. A breeder wants the head short and broad, a good eye, broad muzzle, short neck and, in a bull, a good crest, denoting masculinity.

Where a breeder wants masculinity in a bull, he wants refinement in a female. Yet, let us not get our females too fine, and that is possible. They must have good bone under them, that does not mean long legs, but good strong legs, legs that can carry the weight that a beef beast should be able to carry. This is not a very complete analysis of type, but if the cattle that are offered at consignment sales have the qualifications described sketchily here, chances are better than even that they would measure up to the standards set by breeders for the cattle they can add and with which they can improve. That is from the standpoint of individuality, only. A breeder, who wants cattle with which to improve needs more than individuality. He needs a pedigree, and a pedigree that gives him the assurance that with the good type of the individual he has the assurance of past generations of good type, that should continue to produce the right type and the right quality. It has been heard by some of us, time and time again, that pedigree does not mean anything. For an answer to that, and whether or not it does, watch the sales of cattle at auction. No better example of a "choosey" crowd can be mentioned at present than the crowd that was on hand at the National Sale in Chicago last March 6th. Pedigree did not mean everything. But, it certainly meant a lot in the sale of a number of cattle, and in the opinion of this writer, most rightfully. For, in selecting breeding stock, pedigree would mean more than a little and on a few occasions has proven to be one of the most important factors in the selection and the subsequent production of cattle. Certain instances can be cited if occasion demands. So we state that a Breeders' Sale must have, in the cattle to be sold, a "pedigree value". That pedigree value being determined by the kind of sires and dams that appear in the tabulation. If they have been top cattle, the pedigree value will be higher, if they have not been top cattle, the pedigree value will be lower.

The Dutchess County Breeders' Sale is a





GEORGINE'S ELBA R. 3d

RUFFLANDS' LADY MIGNONNE

RUFFLANDS

We will Feature the Get of

Georgine's Bandolier . . .

A direct son of the champion sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page and out of the three times Canadian Royal Grand Champion cow, Georginia of Aberlour 5th. A great bull and a good sire.

in our consignment to the

Dutchess County Sale

Monday, September 27th, 1943

PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

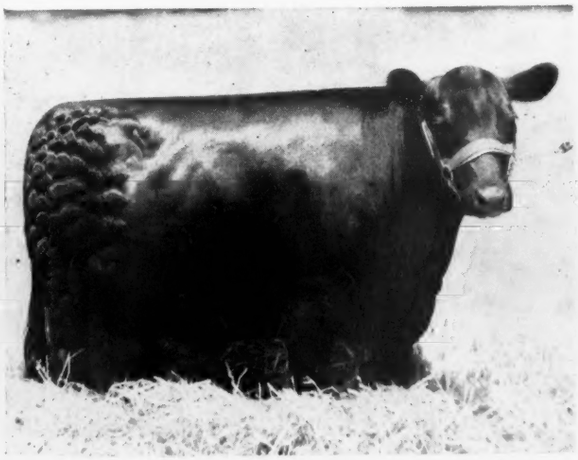
WM. LANDAUER, Owner

EARL FERRELL, Manager

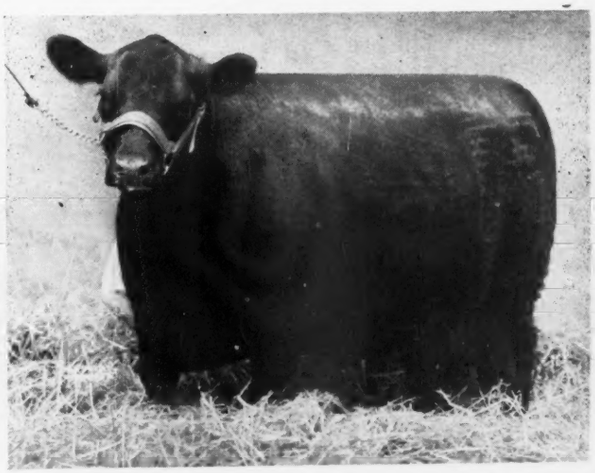
RED HOOK N. Y.

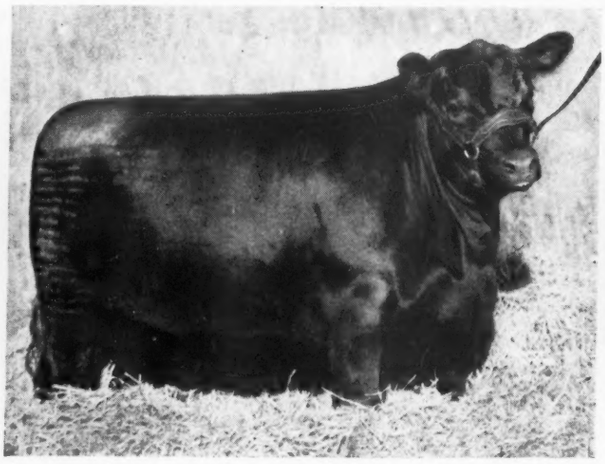
Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, Sept. 27th

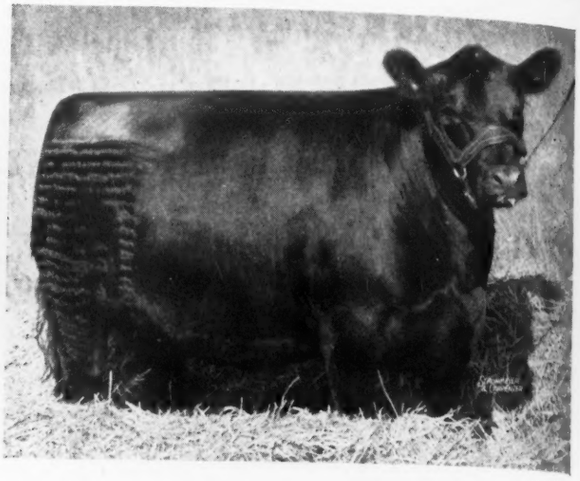
PRIDE of RUFFLANDS



RUFFLANDS' BLACKBIRD







FUERST LADIES OF

These Heifers

and

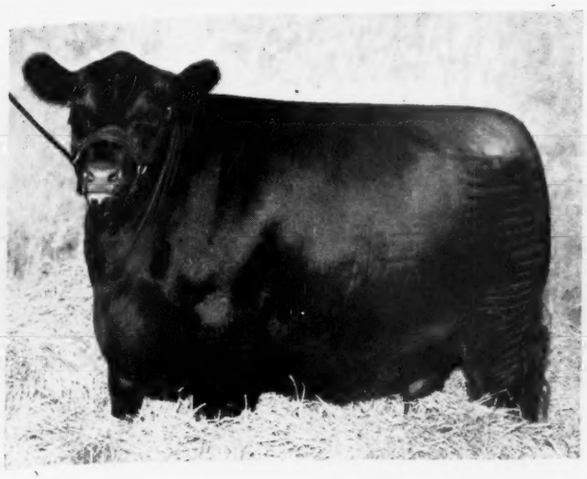
Three Others

Like Them

SELL

●

Attend the Dutchess Count Breede



ADIES OF THE LAND

in the

Dutchess County Breeders' Sale

Monday, September 27th

for further details write or visit

FUERST STOCK FARM

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE · PERCHERON HORSES

MYRON AND AGNES FUERST

PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK

RAY FERRELL, HERDSMAN

Coun Breeders' Sale, Monday, Sept. 27th

breeder's sale, an opportunity to get cattle that will improve the herd to which they may go. The cattle have type, as can easily be seen from the pictures that appear with these comments and in the display advertisements of the consignors. The cattle also have pedigree value, for they have been produced because these breeders have been interested in improving their own herds and the breed as well.

No bulls are included in this sale. If you want to buy a Dutchess County bull, chances are that any of the consignors or some one or another Dutchess county breeder has a bull that can be purchased.

Ankony Farm sends a very nice consignment, featuring the get of their chief herd sire, Blackbird Barry. We mentioned in the last issue of the Journal what this bull has done for Ankony. Eight daughters of Barry are included. In the group is one that Ankony considers to be the best female they have as yet produced. She is Ankony Mignonne Pride, and a very pleasing kind of a heifer. Two others are Ankony Princess 2d and Ankony Joanne, the latter being out of a Juana daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International grand champion.

Bethel Farm has but two heifers listed, and we regret that we do not have the information as to what they are. However, Bethel Farm can be depended upon to offer the right kind backed by a pedigree that has the right kind of well bred animals in it.

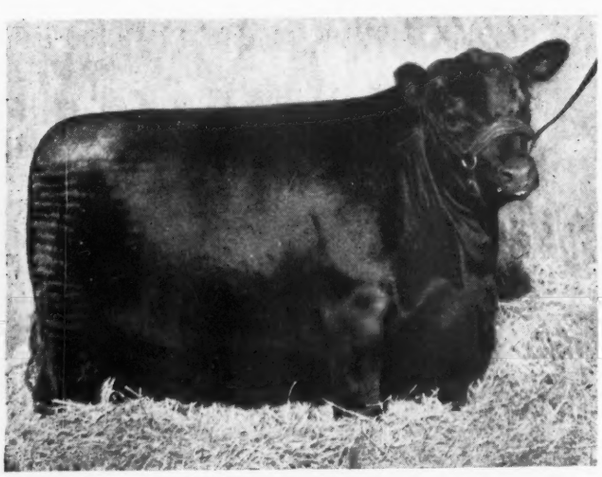
Coming from Briarcliff are seven heifers. An exceptionally well bred Barbara daughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d is included. She is Briarcliff Barbara 44th and her dam is a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Briarcliff Elga 8th sired by Briarcliff Quinton 5th, an International first prize winner in 1938 is another good female. Two of Briarcliff's other heifers are out of dams sired by International grand champions, the one being Revolution of Page 2d, the other Blackcap Revolution.

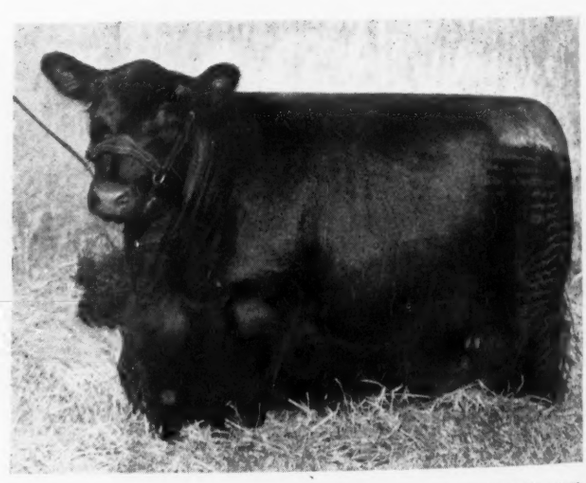
There are not many daughters of Blackcap Revolution around anymore and this heifer might be a great buy.

Eleven outstanding heifers sell from Fuerst Stock Farm. There is not a bit of doubt in my mind but that they are better females than Myron Fuerst has ever offered for sale whether the sale was privately or at auction. They are the kind of heifers that would be an asset to any auction in the country, National Sale or Regional or what have you. They are for the most part daughters of Elbar Bandolier, he by Bandolier of Anoka, 1931 International junior champion bull. I particularly liked a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 8th, and when she comes in the ring on September 27th, more than one buyer present will want to own her, for she is about right in every way. She was not perhaps as highly fitted as some of the others, but she goes in my book as the top of the eleven head.

Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York, will have five open heifers in the sale. They are sired by Eboneezer of Anoka, a first prize bull at the International. Eboneezer of Anoka was sired by the great breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page and had for a dam, a great show cow, Ebonessa of Don Head. She was an outstanding cow, beautiful type and plenty of refinement. The daughters of this bull which have been offered for sale have had a very good demand, and the group to be sold Monday, September 27th, though they may lack some fitting, should develop into a very good group of breeding cows.

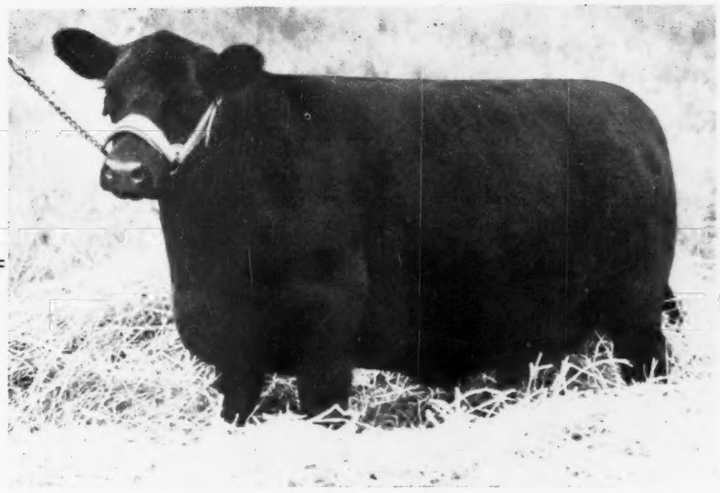
Laurel Hill Farm has a habit of bringing only a few, the herd is small and that perhaps accounts for that part of it. But, the few they bring out to the sales have made a very good reputation for Mr. George B. Fowler's herd and for the management being done by John E. Lathrop. Their consignment is headlined by Sunset Marcella 2d, a full sister to their great show bull in 1941 and a top selling bull in the Northeast. She may be a better individual than her full brother. She is by Bethel Blackcap Bandy, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Wherever she goes she will be a worthy addition.





Schoonhoven Farm

Our Consignment to the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, Sept. 27th



Schoonhoven Eriskay 7th

The best heifer we have ever bred, Schoonhoven Eriskay 7th fulfills our ideal of an Aberdeen-Angus. She is everything the type should be; wide, deep, right on the ground, smooth and very stylish. She is the daughter and granddaughter of our late herd sire, PRINCE PRIDE of KERRWOOD, a son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page and we would never sell her if we were not lucky enough to have a full sister equally as good to carry on with at home.

Schoonhoven Blackcap 7th

A nice heifer from one of our best producing families, who is bred to BERTRAM'S EILEENMERE.

Schoonhoven Georgina

A promising young heifer out of a Briarcliff heifer we purchased at the first Dutchess County Sale.

Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.

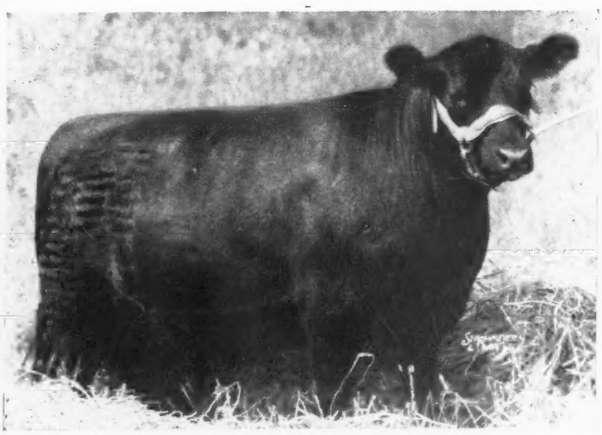
Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, September 27th

A part of

Our Consignment

Selling in the

RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 12th



RALLY GEORGINA

Dutchess County

Monday, September 27th

RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 14th

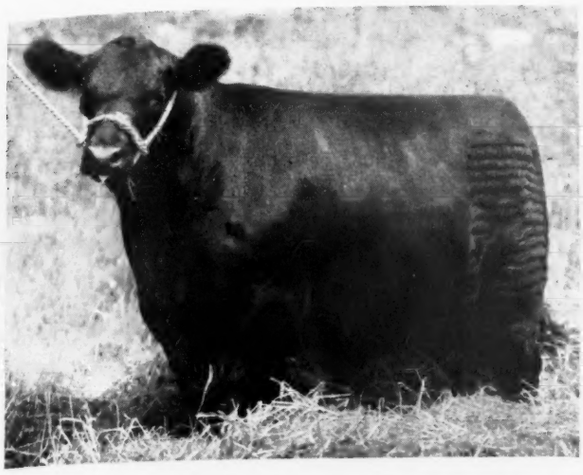
FREDERIC H. BONTECOU
Owner

Rally Farms - -

Featuring the Get of

Envious Blackcap B. 9th

More like these Sell



RALLY EDELLA 30th

RALLY BLACK EMPRESS 10th

Breeders' Sale

Pine Plains, New York

RALLY QUEEN 8th

OBED POTTER
Manager

Millbrook, N. Y.

Rally Farms will have another of their usual splendid consignments, featuring the daughters of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Included is a Georgina, a Blackcap Empress, an Edella and several Blackbird heifers. Few herds have made greater progress in recent years than has Rally Farms, and their consignments to the sales have more than been up to sale averages, whether they sell one or a dozen. About a dozen are included and there should be more than a little stir of enthusiasm when they are brought in the sale ring to be sold by Colonel Roy G. Johnston, who again does the block work.

Rufflands Farm, owned by William Landauer, is another herd that is fast making a reputation for producing choice cattle. A good share of the credit may be due to the grand job that Earl Ferrell, herdsman, is doing with the choice seed stock purchased. Four head all sired by Georgine's Bandolier, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, are included. The top heifer likely will be an Elba, very thick and very good.

Last, according to the alphabet is Schoonhoven Farm's offering. They cannot be last as to what is being offered. One of the very top heifers in the sale is Schoonhoven Eriskay 7th, and she has a right to be. She is a double bred granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. She has style, thickness and depth as well as plenty of quality. The others from Schoonhoven are a Georgina and a Blackcap. The Blackcap will sell bred to Bertram's Eileenmere, a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and one of the best bulls I have seen in some time.

Be on hand Sunday evening if you can, there will be a grand lot of people coming in and be sure to be at the sale on Monday, September 27th. It should be "Must Attend" in the book of every breeder who can possibly be present.

Care of the Breeding Herd

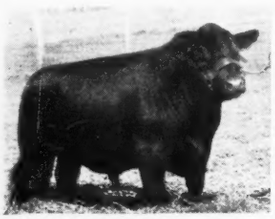
By George K. Bailey

YOU HAVE probably purchased about twenty open heifers about fourteen or fifteen months of age, and a bull a month or two older. They are not yet on your place. Are you ready for them?

During the past fifteen or twenty years, the East has acquired by purchase and selective breeding a truly excellent lot of Aberdeen-Angus seed stock. Your cattle are coming from a herd that represents much thought, care, and money, and you are paying for all three. In order to make your considerable investment in pedigreed cattle pay, you have got to provide an environment representing the same or better thought, study, and care. You would not entrust a well-equipped office to the sole charge of a charwoman, nor a yacht to the grocer's boy.

The Man in Charge of the Cattle.

If you are not going to care for the herd yourself, you must arrange your farming operations so that someone on your farm has the time, equipment, and inclination to do the job for you. The best thing is to hire an experienced Aberdeen-Angus herdsman who is well known to the trade. If you do not do this, you must find a reasonably intelligent man of farming background who is patient, possesses a knack with live stock, likes to do a job well, and does not think he knows it all because his uncle ran steers on the Virginia hills years ago. He must be well housed near the winter quarters of the cattle. As he has been working with dairy cattle when your Aberdeen-Angus come, he will probably think they are ridiculously and wastefully fat. You must explain to him the great difference between well-bred dairy and beef stock, the almost opposite ends at which they aim, and the structural differences of the body. Show him pictures of show and sale cattle, International interbreed records, and sale reports. He will realize that he is to deal with valuable successful animals in their own line, not silly fads. The natural build of the Aberdeen-Angus makes it look fat when it is not. If a group of Aberdeen-Angus looks as thin as most dairy stock that this man has seen, they are being starved, starved so much that they will not produce well, milk well, or sell well. With the small herd that you have at present, your man can probably do other work for four or five hours a day. But you and he must realize that the other work is subsidiary—is at all times, or you will find him faithfully pitching hay while the cattle go thirsty because a pig is disintegrating in the spring, or go hungry because he has not had time to notice that the pasture was eaten down too much long

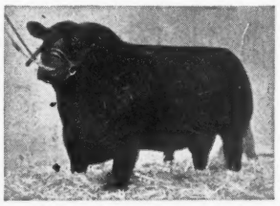


Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Dunwalke...

Offers 20

Well bred cows and heifers. Also several good bulls. Cows and heifers bred to or sired by these outstanding breeding bulls, which have already sired champion bulls and top selling females at auction sales.



Repeater 5th of Wheatland

Dunwalke Farm

GEO. PORTEOUS
Superintendent

Far Hills, N. J.

Bonniebrook Farm

Choice Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Our Herd Sires

Briarcliff Barbarian 20th 577261
Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

B. Edmund David (Columbia County) Ancramdale, N. Y.

Braemar Farms - - Penn-Yan, New York

Herd Sires

Eventuation of Cremona 10th
By Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

General 54th of Lonjac
By General 17th of Lonjac

Offers

BLACK ERIC of BRAEMAR, by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and from Empress of Cremona, ENSIGN of BRAEMAR, by General 54th of Lonjac, and from Bethel Katinka; and GENERAL of BRAEMAR, by General 54th of Lonjac and out of Andelot Black Blossom. These three bulls are as good individually as they are well bred.

HARRY D. FOX, Owner WARNER GIBBS, Mgr.

Windsome Farm
Litchfield - Connecticut

A carefully selected group of good cows, of several popular families, headed by REVEMERE of COLD SATURDAY, sired by Hollinger's great show bull Revemere of Wheatland 17th, make this

Connecticut's Premier Herd
of Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Busk
LLOYD HENRYSON, Manager

ago, and has not simply opened a gate into the next lush field. Things as simple as that are happening every year in outfits operated by wealthy, careful business men. Some good, capable, lively man has got to have your herd as his main—very main—job. And you have got to talk it over with him in detail frequently, and show so much interest that you will keep his interest growing. When he asks you to come on down and see the calves, don't say, "Yes, I know they are lovely, I saw them last week."

Your new herd has got to eat, drink, and be safely kept within bounds and away from the neighbor's bull not only on the day that they arrive but for 365¼ days a year. Both winter and summer are like a long seige, sort of the 365¼ days of Musa Dagh. Are you prepared?

Preparation for Feed and Water Before the Herd Arrives:

In the Middle Atlantic states, very few of the best pastures will carry a cow and her calf through the pasture season on one acre. If you have installed yourself on some beautiful old picturesque farm with an ancient brick house and lovely rolling fields where the quail call from the hedges, it is likely that the pastures consist mostly of sedge grass and weeds. Such a field may look as though it had a lot of vegetable matter on it; but five or six of its acres will probably give a cow and a calf but a meager livelihood. You should have expert advice on what to do with that old field. It may be that you can greatly increase the yield of eatable material by mowing in the Spring, say in March, raking off the old dead material, and then broadcasting to each acre twenty pounds of Korean Lespedeza and four pounds of Orchard Grass. The best thing is to go to your State University for advice. But remember that it takes a quite decent pasture to maintain a cow and calf through the whole season of five or six months on three acres. Later on, by much manuring, liming, and top dressing with superphosphates and complete fertilizers, by considerable thought, effort, and expense, you may be able to carry a cow and calf to two acres or even better. Right now to be safe, you had better figure that your twenty heifers and their bull need 80 acres of fair pasture. They must have shade; and clear water that is not brackish. They cannot live out of a mud puddle.

The line fence must be woven wire, pre-

Wethersfield

Our Bulls

BRIARCLIFF BLACK PUDD 2d 577269, one of the top bulls to come from Briarcliff: and WETHERSFIELD MINOR LAD 671680, a real prospect.

Cow Herd

We have about FORTY COWS representing the finest individuals and best tribes of the breed. Nothing for sale at present. Visitors always welcome.

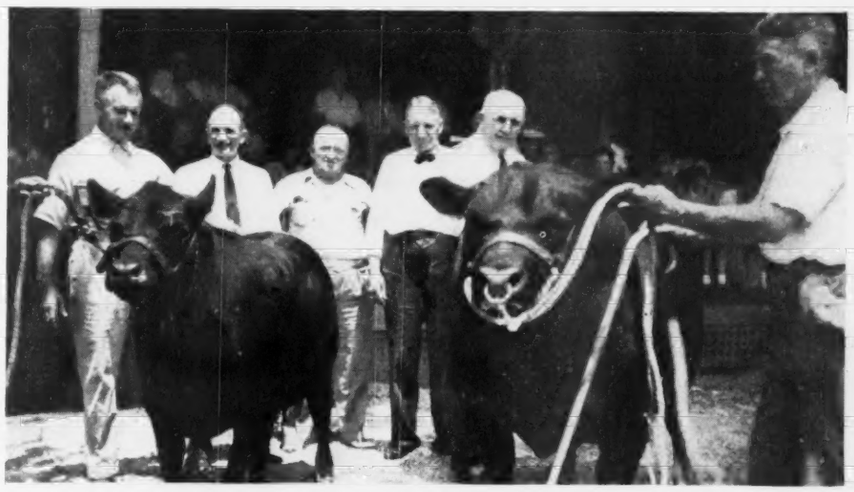
OWEN R. BOYD
Manager
CHAUNCEY STILLMAN
Owner
AMENIA, NEW YORK

Showing at .. ..
.. .. HI Stock Farm

BAY SHORE, SUFFOLK COUNTY, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

To quote Chicago Daily Drovers Journal:

"Musical selections were presented by H. I. Stock Farm quartet. The singing of a Scotch number 'Annie Laurie' provided an interesting incident. Forty Aberdeen-Angus Cows, ears erect, and calves at side, came at full speed through knee deep grass to the speakers' stand, where they remained until the singing was finished."



Judging cattle reading from left, HANS J. ISBRANDTSEN, owner; W. KINGSLAND MACY, Regent Long Island Agricultural Society; JOHN J. O'CONNOR, former member of Congress; Colonel A. W. THOMPSON, of Nebraska; W. H. TOMHAVE, Secretary American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; ALEX BRUCE, well known herdsman at H. I. Stock Farm. MYRON FUERST, the Dutchess County Breeder was present but somehow did not get into the picture.

Breeders of Reg. Aberdeen-Angus and Purebred Hampshire Hogs

New York Address
ISBRANDTSEN
26 BROADWAY
Tel. Hanover 2-3512

HI
STOCK FARM

BAY SHORE
SUFFOLK COUNTY
LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
Telephone: 800

Sunnyside Farm . . .

Offers for Sale

Barbara's Lad N. 688157 — **Calved April 22, 1942**

Sire: General Blackcap of of Ada 546685	General of Ada	Earl Eric Glencarnock
		Barbara of Montrose
	Blackcap Bessie 182d of Page	General of Page
		Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page
Dam: Barbara's Lass N. 2d 530655	Barbo of Glencarnock 4th	Revolution 16th
		Barbara of Glencarnock 19th
	Barbara of Rosemere 120th	Prizemere 128th
		Barbara of Rosemere 89th

Harry H. Neuberger : Red Bank, New Jersey

Organized to Help Beef Breeders!

IF YOU ARE A NEWCOMER in the Beef Industry—or if you contemplate going into beef—or if you're an established breeder but need assistance for your customers and prospects—maybe we can help you. The Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was organized last year by the leading purebred Aberdeen-Angus breeders of the state. Its aim is to help with advice and information and with personal contact any and all beef breeders and prospects in Connecticut and surrounding territory. If we can help you or your customers or your prospects in any way, just let us know. Address:

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
FORD C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary, STORRS, CONNECTICUT

Stony Ford Farms

Stony Ford - - New York

Herd Sires:

Blackcap Revelation 23d 569866
By Revelation 11th by Revolution 7th.

Evilesco 2d of Ada 546703
By General of Ada and out of Imported Early Verdict of Kinermony.

Our Cows:

We have more than 200 head of breeding cows and heifers carefully selected for type and quality with excellent pedigrees.

J. F. Thomas & Sons, Owners
EDMUND SINNOTT, Herdsman
Post Office--MIDDLETOWN, NEW YORK

ferably with barb on top; and should be by rights four and a half feet tall, with strong, well-braced posts. There is nothing much more disgusting or unprofitable than to have your valuable pedigreed heifer go out to a dairy bull, or to have him come in. The first procedure is the more likely; nor need the boy friend be in the next field. The interior fences are just about as important.

Your plans for the winter siege should already be made. One of the greatest pieces of equipment procurable is a concrete stave silo, of a type with doors that open easily and stay in place throughout the year. Roughly, you can figure that you will need three tons of rather mature corn ensilage and a ton of hay per cow. Half of the hay may be bright corn fodder; the other half should be a nice green legume, or mixed clover and timothy. Alfalfa is excellent for the cow herd and young stuff, not so good for the bulls on feed as it inclines toward bloat. Soy bean hay is dependable. There is nothing better than bright lespedeza if you can grow it. It never bloats, as far as I know. There are a great many variations on the above ration, but it can serve as a basis for figuring. If you have a good hay farm, you can substitute hay for much or all of the ensilage. If you happen to have put up a lot of poor quality hay, throw it in to them and let them work it over; but also feed one half pound per head per day of some good protein supplement. If you have a great deal of fodder, substitute it for a ton or two of the ensilage, but feed the half pound of supplement—and feed the corn fodder wastefully, don't try to make poor cows eat the stalks or even all of the leaves. Corn fodder is a good feed if fed wastefully. It will all make manure anyway. If you are practically without hay, you can get by with four or four and a half tons of ensil-

Hope Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus cattle headed by BLACKBIRD'S GENERAL 3d.

"New England Beef", we have steers as well as breeding stock for sale.

Theo. F. Kane, Chelsea, Vermont

Dancote

. . . . . Herd Founded in 1920

Now offering four granddaughters of QUALITY MARSHALL, some with calves at side by REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, many times a First and Champion Bull. Bulls also.

Clayton C. Taylor, Lawtons, N. Y.

age; but a pound of that high protein supplement per day instead of half a pound.

Prepare for that 365¼ day siege before the cattle arrive.

Shelter:

Shelter:

Dry Aberdeen-Angus cows can make out in the Middle Atlantic states with no more shelter than is provided by thick woods. However this is not a profitable way to keep even the dry cows. They should be able to keep dry and out of real drafts. A twenty foot deep open shed facing the South is a good home for dry cows. A deeper shed would of course be better. Mature Aberdeen-Angus do not mind any dry cold, nor do the calves if they are getting plenty of milk, are well bedded, and have access to a creep. Your new herd needs available shade if it is coming in the summer; if in the winter, any place to keep dry above and below and out of sweeping drafts will do.

Health and Health Regulations:

As things are now, you will want your new herd to be eligible for state accreditation for Bang (contagious abortion) and T. B.

For your part, unless you already have the papers in your possession, contact your official State Veterinarian and find out the status, if any, of cattle already on the place as shown in his test records. You should put yourself under official state supervision, through the office of the State Veterinarian, before your new herd arrives. He will tell you what to do to have the new herd accredited on its arrival for both Bang and T. B., and to keep it that way. If you find that a few grade dairy cows belonging to someone on the place are Bang reactors, get rid of them and replace with clean stock from an accredited herd. Clean all manure from barns and pounds and disinfect the barns. Then let a month or two sunlight and weather do good work before you bring in new stock.

The herd or herds from which your new stock is coming should be under State supervision. In all likelihood, it will be accredited for Bang and T. B., although this is not always the case nor necessary. However, if the new herd is coming from out of state, it must bear official clean T. B. and Bang records from the state of origin, the tests being taken within thirty days from the time the cattle cross your state line. And by rights, the new cattle should have two

Bywood Farm

Now Offering

Excellent Quality

Aberdeen-Angus .. ..

Two Bull Calves; and a limited number of Yearling and Calf Heifers.

Steers all sold.

Member Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Mr. & Mrs. G. Edward Byers

Owners

CANAAN, CONNECTICUT

Dee-L-Vee Farm

Will soon be able to offer . . .

For your approval several Heifer and Bull Calves sired by our good young bull, EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, an outstanding son of GLEN-CARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion. These young animals are from dams of exceptional quality and breeding.

●

Pay Our Herd a Visit

D. L. VOLKER, Owner **O. D. KNAPP, Mgr.**

EDEN : NEW YORK

Blackbriar Farm .. ..

Here are Three Good Reasons why We are Producing Top Quality Calves...

1. Jock's Escort C. S. 2d

One of the top bulls in the recent Eastern Regional Sale. A McHenry Barbara son of the outstanding sire JOCK of WHEATLAND and out of a half sister by REPEATER of WHEATLAND, sire of ESTAMERE, 1938 International Grand Champion Female.

2. Rally Black Envious 2d

A young bull whose calves really look good. Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, a great breeding bull and show winner, he by the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

3. Bethel Bandocap 2d

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th who also sired the Grand Champion and high selling female at the recent Eastern Regional Sale. This bull has proven his ability to produce top-notch calves as you may judge for yourself by visiting the farm and seeing our herd.

Bred to a select group of cows from these popular families: Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Ericas, Blackbirds, K. Prides, Miss Burgess, Mignonnes and Queen Mothers.

JOHN H. BAKER Owner **RICHARD HAMILTON** Manager

Dover Plains, Dutchess County, New York

Ess Kay Farm

EAST AURORA NEW YORK

Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758

A very good son of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th, by Repeater of Wheatland. This bull was the Champion Bull at the 1942 Eastern States Show and Sale at Ithaca, New York.

The COWS

We are attempting to assemble a good herd of well bred females sired by well known bulls and of the right type and quality. We now have several Prides, Blackcaps, Elba and Eisa Ericas, Queen Mothers and Blackbirds.

Visitors are welcome.

Seymour H. Knox, *owner* Norman E. Flitters, *mgr.*

Paul Whiteman's Walking Horse Farm...

Rosemont, New Jersey

Now offers for sale Sons and Daughters of

Bandolier of Anoka 13th by Blackbird Bandolier of Page

A great show and breeding bull, whose calves are most attractive.

Edwards Brothers' great show bull and impressive sire of Champions and other Winners.

REGISTERED HAMPSHIRE HOGS
Clansman, Pershing Flash and Roller Breeding.

Valley Farms

WALPOLE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

We have for sale hardy New England grown breeding stock, combining excellent type and championship blood lines.

Our Herd Sires:

Eric Bandolier of Anoka 6th
Marmion of Wickwire 535563
Elban of Rally Farms 2d 549543

Visitors are always welcome. Robert E. Hogarth, *manager*

tests thirty days apart, unless they come from accredited herds. If the cattle are coming from an outfit in your own state, these tests are not required; but for the peace of mind of both the buyer and seller, one clean test sheet should be given even by an accredited herd.

Please turn to page 106

—o—

WINDSOME FARM REPORTS SALES

Windsome Farm reports active demand for breeding stock with the recent sale, among others, of two cows, two heifers and an excellent young herd bull prospect to S. Wibling, of Danbury, Connecticut.

The Windsome Farm herd was founded five years ago with the purchase of a carefully chosen group of females embracing the more important families of the breed, notably Miss Burgess, Blackbird, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Queen Mother and Pride of Aberdeen.

The herd sire is Revemere of Cold Saturday, sired by Hollinger's great show bull, Revemere of Wheatland 17th, who was grand champion at the Kansas City American Royal and many other shows in 1939.

This bull is exceptionally low, with a good quarter, straight top and good tail set. He displays, to a remarkable degree, the natural fleshing qualities that have made his calves such easy keepers and so much in demand in Connecticut and throughout New England.

The Windsome Farm herd is accredited for T. B. and Bangs, and usually has to offer good sound foundation stock at fair prices.

—o—

CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP GROWING

The Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formed by a group of interested breeders only last September. Today its membership rolls total thirty-three interested breeders of whom only three are from outside the State. Most of the herds have been started by interested people who have purchased their foundation stock from breeders in nearby states. One herd though was started because a Nutmeg farmer bought a car load of feeder steers and much to his surprise found a great many heifers in the car. He bought a good bull and is now busy developing a very nice herd. These Yankee farmers do know a heifer from a steer.

Men and women interested in making the most use of their land have put in Aberdeen-Angus to help furnish fertilizer, to use some of the land which could not be so readily pastured by dairy cattle, and to keep their farms going under the present labor situation. The directors of the Association met regularly once a month during the fall and winter months to formulate plans and try to have the answers ready for the other members when they should bring up many of the problems confronting the development of the herds. The meat raising industry is not a new one to Connecticut, rather it has been allowed to slip, and is now coming back into its own, for Connecticut can produce as much corn per acre as some of our so called "corn belt" states.

Last spring the Association held a field day at the State University at Storrs which aroused a great deal of interest, attended by about forty interested men and women. We have plans in mind for interesting and instructive meetings this fall, but there fulfilment will depend very largely on the transportation problem. Anyone interested can get in touch with the Secretary of the Association by addressing Prof. Ford Dougherty, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut.

BETHEL FARM

Herd Sires

Of major importance to us have been the herd sires we have used. No other single factor has had more to do with the success we have enjoyed. BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, a full brother to the 1937 International grand champion, proved a remarkably great sire. His sons have also done very well for us and for others.

Now in Service .. 2 Great Bulls

Combining Type and Style with Quality and Breeding

Bertram's Eileenmere

A great individual and a real sire of show stock. A son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d.

Heathman *of* Don Head

An outstanding show and breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion.

Be sure to see Our Consignment to the

Dutchess County Sale, September 27th

BETHEL FARM, PINE PLAINS, NEW YORK

HENRY H. JACKSON
Owner

JACK CASH
Herdsman

DALE FLETCHER
Manager

Come to Maryland
For Quality

Lack of Sufficient Numbers of Cattle causes the Cancellation of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Sale. These Breeders are now planning Their Consignments for the Top Sales to be in the Spring of 1944; watch for details.

By GAY QUAMMEN

MOST EVERYWHERE one visits in Maryland today, the situation is the same. That situation being the very good demand that exists for breeding stock, a demand that has taken most of the young cattle, normally offered by Maryland breeders in their fall sales. However, every herd is now planning to have something extraordinarily good for the 1944 spring sales. The Eastern Regional event will be staged again at Trenton, New Jersey, on April 25th and 26th. Some of the breeders are planning their consignments for the National Sale and Show to be held in March of 1944, and naturally these will come from the top end of their herds.

However, we do not want to give the impression that cattle cannot be purchased in Maryland at present. For the many herds do have cattle for sale, even though the cattle may not be fitted for public auction. Purchasers of cattle at private treaty are many and a visit through Maryland would find many herds with a few for sale.

Scene taken at Oldfields Farm, Galena, Maryland, where more than five hundred head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be offered at auction on Friday and Saturday, September 3d and 4th. Included are many outstanding show cattle and more than two hundred and fifty cows, most of them with good calves at side. Also selling will be the great young herd bulls, Ravenswood Pride Eric and Prince Eston Quality.

Mt. Pleasant Farm

We take this Opportunity

To announce this new herd that we hope to build to seventy-five breeding cows. Our foundation herd is now headed by

Georgie of Chartley 646493

M. T. Whiting, *owner*

G. D. SADLER, Manager Deer Park Road

Reisterstown, Maryland

MARYLAND'S NEWEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD.

Yesterday I had the pleasure of visiting the farm of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Berg, of Galena, Maryland. I first met the Bergs at the Eastern Regional Sale this spring and took a great deal of pleasure in talking to them and learning of their keen interest in their newly purchased farm and their determination to start a small Aberdeen-Angus herd. They told me, at Trenton, that they were boat builders and farming was all new to them but they had come to the sale to try and learn all they could about Aberdeen-Angus. It seems that they had visited several of the Maryland herds and, in fact, had been to Andelot Stock Farms several times and had about decided on a group of heifers and a young bull.

Yesterday, when I next saw them, they had that group of heifers and about as good a young bull as I ever laid eyes on. The heifers are a swell bunch just as uniform as peas in a pod. I saw the tabulated pedigrees filled with the names of the great producing animals of the breed with the majority of the heifers sired by the famous old Glencarnock Buxton and his son Andelot Prince Quality.

The bull is a son of Andelot's great Editor bull. He has the great depth and thickness of his illustrious sire. He is short legged, compact and thick fleshed with a beautiful head which shows masculinity and character. I liked him very much and can't see where the Bergs can go wrong with such a fine start.—N. N. N.

—o—

ANDELOT KARTUO TO COWPENS FARM.

Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, announce the sale of the good two year old bull Andelot Kartuo to Mr. Frank L. La Motte, president of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Mr. La Motte maintains a fine herd on his Cowpens Farm near Towson which he started a few years ago with the purchase of Andelot foundation stock. His senior herd sire, Blue Ribbon Boy of Page, a son of Revolution of Page 11th, recently died and Mr. La Motte, together with his farm manager, Jim Ghent, went back to Andelot to look for a bull to take his place. They took home Andelot Kartuo a big thick two year old bull of exceptional quality. He is sired by Andelot Eberro who is by Revolution Blackcap and out of an Elba cow by Revolution of Page 43d. His dam Karama of Glencarnock 13th is by Black Bardolier 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka, and out of Karama of Glencarnock 10th, by Eventuation of Page.

Twiford Farm

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

Our Herd Sire:

Cold Saturday Ensign 2d

It was on this place that Mr. W. H. Whitridge imported the first Aberdeen-Angus to be established in Maryland.

C. W. WHEELWRIGHT, Owner GEORGE STRINE, Mgr.

Stevenson, Maryland

The Herd Sires at

ANOKA'S REPEATER C.S. 626112

By JOCK of WHEATLAND. Junior and Grand Champion Bull, 1942 Maryland State Fair.

JOCK of WHEATLAND 543241

By REPEATER of WHEATLAND. Sire of Winners of "Get" of Sire at 1942 Maryland State Fair.

and . . . . .

EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOC 2d 674210

By ELVAX of PAGE, a son of Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch, and Elba Glencarnock 47th.

WHEN in Maryland stop in and see the herd. We enjoy visitors and will be glad to show the choice young bulls and heifers being grown for coming sales.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Free, Accredited

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, owners **PETER McIVER, herdsman**

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland

On Route 140, 22 Miles Northwest of Baltimore.

Land's End

JOHN A. KIENLE, Owner
ROGER BROWN, Manager
M. P. EDWARDS, Herdsman

Herd Sires:

REVOLUTION BOWMASTER 498595
BENSON PRINCE of LAND'S END 672287
BLAKEFORD MAJORS BLACKBIRD 634948

Offering Prospective Herd Sires and several top pedigreed Heifers, at attractive prices.

Prospect Bay, Grasonville, Maryland

Kirkland

BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644401
JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110

Both sires are proving tops. We have some grand calves by them from our herd of cows, all of them intensely Earl Marshall blood lines. They are Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, Prides and Edellas.

ETHEL DOUGLAS MERRITT, Owner — MICHEAL PYM, Manager

Easton — Maryland

Edella 49th of Page

Don't You Think this is a Good Cow to work with?

Sire: Revolution of Page 11th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Eline E. 4th of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock	Evreux of Harviestoun
			Glencarnock Rubicon
		Eline E. 2d	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eline of Balmoral
Dam: Edella Harrison 9th 415515	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Edella of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock	Evreux of Harviestoun
			Glencarnock Rubicon
		Edella	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Edacity of The Dell

She is a double granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution and one of the best daughters of Revolution of Page 11th. (Considered by Hartley Stock Farms as the greatest breeding son of Blackcap Revolution).

She should breed well to our new senior herd sire, GENERAL MARSHALL of WOODLEY, who is a triple-bred Revolution of Page 11th.

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle — Suffolk Sheep — Berkshire Hogs

ROLLING RIDGE FARM

JOHN H. SMALL, Owner — LAYTONSVILLE, MARYLAND

Alan McGregor rates this as one of the best young bulls bred at Andelot and was mighty pleased to see him go to an old and valued customer.

With the bull Mr. La Motte also took an extra good heifer sired by Andelot Edictor. She carries the service of Andelot Prideman 2d, a young son of Edictor who is now in heavy service at Andelot.

—o—

A NEW HERD IN DELAWARE.

Dr. C. M. A. Stine, one of the better known Guernsey breeders, has recently started with a small pure bred Aberdeen-Angus foundation of six heifers and a bull. The cattle were purchased from the Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, and are understood to be of exceptional quality. Delaware is a small state of the union and agriculturally is devoted principally to poultry, fruit, dairy and truck crops. Difficulty in securing efficient and adequate labor is turning the thoughts of many to something else, and beef cattle seems to be the answer for a lot of the farmers. Several beef herds have been started in the past three years and Aberdeen-Angus seem to be the popular breed. We look for an increase in beef cattle production in this state and especially an increase in Aberdeen-Angus as this breed seems most popular and best adapted to Delaware conditions.

Since starting to write this we learned of two more Aberdeen-Angus herds recently started in Delaware and both from Andelot

Mt. Airy Farm

Herd Sire:

Buccaneer of Wickwire 651963

We invite you to visit the herd and inspect our cattle.

A. S. TABLER

MT. AIRY — Rt. 2 — MARYLAND

Valley View Farms

Herd Sires:

Queen's Prince Jorum and Glencarnock Master of Wilmae

Now offering

Four heifers bred to GLENCARNOCK MASTER of WILMAE 646835, and one yearling bull and fall calves by BLACKEVAX of CRESWELL 480568.

Also some good grade heifers and pure bred Chester White hogs. The farm is on Garrett Road, Baltimore County.

Edward E. Stafford

WHITEHALL, MARYLAND

Stock Farms. John Forest, of Milford, has purchased three bred heifers and a young bull, and C. W. Towsend, one of our largest poultry producers, has purchased five heifers which he is leaving at Andelot Stock Farms to be bred to one of the best bulls there.

——o——

MONOCACY SALES HAVE BEEN EXCELLENT RECENTLY.

In the last two weeks Monocacy Farms have had excellent sales of live stock.

Mr. Fox, owner of Highland Farm, Round Hill, Virginia, and his able manager, Kenneth Litton, were here and bought four excellent young heifers just about of weaning age. Two were daughters of Geneleric of Creswell—one being out of an Elba daughter of the grand champion, Eventuation of Page, and the other being out of an Esthonia daughter of Revolution 16th by Blackcap Revolution. Two younger heifers are by Elban Elvax Monoc who is by the Monocacy sire, Elvax of Page. One is out of a Karama daughter of Geneleric and the other is out of a daughter of Monocacy's famous Elba of Glencarnock 47th and by Geneleric of Creswell. It is interesting to note that these calves are vaccinated against Bang's Disease or will be vaccinated when they reach six months of age. This sale was particularly pleasing, as Highland Farm knows top cattle and is buying only a few select females.

Mr. Nils Anderson, of New York and Philadelphia, with a farm near Easton, Maryland, purchased six young cows which are a Blackcap Marjorie, an Eurotia, a Queen Mother, a Pride, and another Blackcap. These young cows are by Elvax of Page or his son, Blue Elvax Monoc, out of Andelot Blue Ribbon 3d by Glencarnock Buxton.

Mr. Caleb Burns of Charles Town, West Virginia, purchased for his commercial herd an excellent young bull, Eurotian General Monocacy 2d. He is one of the finest young calves raised here, but due to a slight physical defect he was sold to this commercial herd where he should do a wonderful job.

This week Mr. and Mrs. Graham Lovejoy of near Gettysburg came for their two six month old bull calves by Blue Monoc by Revolution 16th.

Another recent buyer was Mr. U. W. Troe of Washington, D. C., who selected five grade heifers from which to start a commercial herd. Mr. Troe also selected a registered bull. This order is for delivery at weaning age.

While the Aberdeen-Angus business was good, the Percheron Draft Horse demand was also good.

Two yearling daughters of Nikimi's Footprint were sold to Mr. C. H. Nalley of the Eastern Shore. Five or six young men were with him and they were such likely looking young stockmen that we feel sure that these young fillies will have an excellent home.

Dr. Graven Winslow of White Plains, New York, with a farm near Afton, Virginia, purchased the grand two year old stallion, Kondegas, who is by Konbellcarnot out of Fairy Degas who was by Don Degas out of a daughter of Don Degas. This young colt is exceptionally fine in feet and legs.

Piney Run Farm

Breeding Top-Notch Females
To ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 2d
A fine son of Jock of Wheatland
F. J. ZACK, Owner, UPPERCO, MD.

Here's

"BUNKY SMITH"

Sturdy son of
our Master Farmer
at

Fair Promise Farm

Where things
grow well.

Adrian R. Allan, Betterton, Maryland

Manor Farms

MONKTON - - - - MARYLAND

Young BULLS and HEIFERS BRED and OPEN for SALE

Sired by:

Evidence of Broadview

Son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION and by

Queenmere 314th

Son of EILEENMERE 61st.

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

E. C. WAREHEIM, Owner
Highway 146—12 Miles from Towson, Maryland

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE, - MARYLAND

Speaking of that salmon river, it is from the waters below you that the bright fish come to your hands. If the stream leaves you in poor shape—no fish. We all understand this. No one kills unless all, above, here, and below, work with a true purity of endeavor. Here at Wickwire we lie below good waters, and so are one-third along the way to success. We are working hard, and we hope well. But only your acceptance and care for our bulls and heifers can make success full and round.

George K. Bailey, owner **Charles E. Long, supt.**

Silver Run Farms

Herd Sires:

General Ada of Cremona
and **British Mariner of Wickwire**

Visitors Welcome at all times.

A. W. FEESER & CO., Inc.
ROY D. KNOUSE, Manager
Westminster, Maryland

Sunny Hill Farm

Herd Sire:
Highland Black Lad
598319
A grandson of EILEENMERE 33d, by Eileenmere 15th, 1929 International Grand champion heads the herd of Blackbirds and Blackcaps.

Now offering
Three herd sire prospects and three open heifers of breeding age.

Write:
RUPERT HUGHES, Manager

Glyndon, Maryland

Point Farm

Herd Sires:
GENERAL of BROADVIEW, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936 International Grand Champion; and MIGNONNE ERIC of POINT FARM, by Glencarnock Erie of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion. This herd bull battery is hard to beat.

We have on hand 3 good bulls, one year old by General of Broadview. Two are out of Barbara cows, the other out of one of our Katherines. Herd is accredited for Bangs and T. B.

Visitors Invited.

Stanley B. Houghton, Manager

St. Leonard, Md.

Andelot Goes Forward starting Many Herds

The Journal has watched the development of our breed in Maryland with a great deal of interest. Ten short years ago the herds were few and scattered. Today it is hard to keep track of them all and it is particularly hard to keep up with and report the ever increasing numbers of new breeders.

On a recent visit to Andelot Stock Farms we made a few notes of some of their more recent sales. Andelot has started many a new breeder in fact we know of no other herd that has started as many new men with Aberdeen-Angus. Alan McGregor tells us that new customers show up and old customers come back. He seemed very proud of the fact that Maryland took more cattle from the Eastern Regional Sale than any other state.

Three new herds were started in Pennsylvania by the shipment of groups of heifers to Mr. Nice of Philadelphia, Frank Feise of Narbeth and Guy A. Leader of York. John Forest, Dr. Stine and C. W. Towsend, of Delaware, all started new herds with initial purchases from Andelot. To New York, Andelot sent a beautiful group of heifers to Mr. Maslo of Syracuse as a foundation herd. Fred Berg of Galena, Maryland, started a new herd with a selected group of heifers and a real top young bull while C. B. Lynch whose farm is near Annapolis took five beautiful heifers to add to his recently established herd. Eight old customers have come back to Andelot during the past few weeks and purchased five good bulls and ten top females.

Brock's Glencarnock Revolution--Service Bull

Pictured is Brock's Glencarnock Revolution, one of the herd sires at Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. Colonel Peirce has sent this bull to Oldfields several weeks ago and a number of the cattle selling in the Oldfields Dispersion on September 3d and 4th at Galena, Maryland, will sell bred to him. His service should addmuch to the value of the cattle to whom he is bred, for he has both the type and quality, and the pedigree to warrant the buyers to expect good calves by him. He is by Revolution's

Bell Boy by Glencarnock Revolution 6th and should prive to be an outstanding herd sire.

—o—

Marion Carr, of Welfleet, Nebraska, selected a group of four cows from the J. L. Bortner herd at Culbertson.

—o—

Milo Dors, of Rochester, Nebraska, has bought nine cows from the Longnecker herd same address; and J. P. Meyer, Martel, also purchased a bull from the same herd.

Herd for Sale

In order to make a family settlement we wish to sell one of our herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Thirty repeat customers, nine of whom have made third purchases recommend our live stock.

Monocacy Farms
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Chartley Farm ..

The
Oldest Herd in Maryland

For Sale
A few excellent heifers are now ready for sale. See them or write.

Shirley & Son
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Glen Mary Farm
. . . . Maintains an Outstanding Breeding Herd

Herd Bulls:
Geneleric of Cremona
and
Ravenswood Bandolier 7th

You are invited
to inspect our Herd.

Heath Steele, Great Mills, Md.

Kenmarem Eston 632983

One Bull
Just one exceptionally good bull of serviceable age for sale at this time. To see him is to appreciate him.

Meadow-Brook Stock Farm
C. ERNEST La BARRER, Owner
Baltimore County (Upperco)
FALLS ROAD, MARYLAND

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Modern Type

Blakeford Black Major

Plus . . .

Good Breeding

Sire: Andelot Black Major 2d	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
	Blackcap Marjorie 7th	Blackcap Benz 5th
		Blackcap Majestic
Dam: Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban	Briarcliff Elban
		Primrose of Glencarnock 2d
	Barbara Glencarnock 3d	Revolution 16th
		Barbara of Montrose 3d

Produces Results Like This

Andelot Pride Lad

Our foundation herd sire and the Bull who has sired many of our top breeding cows. His calves have always been appreciated by us as well as others.

★

Brigadier of Bordulac

Another of our good Herd Bulls. He was the sire of the dam of the bull pictured at the right, and has sired many good ones for us.

★

We have coming on . . .

At present, some of the best calves ever dropped at Blakeford. It is our intention to develop these for the trade. A few young bulls can now be seen. Stop by and see the herd.

★

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067

A son of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR. This calf was First Prize Bull at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale, and now is doing service at Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale, New York.

George M. Moffett, Owner — Guy E. Harmon, Manager — Jim Trappe, Ass't Manager

QUEENSTOWN, - - - - MARYLAND

The

Herd Sires

Andelot Eberro 575950

Evilesco of Page 458268

Juana's General of Ada 526625

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130

We have young bulls by the above sires for sale.

WAYNE JOHNSON
Owner

R. D. WILSON
Manager

CHURN CREEK FARMS

WORTON Kent County MARYLAND

Quality Begets Quality

Here's the Breeding of four Bulls doing the Job.

Glencarnock Buxton
Bred by James D. McGregor

- Sire: Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d.
  - Edward Glencarnock
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Blackcap McGregor
      - Pride of Cherokee 19th
    - Pridista of Glencarnock 2d
  - Eblinette McGregor
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Middlebrook Prince 12th
      - Eblinette
    - Glencarnock Eblinette
- Dam: Buxom Maid Glencar. 3d.
  - Edward Glencarnock
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Blackcap McGregor
      - Pride of Cherokee 19th
    - Pridista of Glencarnock 2d
  - (Imp.) Badenoch Maid
    - Evansville
      - Prince of the Wassail
      - Evoluta
    - Bohemian Maid
      - Kidnapper
      - Bonnie Maid of Ardock

Andelot Edictor
Bred by Andelot Stock Farms

- Sire: Revolution Blackcap
  - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Edward of Glencarnock
      - Eva of Glencarnock 6th
    - Eva of Glencarnock 8th
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Ensign of Glencarnock
      - Blackcap Bessie
    - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
- Dam: Edicta of Glencarnock 3d.
  - Espoir of Glencarnock
    - Espoir Marshall
      - Earl Marshall
      - Elisena
      - Young Leroy
    - Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
  - Erica of Glencarnock 11th
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
      - Kerrwood Black Beauty
      - Edward Glencarnock
      - Eblinette McGregor
    - Erica of Glencairn 2d
      - Rosard of Maisemore
      - Edicta of Ballintomb 4th

Andelot Midictor
Bred by Andelot Stock Farms

- Sire: Andelot Edictor
  - Revolution Blackcap
    - Revolution 7th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eva of Glencarnock 8th
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Blackcap Bessie 3d of Page
  - Edicta of Glencarnock 3d
    - Espoir of Glencarnock
      - Espoir Marshall
      - Kerrwood Black Beauty 2d
    - Erica of Glencarnock 11th
      - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
      - Erica of Glencairn 2d
- Dam: Miss Andelot
  - Glencarnock Buxton
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
      - Edward Glencarnock
      - Eblinette McGregor
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
      - Edward Glencarnock
      - Badenoch Maid
  - Miss Hartley 5th
    - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Eline E. 4th of Page
    - Missie of Page
      - Black Marshall 11th
      - Missie of Glencarnock 5th

Esquire of Bordulac
Bred by Hanna Stock Farm

- Sire: Revolution of Page 43d
  - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Ensign of Glencarnock
    - Eline E. 4th of Page
      - Eline E. 2d
      - Bomano
  - Paprika Pride
    - Belmont A. 3d
      - Blackbird 89th
      - Blackbird Dan
    - Paprika
      - Pride of Cherokee 13th
- Dam: Elba 3d of Strathmore
  - Revolution 81st
    - Blackcap Revolution
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap McHenry 104th
      - Elmland Burr
    - Pride of Ash Row
      - Momount Pride 21st
  - Elba Harrison 4th
    - Elon 3d
      - Enlate
      - Lady Ercilla
    - Elba of Glyn Mawr
      - Buxom
      - Elba of Glyn Mawr 6th

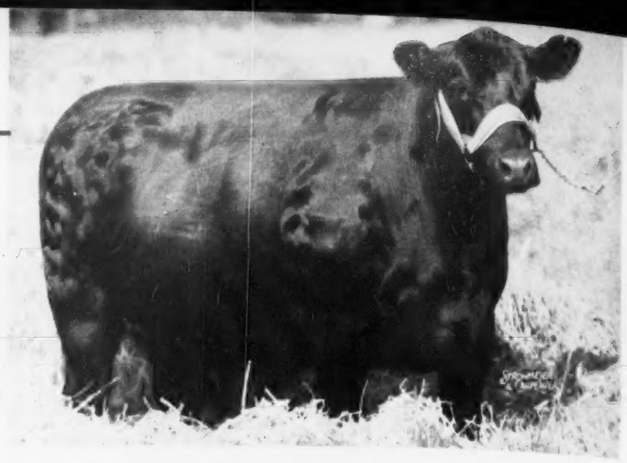
Sons and Daughters of these Bulls always for Sale.

ANDELOT STOCK FARMS

W. Alan McGregor, Manager

Worton, Kent County, Maryland

MISS BURGESS 187th
An outstanding young Heifer of the Maid of Bummers tribe. Here's the best of type and quality.



GENERAL'S ERICA ENERGY
A beautifully bred ERICA tracing to some of the greatest bulls of the breed. Bred to PRINCE ESTON QUALITY.

BLACKCAP LADY of Le BARON
A great Heifer sired by EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 International grand champion bull.

September 3d an

OLDFIELDS GALENA - - D

Sale Promptly at 10:00 a. m.

Transportation can be arranged from the Hotel DuPont, Wilmington, Delaware, which is Sale Headquarters. Reservations should be made with the sale manager. There will be luncheon served at noon of both days. Auctioneers: A. W. Thompson, Lincoln, Nebraska and Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri. Gay Quammen will represent the Journal. Address all correspondence concerning the sale to:

A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia

BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN'S MAID
A daughter of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN with a splendid calf at side sired by BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR.

GENERAL'S FAVORITE
A very good daughter of GENERAL GENEVRO of CRESWELL from a line bred Earl Marshall dam.

OLDFIELD'S ENTELOPE
A Rosemere Antelope that will please the particular breeder. She by EILEEN-MERE'S KIND 4th.

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 2d
By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. She was Grand Champion Female at the 1943 Eastern Regional Sale.

3d and 4th, 1943

DISPERSION
MARYLAND

Over 500 Head will be Sold

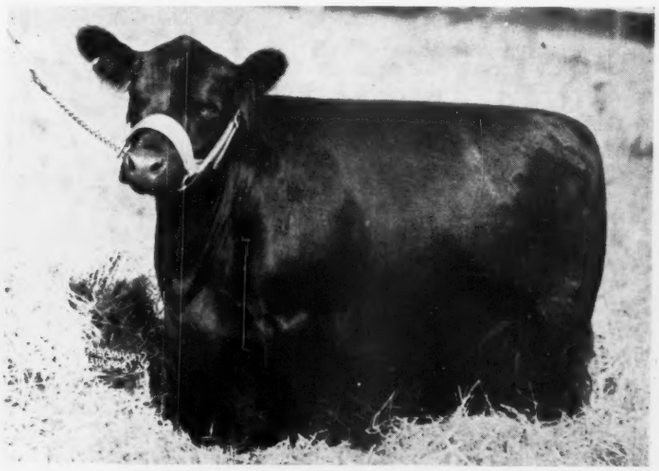
Never in recent history of the breed have more top cattle been offered in one auction. It is impossible to list here the cattle to be sold. Suffice to state that they are a most commendable lot of high class well bred seed stock with calves at side by highly regarded herd bulls. This is a sale that should be considered a "MUST ATTEND" by all. Every one of the cattle pictured on this page are to be sold.

Herd is T. B. and Bangs Accredited

OLDFIELDS ZARA 2d
One of the best daughters by PRIMARIAN, he a good breeding son of BLACKCAP EVAXUS 3d of ADA.

MISS BURGESS B. 19th
Another typically good MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th.

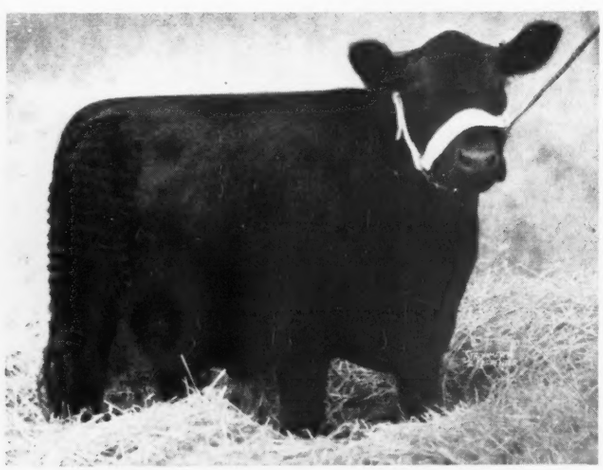
OLDFIELDS BLACKCAP
A very good heifer sired by BLACKSTONE and from a dam by PRIMEVAL of WICKWIRE.



Pennsylvania

September 25th to bring to Those attending the First Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale an Excellent List of Choice Seed Stock including a Good Pair of Herd Sire Prospects. Sale will be at Henry's Sales Pavilion, Devon; Show to start at 10:00 a.m.

By GAY QUAMMEN



PICTURED on this page and on succeeding pages are a few of the cattle that Pennsylvania breeders will offer to the public in their bid for recognition at auction of their cattle among other well established sales. Perhaps no other eastern state association will make a more auspicious start, and perhaps no other state organization had as many good cattle to be offered at their first state sale. That will remain to be seen. However, we have seen several of the cattle and after looking over the breeding of a number of them, it is a safe bet that some excellent seed stock is to be offered and also a safe bet that there will be present men who will want to add them to their herds.

Not having seen all of the bulls, comment must be limited to the ones seen. First and likely the top is Millarden Blackmere 11th, a two year old son of Millarden Blackmere and out of a Glencarnock Elba dam sired by Elbon of Page. Here is a bull that in the hands of a great fitter would cause more than a little flurry, for he has type, he has style, he has quality and is both short legged and thickly made with a lot of class, a good head, and the things for which one looks in studying a herd sire. The second bull, Black Genada, a son of Blackcap General of Ada, by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. This calf or rather young bull, for he is ready for service would not be offered, if his owner and breeder, Mr. Samuel L. Smedley, of Twin Ash Farm, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania, had more cows. He, like the other bull mentioned is low set, smooth, deep bodied and naturally thick. We like this pair of bulls very much and trust that there will be in attendance breeders who will appreciate the opportunity to buy either one or the other of them.

Dalkeith Farm, Kennett Square, will offer four half sisters to the first prize heifer at the recent Eastern Regional Sale and Show. They are all by Bethel Minolier, he a good breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. They have the same type that was responsible for his daughter winning her class at the Trenton Show.

The largest and one of the best consignments is that of Millarden Farms. We have mentioned the bull, and although the heifers will not carry the same flesh, they are a very attractive group. Five are daughters of Bethel Enchantrin, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion. Included is a Barbara, a Blackcap, a Blackbird, an Elba and an Enchantress Erica. There will be three daughters of Millarden Blackmere, sire of the good young bull and one of these is a Barbara. Two daughters of Burgess Gee, complete the consignment. Look for them at Devon on September 25th or before that time at the farm near Annville.

One of the best heifers we saw was the one from Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro. Good type, good style, lots of character, and sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R., which should be of added value to the buyer, for this bull has been and is doing a good job in the breeding pen. The females offered are all by this same bull and two of them sell bred to Sunset Blackbird Bandy, he a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. In this consignment will be found Blackbirds, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, a Queen Mother and a Princess. More than a passing glance should be given this choice group of cattle. They may not all be in top sale condition but have the type and the fit to go on and make money, showing constant improvement. If you are near Danboro, stop by Rolling Ridge and ask for Harold Hamilton, and he will gladly show you the consignment as well as their sire and the bull to whom two of them are bred.

Heckett Oakwood Farms are offering just one heifer, primarily to support the event, for she is one of the best heifers on their farm, and is well enough bred to suit. She is a daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam, who sired the Dunwalke Blackcap heifer that won her class at Trenton and later sold for the second top price for females, $3,700.00 to H I Farm. She will sell bred to a son of Blackcap Barry.

From Herbert's Hill Farms, at West Chester, comes an unusually nice consignment of five heifers, four of them sired by Barbara's Corneller 127th, who topped the Eastern States Sale at Ithaca a few years ago and was once a New York State Fair grand champion. Of this group Mr. John Gerow, manager of the farm likes the Blackbird heifer, and we are inclined to respect his judgment, for she is a flashy thickly made kind of a heifer with quality and type. The other three heifers

Millarden Farms *Consign to the Pennsylvania Sale*

Millarden Blackmere 11th

An outstandingly well bred young herd sire prospect. Individually one of the top young bulls to be sold at auction in the East this year. He is a Glencarnock Elba, and merits a particular breeder's inspection.

Millarden Blackbird 6th

A beautiful daughter of BETHEL ENCHANTRIN, he by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. She is the kind that will suit anyone. Look her over.

These Sell at

Devon

on

Saturday

Sept. 25

Millarden Enchantress 5th

Another splendid daughter of BETHEL ENCHANTRIN out of a full sister of BETHEL ENCHANTRIN. A real example of type.

also Selling are MILLARDEN BLACKCAP 5th, MILLARDEN ELBINA 2d, and MILLARDEN BARBARA 5th, all three by BETHEL ENCHANTRIN; MILLARDEN BARBARA 4th, MILLARDEN ADDIE 4th, and MILLARDEN BLACK MILDRED 9th, all three by MILLARDEN BLACKMERE; and MILLARDEN PRIMROSE 4th, and MILLARDEN ERICA 4th, both by BURGESS GEE. They are a very uniform group of well bred heifers and should prove most attractive.

MILLARDEN FARMS, ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

H. E. MILLARD, Owner

HENRY GINGERICH, Manager

Harmony Farm

DOUGLASSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

....*and* Hampshire Hogs

Visitors Are Always Welcome

WILLARD H. ALEXANDER
BENNY GOODMAN
Owners

CHARLES WERNER
Manager
Douglassville, Pa.

IN ATTEMPTING to develop a top pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus, we have given a considerable amount of thought and planning to our herd. We regret that for the Pennsylvania sale this fall our new stock will be much too young to enter in this event. We know that the Pennsylvania breeders represented will have some outstanding stock at the Pennsylvania sale and you should be there. Our first sale showing from our 1941 Pennsylvania Junior and Grand Champion Bull, GLOBE HILL KARAMAR, will be at the Trenton Sale in 1944.

Globe Hill Karamar The 1941 Pennsylvania Show's Junior and Grand Champion...

DALKEITH

Invites all to visit and see the calves by this great bull, a champion in his own right and a son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, who sired the winning "Get" at the 1941 International. Watch the calves by this bull in future sales.

WINTONIAN 5th 567767

WE URGE ALL to attend the Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale at Devon, Pennsylvania, on September 25th and to see the Heifers, all half sisters to the First Prize Heifers we showed and sold at the Eastern Regional Sale. The Heifers selling are: DALKEITH BLUE RIBBON 702644, DALKEITH MISS BURGESS BEA 702643, DALKEITH PRIDE 2d 702642 and DALKEITH BLACKCAP DAISY 702652.

Write for a catalog CHESTER COUNTY

N. L. Davidson, *owner* Kennett Square, Pa.

by Barbara Corneller 127th are Herbert's Hill Rose, Herbert's Hill Blackcap and Double Barbara H. H. To our eyes when seeing them, the group of four heifers by the one herd sire were an impressive group, very uniform and the kind that when purchased as foundation material, need not be discarded in a few years to make room for better breeding and better type.

Kimberton Farms, at Phoenixville, offer four heifers all sired by Dancote Boxer, a very good young bull sold at a good price in an Eastern States sale. Included are Elsa Erica K. F. and Bluebird Lady K. F., both late 1941 heifers. Both of these sell bred to Jock's Elban C. S., a son of Cold Saturday Farm's chief herd sire, Jock of Wheatland. The other two heifers, Miss Prudent Burgess K. F. and Elba M. 39th K. F. will sell open. However, both of these are now old enough to be bred to calve next year. Here too is a chance to buy a uniformity of breeding. They can be seen at the farm until sale date and on September 25th at Henry's Horse Sales Pavilion at Devon.

The show is scheduled to start at 10:00 o'clock in the morning and the sale at 1:00 o'clock in the afternoon. Devon is just twenty minutes by train from Philadelphia, and sale headquarters will be at the Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia. Mr. Peter C. MacKenzie, of Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, is the sale manager and catalogs can be secured by a card addressed to him.

—o—

DALKEITH SALES.

For some reason or other, perhaps lack of space in the Pennsylvania section, the following was omitted in the July issue of the Journal.

However, it still is good enough and shows that demand for cattle is found in Pennsylvania as well as other eastern states. Soon after the Eastern Regional Show and Sale staged last April at Trenton, New Jersey, Mr. Hans Rohdenburg, manager of Moles Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, visited Dalkeith and selected for addition to the new herd four more heifers all sired by Bethel Minolier. Four more, because Moles Hill Farm purchased a heifer sired by Bethel Minolier and consigned by Dalkeith at the Eastern Regional sale on April 21st. The four added were Dalkeith Bonnie Burgess, Dalkeith Barbara, Dalkeith Blackcap 4th and Dalkeith McHenry Blackcap. All were yearlings and out of some of the best cows that Mr. Norman L. Davidson owns. It might be of interest to know that Moles Hill Farm is the property of Mr. Theodore S. Ryan, brother of Mr. Allan A. Ryan, Jr. Wonder who sold the owner of Moles Hill on Aberdeen-Angus cattle? Bethel Minolier is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th and out of a Mignonne cow, and he has proven to be a good sire for Mr. Davidson.

Other sales from Dalkeith include the bull, Dalkeith Burgess Bandy to Mr. W. M. Shoemaker, Sunny Acres Farm, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania. This bull is by Bethel Minolier and out of a good Miss Burgess cow sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, sire of the 1941 first prize get of sire at the International. Still another bull sold was Dalkeith Black Glen 702641, he by Bethel Minolier and out of a Blackcap daughter of Bethel Barbarian, another of the original Dalkeith females. This bull went to Mr. Clarence P. Yeatman of Arondale, Pennsylvania. Mr. Yeatman is building up a herd of commercial cattle. To the Journal this last sale mentioned is evidence of the worth of small breeding herds, that being to supply commercial men with herd bulls. Not that small breeding herds can-

not produce bulls for pure bred herds, but every now and then we hear of some pure bred breeder who fails to recognize the value of keeping commercial men satisfied with Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Too often breeders fail to sell commercial breeders good enough bulls and in so doing lose immediate business besides a lot of future business.

Mr. Davidson also states that the calves sired by Wintonian 5th are very pleasing. With this statement we will certainly agree, for we saw them a month or so ago and they were a very typey, uniform lot. All by Wintonian 5th, he a son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d.

—o—

MINERALS FOR THE COW.

Many farmers that should feed minerals do not feed any and a great many that feed minerals feed them wrong and they are worse off than they would have been had they not fed any.

The calcium (lime) and phosphorus must be kept in balance or the cow cannot use either one of them. Cottonseed meal and wheat bran are both rich in phosphorus. When the cow is getting cottonseed meal or wheat bran or both, she needs two per cent limestone flour or oyster shell flour in the ration to furnish the necessary calcium to balance the phosphorus.

Many farmers are putting bone meal, which contains both calcium and phosphorus, in the ration. Therefore, they are adding more phosphorus and the ration is out of balance and, therefore, does the cow no good. They probably pay $2.50 to $3.00 per hundred pounds for the bone meal. They could get the limestone or oyster shell flour for seventy-five cents to one dollar a hundred pounds.

Heckett Oakwood Farms

TITUSVILLE - - PENNSYLVANIA

We Consign to the

Pennsylvania State Sale

Saturday, Sept. 25, Devon, Pennsylvania

A Top Heifer

Heckmere's Empress Hildegarde

She was calved February 6th, 1942 and is a daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion. Bar Prince of Sunbeam was the sire of the $3,700.00 heifer sold at the Trenton Sale to H I Farm. Heckmere's Empress Hildegarde is out of a daughter of Revelation 11th by the International grand champion, Revolution 7th. She will sell bred before sale date to Bandolier 39th of Wilton by Blackcap Barry. As an individual she is the best heifer we have produced.

Herd Accredited for Bangs and T. B.

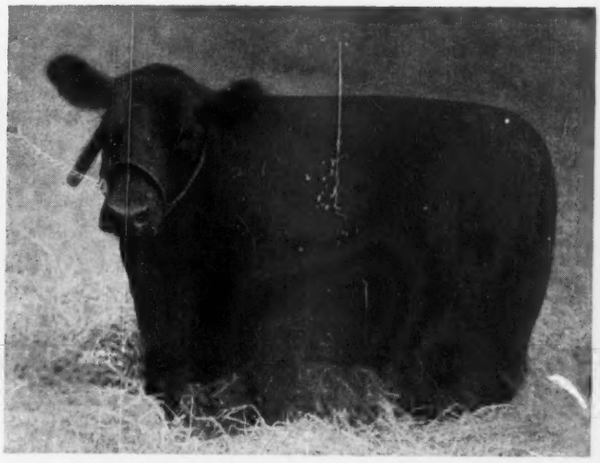
MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT, Owners — F. LESLIE WORDEN, Manager

Heckett Oakwood Farms, Titusville, Penn.

Kimberton Farms *offer at the* Pennsylvania Sale

Saturday, September 25th, 1943——at Devon, Pennsylvania

These 2 and 2 More

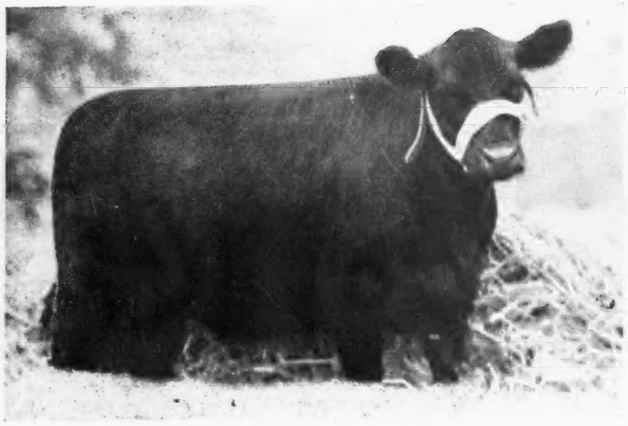


MISS PRUDENT BURGESS K. F.
A 1942 daughter of DANCOTE BOXER selling open. Here's a top heifer.

BLUEBIRD LADY K. F.
A 1941 daughter of DANCOTE BOXER selling bred to JOCK'S ELBAN C. S.

The other two are ELA'S ERICA K. F., also by DANCOTE BOXER and bred to JOCK'S ELBA C. S.; and ELBA M. 39th K. F., by DANCOTE BOXER and selling open. We want anyone interested in these heifers to see them at the farm or sale date.

Kimberton Farms — H. A. MYRON, Owner—R.F.D. 2 — Phoenixville, Pa.



They Sell Sept. 25th at Devon Pa.

The cow has the ability to draw on her own bone system for calcium and phosphorus, and she will do this so long as she can. When she has drawn all she can draw she has to come down in production to the amount of mineral in the feed. If this is two gallons, that is all she can produce from then on. This is one reason why you sometimes see cows freshen and give five gallons a day for a month or two and then drop rapidly down to one and one-half or two gallons a day—then give this amount the rest of the lactation period.—E. R. Eudaly in Southern Agriculturist.

Care of the Breeding Herd

(Continued from page 90

It is practical certainty that Bang is spread only by vaginal discharge of an infected animal, probably at times of heat or parturition.

The whole Bang question is a highly controversial one, despite what your vet or your state vet or your experienced neighbor may say. You will become intensely interested in it. You will probably gradually find yourself highly excited over the agglutination test, vaccination, interstate regulations, etc., etc. However, the main thing at present with your new herd is to get on the right side of your state vet and stay there, at least until you have had a chance to go into the thing both through experience (we hope your neighbor's experience) and research. Bang became a popular disease before the '29 depression, then took on a decided ploughing—under tinge, emerging gradually from an intermediate state of confusion into something that may be treated quite sensibly by the authorities of the future. However, don't tell your state vet that.

The best thing is to gather together what test records you can for both the cattle already on the place and for the new cattle and take them personally to your state vet himself in his office, show them to him, and let him give you orders and suggestions. You may want to vaccinate and you may not, or he may not. But remember that when it comes time for harvesting some return on your investment, you cannot (at present) sell cattle across state lines if they are vaccinated for Bang under state supervision unless they will pass a clean Bang test within thirty days of shipment.

Most state Aberdeen-Angus breed association sales and regional sales sponsored in the East by the national A-A association demand that herds supplying cattle to these sales be accredited by their state; so you might as well head for full accreditation right away.

While Blackleg is often not considered in the East, your new cattle, if under two years of age, should have been injected for Blackleg some time before you accept them. One five cent shot gives lifelong immunity except in very exceptional cases. Blackleg is a disease somewhat like anthrax except that humans never get it. You might never meet it. If you do, it would be in the calves and young stock. There is no cure: and inevitable death comes quickly. Better see that they have the Blackleg injection.

Some people want young stock injected for Hemorrhagic Septicemia before shipment. Hem. Sep. is a sort of heavy cold, sometimes intestinal and sometimes of the lungs, or both. It often leads into pneumonia and death. Personally I very much doubt that these injections are necessary before shipment of your new herd. I have never observed that they gave any protection whatever, either to my herd or to any other herd. Rather than bother with these injections, see that the cattle are in sturdy shape when shipped, and that they come in a conveyance that is dry, well bedded, with plenty of wind-break if the weather is in-

(Please turn to page 114

Twin Ash Farm

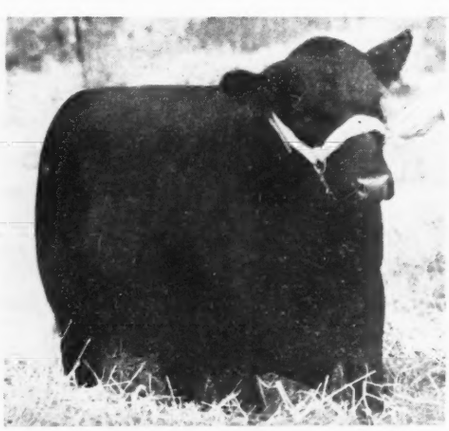
Our Consignment to the

Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale

Saturday, September 25th : Devon, Pa.

Black Genada—a Top Young Bull

An outstanding good son of BLACKCAP GENERAL of ADA, he by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. The dam is a nicely bred Erica. Here is a herd sire prospect with a lot of style, excellent type and plenty of quality.



and 3 Good Heifers

Enid Elva, Ethel T. A. and Queen Mother T. A.

They are three very good heifers well bred and of the type that commands a premium. We are selling them bred to the BLACK GENADA bull, pictured at the left. See them at Devon.

S. L. Smedley, Jr.

NEWTOWN SQUARE, PENN.

Fox Hill Eblack 682073

Our herd sire by Eblinette's General of Ada out of Andelot Blackcap 32d. Eblack is an excellent individual.

MILTON K. MORGAN

LANCASTER, R. No. 2 PENNSYLVANIA

Rolling Ridge Farms consign 7 heifers to the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Sale

AT CHARLES HENRY'S SALE PAVILION, DEVON, PA., SEPT. 25TH

All Seven Sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R.

CHAIN 75—Tattoo 22—Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 7th, 663465. June 27, 1941. Dam: Miss Burgess 7th of Ada 493314

NOTE: This heifer was bred to Sunset Blackbird Bandy on May 3, 1943. She has a good head and straight lines and a top pedigree. She will not be in top condition by sale date as we started her too late. She is from one of our original cows which will be retained in the herd.

CHAIN 76—Tattoo 23—Rolling Ridge Blackbird 7th 663466. June 28, 1941. Dam: Cockada Blackbird 502617

NOTE: This heifer is a full sister to the top female at the Eastern Aberdeen-Angus sale Ithaca in the spring of 1942. A great show heifer with a great pedigree. Sells bred to Sunset Blackbird Bandy, March 24, 1943.

CHAIN 82—Tattoo 4—Rolling Ridge Blackcap 3d 688870. April 8, 1942. Dam: Rolling Ridge Blackcap Josephine 553990

NOTE: Sells open, and is a half sister to Chain 76.

CHAIN 84—Tattoo 7—Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 8th 688872. April 10, 1942. Dam: Rolling Ridge Miss Burgess 3d 558633

NOTE: Here is a heifer with lots of style and breeding character. She is short, deep and thick, on short legs, and should make an outstanding female. Sells open.

CHAIN 87—Tattoo 11—Blackeyes of Rolling Ridge 2d 688876. April 17, 1942. Dam: Rolling Ridge Blackeyes 542397

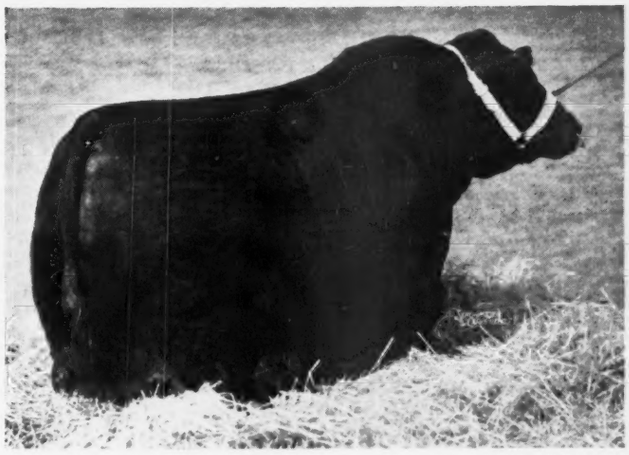
NOTE: This heifer is from one of our good producing females which was raised at Rolling Ridge. A heifer that should go on to make a real good cow. Sells open.

CHAIN 97—Tattoo 25—Rolling Ridge Queener 5th 713279. May 24, 1942. Dam: Queen Rolling Ridge 557621.

NOTE: This heifer is a full sister to the Grand Champion steer of the Bucks County 4-H Club in 1942. A real show heifer, and has a pedigree to go with it. Sells open.

CHAIN 98—Tattoo 29—Rolling Ridge Princess 3d 713283. June 30, 1942. Dam: Princess Revolution B. B. 512135.

NOTE: This heifer is rather young but has all indications of being one of the smoothest and typiest females of our consignment. Her pedigree is full of Earl Marshall and Revolution lines. You will find it hard to discover a better pedigree. Sells open.



Each of these seven heifers was sired by Rolling Ridge Black Major R. 542393, senior herd sire at Rolling Ridge Farms. He is a great-grandson of Earl Marshall and Revolution 40th on the dam's side, and a grandson of Revolution Blackcap on the sire's side. He is an outstanding individual, and is producing excellent offspring.

Chain 75 and Chain 76 are bred to Sunset Blackbird Bandy 618330, our junior herd sire bought from Laurel Hill Farms. He is a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion on the sire's side, and on the dam's side, he is a grandson of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, the bull that bred so well for Laurel Hill Farms.

★ **Send for our free booklet** entitled: "They've done it for us, they can do it for you!" which deals with beef cattle breeding in the East.

ROLLING RIDGE FARMS

DANBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

4 miles from Doylestown, in Bucks County.

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner **HAROLD P. HAMILTON, Manager**

Pennsylvania's
First Annual ABERDEEN-ANGUS
BREEDERS' SALE
Saturday, Sept. 25, 1943 Henry's Horse Sales Pavilion Devon, Pa.

Fifty-three Lots—

2 Bulls . . .

All who have seen the two bulls being consigned are agreed that seldom do breeders offer at public auction a better pair of herd bull prospects. They are modern in type, and of excellent breeding.

51 Females . . .

A very uniformly good string of heifers are being offered. Included are daughters and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, JOCK of WHEATLAND, KANIMURA 4th of BRIARCLIFF, DANCOTE BOXER, ROLLING RIDGE BLACK MAJOR R., REVOLUTION BLACKCAP, MILLARDEN BLACKMERE and REPEATER'S PRIZEMERE C. S. and other great sires. There will be some heifers selling bred to equally well regarded herd bulls. This is a real opportunity for Pennsylvania breeders to secure seed stock of real worth.

Location . . .

The sale will be at Charles Henry's Horse Sales Pavilion at Devon, Pennsylvania. Twenty minutes from Philadelphia, five minutes from Paoli, which is on the main line of the Pennsylvania R. R. Excellent Hotel accommodations in Philadelphia as well as several local hotels. Sale Headquarters will be at the Hotel Adelphia, Philadelphia. All herds are accredited for both T. B. and Bangs and all animals have been bred and developed under the most rigid health regulations of any state in the union.

★ ★ ★

Show: 10:00 A. M. . . . . Lunch: 12:00, Noon . . . . Sale: 1:00 P. M.

★ ★ ★

For catalogs address: P. C. MacKenzie, Sale Manager

Pennsylvania State College, - State College, Pa.

Attend the Dutchess County Sale, Monday, September 27th

Herbert's Hill Farms, Inc., West Chester, Pa.

Barbara Corneller 127th New York State Fair Grand Champion

Has sired these

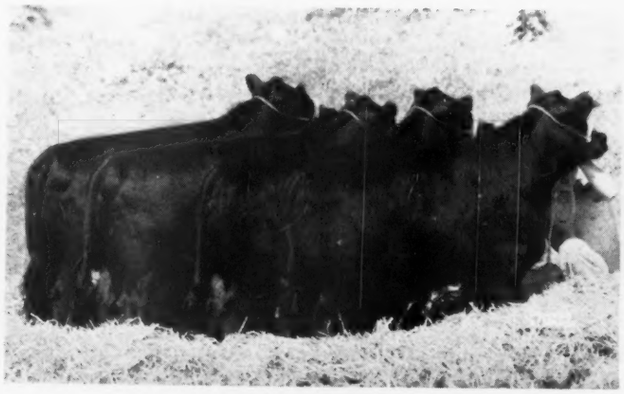
HERBERT'S HILL BLACKBIRD

4

DOUBLE BARBARA H. H.

These are

His four daughters that will be offered for sale at the Pennsylvania State Breeders' Association Auction at Devon, Pennsylvania, on September 25, 1943. We are also offering a heifer safe in calf to our junior herd sire.



See these Heifers

Before the sale at the farm. We are particularly happy to have visitors see our herd and we wish to state that you are always welcome. See our Berkshire hogs, too.

HERBERT'S HILL BLACKCAP

HERBERT'S HILL ROSE

Herbert F. Schiffer, President **John Gerow, Manager**

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, First Prize bull at the International and sire of many outstanding show winners both in Canada and many major shows in the States.

Canada

October 9th at Edwards Brothers will be featured the blood of the great Blackbird Bandolier of Page for the Ontario Herds are for the greater part influenced by this Great Sire of many Show Cattle

By GAY QUAMMEN

BECAUSE this is a Herd Bull number and because the herd bull does play such an important part in the building of the herd and improving of the breed, much of the comment that follows will concern a bull, who now is gone, but whose influence will live for years. That bull is Blackbird Bandolier of Page, whose likeness and whose pedigree appear on this page.

To the well versed breeder, the name Blackbird Bandolier of Page suggests a great sire, and his picture and pedigree would be sufficient to warrant considerable interest. However, new breeders are coming into the business every day and one might read these comments in which case, a little more light might be worth while. After all, the purpose of these lines is not to sell Blackbird Bandolier of Page, for he has been well sold, rather to try to urge breeders in the selection of a herd bull that they secure more than just a bull. First let's look at the picture of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Note the style, the way his head sits on his short neck, the straight lines of the bull, the way he stands on his legs and feet, the depth of body, in fact this picture is a pretty fair example of modern type. The breeder, who selects this type of bull, usually has a great breeding bull, for this kind of a bull is usually a very well bred bull. Good qualities such as he has do not usually come from cattle lacking good breeding.

Next the pedigree of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. First his sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th was a first prize bull at the International, and was a son of Blackcap Revolution, the 1923 International grand champion and sire of Revolution 7th, Revolution of Page 2d, and Revolution 100th, International grand champions in 1927, 1928 and 1931, respectively. More, Blackcap Revolution was just one of five International grand champion sons of Earl Marshall and was also half brother to an International grand champion cow. In other words, the top line of the pedigree has winning show cattle who have been great sires. How about the dam of Glencarnock Revolution 6th? The dam is Eveline of Page, a full sister to Ensign's Eline of Page, the 1921 International grand champion female. We might add, too, that Glencarnock Revolution 6th sired Pure Pride of Page, the 1930 International grand champion female and other winners at major shows. The dam side of the pedigree of Blackbird Bandolier of Page may not have as many or as consecutive a list of show winners, due perhaps to the fact that many of the cattle were not exhibited. However, we find such bulls as Blackcap Clipper, Blackcap Poe, Blackcap Sir, all well known and highly regarded by those who knew them. Then, too, we find Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, the only bull to win the International grand championship three times. Blackcap Bandolier 2d, the sire of Blackbird Harrison 6th has a good reputation as a breeding bull and has sired many a good beast. All in all, the pedigree of Blackbird Bandolier of Page carries a high percentage of winning blood and should with his type be the kind of a bull that a breeder could use to good advantge. A new breeder in search of a herd bull would do well to study both the individual and the breeding of a bull prior to buying him, and if the bull meets the qualifications of individuality and pedigree, chances are much better that the bull will prove an outstanding sire.

When Edwards Brothers, who owned Blackbird Bandolier of Page, purchased him, he had placed second in class as a summer yearling in 1928. They fitted him and again showed him in 1929 and as a senior yearling he won his class, so as a show bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page further increased his value to Edwards Brothers as a sire.

How good a sire has he proven? Well, perhaps much better than anyone ever thought he might become, for he has done a grand job. His sons and daughters have met and won many first prizes and many championships, including the winning of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand championship. But, these sons and daughters have gone out from Edwards Brothers farm and have proven to be good sires. Take Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, a first prize bull at the 1936 International, and a bull that was sold in the International Sale of that year to the late Colonel James B. Dillard, of Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia. Enfileen's Bandolier 2d sired among others the winning get at the 1941 International and the dam of the 1941 International grand champion bull, Wintonier 4th, who was bred by the late Colonel

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 414212

Sire: Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution	Earl Marshall	Protine
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Eveline of Page	Ensign of Glencarnock	Evreux of Harviestoun
			Glencarnock Rubicon
		Eline E. 2d	Earl Eric of Ballindalloch
			Eline of Balmoral
Dam: Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d	Bandolier	Blackcap Clipper
			Blackcap Beta
		Blackcap Berea	Blackcap Poe
			Blackcap Lassie 2d
	Blackbird Boloress	Blackcap Sir	Glenfoil Thickset 2d
			Blackcap McHenry 84th
		Boloress	Manco
			Blackcap of Cherokee 5th

BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 19th, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 10th by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. This calf has been grand champion at Brandon, Calgary and Regina the past few weeks of this year. He will feature the Edwards Brothers sale consignment to the Annual Ontario Breeders' Sale to be held October 9th at Edwards Brothers' farm near Watford, Ontario, Canada.

Announcing . . . .

Second Annual Sale Sponsored by

The Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

At Edwards Bros. Farm

WATFORD - - ONTARIO

32 miles from Port Huron, Mich., Main Line, C. N. R., Chicago to Toronto

October 9th

Ten Bulls — Fifty Females

The cattle have been personally selected by Alex. Edwards, from leading herds. They represent the best of families and are excellent individuals.

Watch The Journal for further advertising

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association

For Catalogs or Information Please Address:

T. ALEX. EDWARDS, President
Edwards Bros.
Watford, Ont., Canada

L. E. O'NEILL, Secretary
Parliament Bldgs.,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Dillard. Had Winton Farm secured the services of a top herdsman a few years before, other winners at the International might well have been by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. How about Bandolier of Anoka, the bull that has headed the Wildwood herd in Michigan for many years? About all that need be mentioned is that Bandolier of Anoka has left his influence for good in Michigan herds like no other bull. Few herds in Michigan exist, that do not have one or more descendants of Bandolier of Anoka. It might be well to mention, too, that Bandolier of Anoka was junior champion at the International in 1931.

Blackbird Bandolier of Page had other great winners including Barbara M. of Anoka, junior champion at the International in 1933, and she produced Anoka Barbara 2d, a four times winner of second prize at the International. The 1939 International found the get of Blackbird Bandolier of Page at the top, so the old bull has to his memory the winning of most every prize that can come to one animal.

Not every one can secure a Blackbird

(Concluded on next page)

Bandolier of Anoka 16th Goes to Ohio

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 10th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Home View Lady Idessa 2d
His Breeding		Metz Miss Barbara	Keylex
			Barbara Woodson
Dam: Barbara Rose of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara Rose of Anoka	Queenmere 32d	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara

Not many days ago, or rather evenings ago, while sitting here at the desk doing some work, the telephone rang and as is customary I answered it. At first, I was more than a little befuddled, for I could not recall the name of the gentleman calling. However, the call came from Cleveland, Ohio, from Messrs. Koelliker & Mitchell, or rather Bay Village just out of Cleveland, Ohio.

These two gentlemen had been to Canada and had been there to find a bull. The one bull that they liked much was Bandolier of Anoka 16th, who was in service at Don Head Farms, owned by Mr. Redelmeier, and managed by Mr. A. C. McTaggart. When they asked me about Bandolier of Anoka 16th, I had an idea they were wrong, for it was my impression that the bull was at Don Head Farms for life. However, these two Buckeye breeders told me they could buy the bull, although he would cost some money. What they wanted from me was my opinion of him. That is not very difficult to get, especially when I have seen the bull in question quite recently. For I had seen Bandolier of Anoka 16th when I was in Ontario the latter part of June. Bandolier of Anoka 16th is the kind of a bull one would expect from his pedigree. He has thickness and depth of body, good head and the quality of the Bandoliers, as well as the style that makes them the winners in the show rings.

Bandolier of Anoka 16th was purchased by Mr. Curtis G. Mitchell and Mr. G. F. Koelliker who have their home at Bay Village, Ohio. He will be used by them in their breeding herd, which though not an old herd is being carefully assembled. With the bull came several heifers, all from Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada.

But before ending these comments, study the pedigree that is tabulated at the start of the report of this sale. First, Bandolier of Anoka 16th is by Bandolier of Anoka 10th, a winner of his class at the International on two occasions. Bandolier of An-

Westwood Angus Farms

Brampton——Ontario——Canada

will offer

2 sons and 3 daughters of

HEATHMAN of DON HEAD

The good individual and great breeding son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th that we sold to Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York in the

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Saturday, October 9th . . . Watford, Ontario

Particulars in the September Journal

J. R. Kohler & Son - Brampton, Ontario, Canada

Ready to Go!

Are You?

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is happy to have a Canadian section in every issue. This is possible only through the use of display space by breeders. There are now a few good breeders, who are doing their part. There are many herds in Canada, that should be regular advertisers, for they have cattle and regular display advertising will pay excellent profits.

For details as to costs and size of display spaces, please write:

Advertising Dept., Aberdeen-Angus Journal Webster City, Iowa

oka 10th, today is a far better individual than at any time we have seen him. He is a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull. In this issue, just preceding these ramblings can be found a story about Blackbird Bandolier of Page, so we need add no more to that. But the dam of Bandolier of Anoka 16th has an equally interesting pedigree, for she too is by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and is out of a dam who comes from Barbara of Rosemere 47th, who is the dam of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Bandolier of Anoka 7th, and other bulls of equally good repute. If one were to ask Edwards Brothers their best investment in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, their answer might be first, Blackbird Bandolier of Page and secondly, Barbara of Rosemere 47th, for this great cow, sired by Idolmere 4th, a full brother to Idolmere, the 1919 International grand champion son of Oakville Quiet Lad, the 1910 International grand champion, has produced more dollars and cents worth of cattle for Edwards Brothers than any one of the other good females they have at one time or another had in their herd.

We think and rightly that Bandolier of Anoka 16th has the type and the individuality plus a most excellent pedigree and he should prove the best investment that Messrs. Koelliker & Mitchell have as yet made in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

Attend
The Ontario Sale
October 9th

Canada

(Continued from preceding page)

Bandolier of Page to head their herd. But every breeder can and should try to secure a bull, that has type and top individuality, that has a pedigree worth studying, filled with names of animals whose records are good, and upon such individuality and pedigree a breeder can depend to find a good sire.

Now about the October 9th sale at Edwards Brothers Farm at Watford, Ontario. First, the consignment of cattle is greatly influenced by the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, through his many sons in service in Canada. The writer has seen many of these cattle and can recommend them to any breeder wanting good seed stock. As is the case in every sale, there will not be too many great bulls, but there will be a few. There will be quite a number of very good females, and remember that no matter how good the bull may be, he must have some good cows to be mated to in order to produce top quality seed stock. Had Edwards Brothers been satisfied to use Blackbird Bandolier of Page on ordinary females, his accomplishments would never have been recorded in the major shows of the continent or at the moment, here.

Quite naturally the Edwards Brothers consignment will feature the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, chiefly through his son, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, twice a first prize winner at the International. We shall go more into detail about their consignment in the September issue of the Journal.

We are offering three top heifers in the

Ontario Breeders' Sale, Oct. 9th

Edwards Bros.' Farm Watford, Ontario

Daughters . . .

Of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and one by a grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d. There are two K. Prides and one Blackbird. You will like this trio of tops. See the September Aberdeen-Angus Journal for details.

Baralee Farms

W. L. BARAGER, Owner A. JEFFERY, Manager

660 Richmond Street

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

Prospect Farms

Our Cows

The herd is not large, but it is select. The females we have in the herd have been selected with the assistance of Mr. T. Alex Edwards and represent the best of type and are from the finest of families and breeding. Included are Juana Ericas, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, Blackbirds, Blackcaps, Ericas and Georginas.

A Son of

Blackbird Bandolier of Page

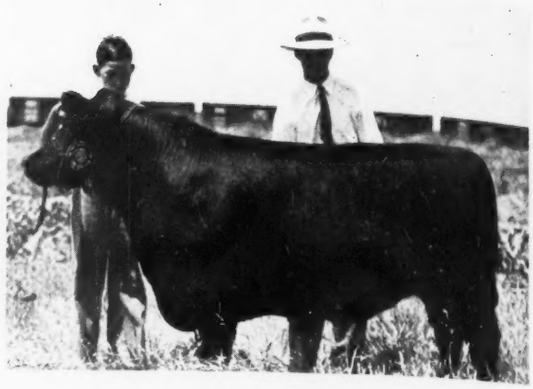
Heads the Herd

Watch for our consignment to the October 9th Sale

D. B. WELDON, Owner JAMES BROWN, Herdsman

London R. F. D. 2 Ontario, Canada

The Grand Champion Steer at the Mid-South Fat Stock Show in Memphis. The steer was bred by John D. Gerber, of Arlington, Tennessee. In the picture is the feeder, Ernest Yager, of Moscow, and John D. Gerber, Junior.



Southeastern States

Plans are going ahead fast for a very Successful Sale to be held at Atlanta, Georgia in December; C. L. Hardwick to offer Spectacular Lot of Cattle in His January Sale.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THAT THE SOUTHEASTERN Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is well organized is no matter of surprise for there are several breeders back of it that are determined that it just must be the agency to promote the breed as it should be promoted in their section. That they will get the job done is just as certain for they have been building their own herds most successfully and have ideas that will promote the breed steadily and to the best interests of all the members of the association.

The Southeastern Show and Sale to be held at Atlanta, Georgia, on December 9th is just a starter, but it will be a real beginning, for the different officers of the newly organized association have agreed that all cattle must be of number one type, well fitted and in selecting Mr. Robert C. Roebling, of Modena Plantation, as their sales manager, they have real assurance that the sale will have all the promotional advertising and publicity that it can stand. I have been at a few southern sales and know that there is a definite market for better cattle, as witnessed by the distribution of the cattle at Montgomery, Alabama, in April; at Moultrie, Georgia, in November of last year and at Knoxville, Tennessee; this last April. If the cattle are there, they will have buyers ready for them.

The cattle can be there, for there have been in recent years quite a few of the very best cattle go south, and we all know the kind that Ames Plantation has been breeding for many years, and frequently selling to the northern buyers who knew what Ames Plantation cattle do in the show ring and in the breeding herds to which they go. Few herds have a better record.

Any information regarding the sale on December 9th can be secured from Mr. Roebling, care of Modena Plantation, Isle O' Hope, Savannah, Georgia.

Then in January, Hardwick Farms will make its first draft sale, and what an event that should be to the southeast, for Mr. C. L. Hardwick as well as his farm manager, Joe Keefauver, is determined to now offer the best that can be offered as he was determined, while building the herd to buy the very best there was to be had, regardless of price, expense in getting the cattle home, or any other factor that sometimes deters prospective buyers from making purchases. Just a few weeks ago, I was at Hardwick Farms and saw this grand string of cattle. Some are about ready to go right now, but they are not for sale as yet. In fact, Joe told me that they were having difficulty keeping the consignment until sale date. Starting with the bred heifers and going on down to the heifer calves that will be about a year old sale time, the offering has a lot of real balance. Balanced pedigrees, balanced type, balanced quality and style, and in selecting seed stock, the breeder who does buy a well balanced group goes ahead faster than the buyer who gets one here and there, and depends entirely upon a bull to bring about the balance that he wants to breed or produce. By balanced pedigrees and type, we mean that the cattle have been bred much alike, come from the same strains, with an outcross here and there, are of the same type, as is to be expected when the pedigrees are uniform. If there is any one thing that can be stated about the offering that Hardwick Farms will make in January, that one thing is that the entire consignment will have that balance of pedigree with type and quality, for few herds can boast more uniformity among their breeding cows than can Hardwick Farms. Be sure to get on the mailing list for the catalog. Better do it now, so as to be sure to secure a copy. Write to Joe Keefauver, Manager of Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee, or direct to Mr. C. L. Hardwick, of the same address.

Glencrest Angus Farms

50 Cows

Mainly of Blackbird, Pride and Erica families. They are headed by

A. P. Proud Eric

Now offering six 1942 spring bulls and a nice crop of 1943 calves coming on by AMES PLANTATION PROUD ERIC.

DAVID GLENN JOHNSON

HARDAWAY, ALABAMA

Care of the Breeding Herd

(Continued from page 106

clement, but definitely not enclosed so that it will be hot and sweaty inside. These animals will get hot and sweaty very easily. Ventilation must be good in any season.

Ask the seller to have the bull's hooves in good shape before delivery. Some good young bulls that have been fitted for sale are apt to have long or overgrown hooves that can quickly give trouble.

If the bull has been on grain feed, as is common practice with young bulls that are offered for sale, and has shown any signs of bloat within the last few weeks, you ought to know it, so that you can feed a light ration carefully for awhile until the bull's insides are in comfortable working order. It is no crime for a bull on heavy feed to show signs of bloat once or even twice, and about any of them might do it if something happened to disrupt them or if unskillfully fed. But the seller might be afraid to tell you for fear that you would get excited and not take the bull. Let the seller know that knowledge of such a possible upset would not change your mind about the bull (or fitted heifer for that matter), but that you do not want John to throw a full feed before the bull two nights after his arrival, only to find him dead in the stall next morning. This is probably an unimportant point because almost any seller would tell you anyway.

Blue Grass Hills

Stock Farm

Steadily Improving

The herd established in 1911 has been carefully culled so that today it is a herd from which we can offer foundation stock for new breeding herds.

John S. Hitch

LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE

Eirwin of LeBaron

657065

A son of

Epponian 8th of Rosemere

1936 International Grand Champion, is siring calves with the same heavy loin as his sire and grandsire.

Visitors are Welcome

C. G. BURRIS, Jr.

SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA

Do not accept cattle with Pink Eye or Pink Eye scars (a grey film over the eye, or a greyish-white spot in the eye) unless you have the assurance of the seller that no active Pink Eye has been in the group of cattle of which your animals were members for at least two months. Inactive Pink Eye scars do no harm if the animal has its sight. But active Pink Eye on your farm could be an awful annoyance, and occasionally could result in a decided economic loss due to unthriftiness when the animal has difficulty in finding its feed on account of poor eyesight.

Availability of Ease in Handling

When your beautiful heifers and their three hundred and fifty to five thousand dollar mate arrive, you do not want them to have to scramble, slip, and leap from the slippery back of a truck to a bank or to a straw stack. They can do it. But they can get hurt too. It is not so hard to break a leg, and it is very easy to skin one up and strain a tendon. Have a sturdy loading shute ready so that they can walk down like reasonable animals. This shute can be stationery or movable. I use concrete ones with sides of two inch boards, and I do not have to worry, as I did for so long, as to whether or not the floor boards of my shute had again rotted out enough so that an animal might put a foot through. Plans for these shutes can be secured from the Dept. of Animal Husbandry of your State College. So can a lot of other good plans and advice. You ought to go up there often. Those men are there to help you, and they will do it too. So will the agronomists, etc., etc.

The other bit of handling equipment that is a necessity is a "testing chute", a long narrow chute of two inch boards, with the posts on the outside, and a stanchion at one end, so that seven or eight cows can be driven in at a time, and one by one he fastened in the stanchion to be worked on. Right behind the stanchion there should be a gate on each side, so that either side can be opened if the cow has to be milked or worked upon from the rear. The chute should be just wide enough for the widest cow to pass through easily, but not wide enough so that she can turn around and head back. Twenty-eight inches in the clear should be plenty wide enough. The chute should be five feet high. Some have little walks built along the outside about three feet off the ground, so that a vet can walk along and by leaning over easily and quickly inject the string of cows in the chute for T. B. testing, etc. At the entrance end of the chute, a holding pen of the same solid construction should be built, about twenty by thirty, in which the herd can be held while awaiting their turn to go into the chute. The uses of the testing chute are innumerable, from adjusting neck chains and tatooing to disinfecting a cut or giving mineral oil for bloat. The chute should be there waiting for the cattle, and not put up six months or a year later. Few lots of beef cattle of any breed are quiet enough so that they can be worked upon extensively at the halter. Your sweetest quiet pet, who will let you scratch her neck in the pasture, will probably object vigorously to any veterinary work.

Before building your chutes, go look at those on several A-A farms. No two are alike and all have their good points.

Simple Precautionary Equipment:

It is probable that some time will go by before you have any troubles at all with this young herd of yours; but things can happen, and in a first aid box, you should have:

1. A pair of wire cutters.
2. A knife, sharp.
3. Some iodine.

Hemlock Farms

Herd Sires:
Hardwickmere 37th *and*
Balinthian 8th of French Broad

C. P. EDWARDS, JR., Owner — GEORGE SLUTZ, Manager

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle — Duroc Jersey Swine

Our Herd Sire:
Queenmere W. 636472
Grandson of EILEENMERE 61st, Sire of the 1936 International Grand Champion.

Our Herd Boar:
Superba's Cherry 155815
By Superba Wave 51609, RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION IOWA—GRAND CHAMPION AMERICAN ROYAL.

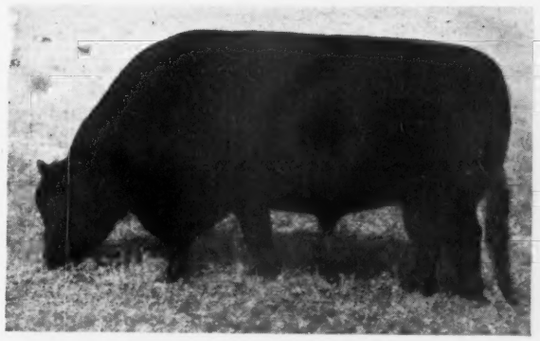
We are breeders and producers of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of quality and now have a few heifers and young bulls for sale.

We also breed and produce the popular, medium type Duroc swine and now have some good breeding stock for sale.

J. H. McCARTT FARMS — WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st 629409 and EILEENMERE 262d 560262

1943 Bulls, Heifers
Sons and daughters of EILEENMERE 262d, shown at right, and Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, an Eborea Elba son of the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. These calves are Ericas, Queen Mothers, Prides of Aberdeen, Blackcaps and Blackbirds. Several out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall.



Spring Valley Farm
J. L. BUFORD, Owner
PULASKI, TENNESSEE

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms

Herd Sire:
Jean's Revolution
Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

R. C. MALONE, PACE, MISSISSIPPI

4. A jar of healing medicated salve that will keep flies away.

5. Some bloat powders from your vet for the primary stages of bloat.

6. A gallon of pure mineral oil, for the secondary stages of bloat—the dose is one pint, given as a drench in a long necked bottle, holding the animal's head as little above the level position as possible. Cattle take fluids into the lungs very readily if at all strangled, and pneumonia might result.

7. A slim trocar and canula for the extremities of bloat, when the animal is at death's door. Make a slit through the hide with that knife on the left side at the point of greatest expansion, run iodine over the wound and over the trocar, and jab the trocar in to the hilt, directing it somewhat downward so as not to strike a kidney. Withdraw the trocar, leaving the canula in place. When the pressure on heart and lungs is completely released, withdraw the canula. Then you had better talk it over with the vet, to prevent recurrence. It sounds bad, but its bark is worse than its bite. The first jab with a trocar is somewhat never wracking though.

Other medical supplies can be secured later; but these should be on hand before the cattle arrive. Not that you expect their bloated and mangled shapes to tumble hideously out of the truck.

Understanding Between Seller and Buyer.

It is understood that at the time you send for the cattle they should be in such shape physically that they could if required pass an insurance examination. It is understood that the animals are guaranteed breeders: that is, that if you try for a reasonable time to get them to breed and they fail (I would call eight barren services failure for a heifer, and failure to settle more than sixty per cent of the cows a bad deal in a bull—but you want to be sure it is not your fault on account of herd health or faulty feeding), you can return the faulty animals to the seller at your expense, when he is to give them a three month trial himself. If at the end of that time they still fail to breed properly, he should refund the money for these animals, or give you animals of equal value. If a bull will settle over sixty percent naturally, he can probably respond to treatments by your vet until he is breeding perfectly all right. Part of the fault may be a lack of vitamins or other properties in the feed you are growing on that old farm. Of course it is understood that registration and transfer slips and interstate shipment health charts be promptly supplied by the seller. All these things are usual conditions of sales today. There have been very few squabbles among Eastern Aberdeen-Angus men over conditions of sale. The seller almost invariably wants mightily to please and to be a good business man. You in your turn must realize that a bovine beast is a tremendously intricate machine, the secrets of which we still know little about. It is quite possible—nay probable—that the fault in gumming up the works is your fault. The seller is going to see that you have favorable conditions of sale. Give and take a bit with him.

Common-sense feed and shelter on your own place leave little room for complaints to the seller, as a general rule.

Well, we have a friendly understanding with the man from whom we purchased the cattle. We have a loading chute and simple aids for catching and holding the cattle if they are in trouble. We have our little first aid kit. The State Vet. knows all about us and has told us what to do next. Our cattleman is waiting almost as anxiously as we are if not more so to see his charges. The sheds and pounds are firmly built. The fences stand sturdily around our pretty fair pastures to keep our sweet heifers from moral and physical harm. There is good water and shade, with salt nearby. There are hay and grain crops with storage place for them. We can send for our herd now, and know that we are starting the right way.

Arrival:

They are tired; and probably they are thirsty and hungry. It is a strange place, and we are strange people. Winter or summer, put them in a strong pound with shed available for the first night. Have them well bedded, with plenty of water, no grain, and a good feed of non-leguminous hay. If they are too young to breed (under eighteen months for the heifers, fifteen months for the bull) see that the bull is in a strong bull stall, also with water and hay but no grain, even if he is used to it. We can start with the grain tomorrow. When you have walked through them and talked to them and seen them happy for the night, go back into the house and reread the whole first part of Saunders' History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. You will figure that you are Hugh Watson just returned from the fair with his history-makers. Maybe you are.

Editor's Note: There will be found in an early issue, more of this good information written by Mr. George K. Bailey, Wickwire, Earleville, Maryland. Mr. Bailey recognizes the pitfalls into which new breeders stumble and the Journal is most happy to publish this information for new breeders.

BUY WAR BONDS

John D. Gerber writes of a Champion Steer

In a letter recently received from Mr. John D. Gerber, of Arlington, Tennessee, he comments that a son of Esquire of Lonjac, was made grand champion steer at the Mid-South Fat Stock Show at Memphis. This calf was fed and exhibited by Ernest Yager, of Moscow, Tennessee. The calf sold later to the National Pressed Steel Roofing Company at forty-one cents per pound.

Esquire of Lonjac is by the champion and many times first prize winner, Esquire of Bordulac, by Revolution of Page 43d. This bull is chief herd sire at Mr. Gerber's farm. Until the first of May this year, Mr. Gerber bred Jerseys as well as Aberdeen-Angus. In fact his Aberdeen-Angus herd was established in 1939, when he purchased eighteen head from Mrs. Johnson, of the St.

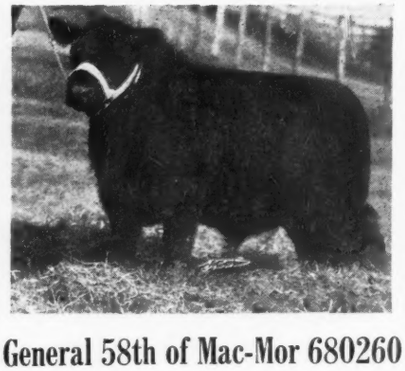
Don't Sell!

Your registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and calves for slaughter. Will pay 10% to 20% more for registered stock for breeding, than Chicago market. No special feeding necessary.

Due to transportation, can buy in Southern states only.

W. D. Pettit, rfd 3 Athens, Georgia

Lacky Creek Farm



General 58th of Mac-Mor 680260

A son of General 26th of Lonjac heads our well bred herd of Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas and Prides.

Bred and open heifers are now offered.

H. C. LOVE, LOUISVILLE, TENN.

Black Gate Farm

Herd Sire:

General 2d of Broadview

A son of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 International Grand Champion and from a dam by GENERAL of PAGE, first prize aged bull at the 1936 International.

Now for Sale

BLACK GATE MONARCH, an April 1942 grandson of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE; and GENERAL 2d of CREST HILL; also a grandson of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. Both bulls are from outstanding dams.

Write SAM A. NEAVES, Manager

W. A. Neaves & Sons

ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Marler Farms

Eileenmere 675144

Heads our herd of forty females representing the Blackbird, Pride and Erica families. We invite you to inspect the bred heifers and bulls of serviceable ages in our herd.

J. J. Marler

CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will ·.ke them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Albans Farms, at Pacific, Missouri. Other additions have been made at the Lonjac dispersion and at L. R. Kershaw's sale in 1942, at which time thirty head of the top end of the females were selected. I well recall the day, and with more rain than usually falls in a week, the roads were washed out up to the farm, and because of that reason, Mr. Gerber bought many at prices far under what they might have brought with good weather prevailing. Today about one hundred and twenty-five females of breeding age can be found on the farm, and the Jerseys have all been dispersed. The other herd sires in service are Black Julian 5th, a son of L. R. Kershaw's herd bull, Julian Joanna; and General of Arlington, a son of General 6th of Page, and out of a daughter of Quality Marshall, the 1926 International grand champion bull.

—o—

Sales Good in Southeast

INTEREST in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the extreme southeast continues to grow while Modena Plantation on the Isle of Hope keeps on producing better and more richly bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Others too are active, reporting a few sales, that indicate this interest which is just now getting nicely under way. With the world wide call for more and better food and especially meat products, there is nothing that meets this requirement more efficiently than does good beef. The Southeast is in position to take on a wide expansion in the production of beef and thus aid materially in helping to meet the quota set for the years ahead.

Among some of the recent transactions is found the sale of a pair of bulls from the Simonton Ranch, at Micanopy, Florida, to J. B. Porter, of Plant City, down in one of the good grass sections of that state. The I. D. Cattle Company, Inc., Okeechobee, Flordia, went outside the state herds and selected six bulls from the Eastern Farms, Inc., at Knoxville, Maryland, with which to improve the next crop of calves.

It is just learned also that G. C. McBee, of Strawberry Plains, Tennessee, had sold a trio of breeding cows to Roger R. Ferguson, of Yadkinville, North Carolina, to strengthen that herd. Undoubtedly many another transaction has been consummated in this area. The Journal is asking those who sell and those who buy to keep this office informed on these transactions in order that they may be given publicity at the time they occur. It is always good to know what is going on within our own circle.

Another transaction that failed to reach this office promptly is the purchase of a bull and five cows as a foundation herd expansion by J. W. McIntyre, of Mebane, North Carolina, who made the selection from the L. W. McLaurin, herd at Clio, South Carolina. Then too H. C. Ferebee, of Camden, North Carolina, is reported to have purchased four good cows from Waverly Farms, at Warrenton, Virginia. Rabuncroft Farm, at Rabun Gap, Georgia, delivered a nice group of four cows to M. T. Sanders, of Commerce, Georgia. Another transaction that took place in North Carolina was chronicled when Mrs. Margaret C. Craig, of Mocksville, delivered three females and a bull to Hugh H. Elfird, of Albemarle.

Other transactions that show how the breed is expanding will be found in the sale of five cows from the T. J. Marler herd at Cleveland, Tennessee, that went to T. J. Lawler, of Carrolton, Georgia, who also purchased three more cows from the C. A. Trundle herd of Ringgold, Georgia. W. M. McPhail, of Seneca, South Carolina, purchased a trio of females from C. G. Burria, also of same address. Abreviated reports

Joe S. Earman : Betty's Farm

Why take a Chance?

On shipping valuable animals into the Deep South! Our Registered Aberdeen-Angus are born and raised in DEEP SOUTH climate, grasses and insects and that IS AN ADVANTAGE. Visitors always welcome at the farm. Not the most but the best. Come and see for yourself.

The herd is headed by LONJAC'S JOEL of VERO 709939.

Joe S. Earman P. O. Box 712 **Vero Beach, Florida**

Perdido Ranch

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Spotted Poland Chinas

Ames Plantation Primate 619707

Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

Brown and Crawford Rainwater

PENSACOLA P. O. Box 666 18 miles West on U. S. 90 **FLORIDA**

Fountain Glen Revolution 66th 641307

Now heads our herd of forty good Blackbird, Blackcap, Erica and Queen Mother females.

We Offer . . .

Several cows with calves at side at reasonable prices; also have one herd bull. See our herd and the get of Fountain Glen Revolution 66th, and what can be done in a few years with a small outlay of money for good cows.

W. R. Howard, Stephens, Georgia

RABUNCROFT FARM

Blackbird Trim Lad 567160

Sire: Blackcapmere 113th 475447	Eileenmere 61st 450556	Eileenmere 32d	
		Ectessa 370351	
	Blackcap of Rosemere 25th 379970	Prizemere 9th	
		Broadus Blackcap 13th	
Dam: Ericmere's Blackbird 30th 498936	Ericmere 58th 463980	Eileenmere 61st	
		Erica 19th of Rosemere	
	Anella Blackbird 438525	Edwin Marshall 2d	
		Buella of Maple R.	

This outstanding son of Blackcapmere 113th, grand champion bull, is being mated to a cow herd of equally outstanding matrons. They are daughters of Perinthian, Eileenmere 98th, Blackmere 16th, Quenthian 4th of F. B. and Erinthian 5th of F. B. We have received many comments on this breeding herd from visiting cattlemen and we believe that you, too, will be impressed—pay us a visit.

Herd Federal Accredited and Bang's

C. H. Blalock, Supt. **Rabun Gap, Georgia**

Beech Hill Farm .. .. Maceo, Ky.

Our Herd Bulls

ELCHO 9th of HILL CREST **BOY'S PRIDE of BEECH HILL**

Now for sale:

Open and bred heifers and several young cows with calves at side. Also some early calves.

B. A. TAYLOR, *owner* MACEO, KENTUCKY

Passmore & Smith

Things We are *most* Proud of

We have started seven (7) New Aberdeen-Angus Herds so far this year, sold several repeat orders by mail and telephone, sight unseen. We have placed bulls in some of the largest, and best, Hereford herds in this section.

200 Registered 400 Commercial

Offering Bulls and Heifers

G. C. Passmore, *manager* Prattville, Alabama

Herd Sires:

Esquire *of* Lonjac 576991

A good son of ESQUIRE of BORDULAC from a dam by General 6th of Page.

Black Julian 5th 599618

Sired by JULIAN JOANNA and out of a Blackbird dam by Erwin Evergreen.

General *of* Arlington 655076

A son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE and from a granddaughter of Quality Marshall.

Being bred to Our Cow Herd

The herd was established in 1939 with a nucleus from the former St. Albans herd and additions have been made since that time, from the Lonjac Dispersion, and L. R. Kershaw's 1942 Sale, as well as other selections. The herd is quite uniformly bred and is producing quality cattle.

We have a few young bulls and heifers that are now ready for the trade. We invite your inspection of them. Write or come see them.

J. D. Gerber Arlington, Tenn.

like these merely show the way the wind is blowing. The Journal would like a bit more detail for the information of its readers.

—o—

ROSEMERE SUPPLIES GEORGIA FOUNDATIONS.

One of the most important sales made from the Rosemere Herd recently was one of sixteen females and the great young bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 161st, to Mr. Dwight Kennedy, of Claxton, Georgia, and R. H. Wright & Son of Columbus, Georgia. Ten of the females were bought by R. H. Wright & Son and six females by Mr. Kennedy, and the bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 161st is to be used jointly by them. Mr. Kennedy visited the Iowa Rosemere Farm and selected all of the animals.

Mr. Arnaldo J. Meisgeier, manager of the Iowa Rosemere Farm, personally delivered these cattle to their new owners recently; he reports that both of these gentlemen have excellent facilities for developing high class herds which both of them are enthusiastically determined to do. The kind of foundation animals which they secured from Rosemere and some others which they have obtained from other well known herds should insure Messrs. Kennedy and Wright success in accomplishing their desire to become successful breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

The bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 161st is worthy to head the very best herd in the land, in fact, it is doubtful if it would be possible to find a better pedigree than he has, and as an individual, he is also outstanding. An analysis of his pedigree shows that he was sired by Queenmere 159th who was not only a son of the premier sire of all of the beef breeds for ten years, Prizemere 32d, but that he was also the son of Queen of Rosemere 5th junior champion female of the International of 1916, and subsequently one of the most valued producing cows in the Rosemere Herd.

On the dam's side of Barbarian of Rosemere 161st we find his mother, Barbara of Rosemere 144th one of the five or six most valued cows in the entire Rosemere herd of today, she is the daughter of the International champion sire Eilcenmere 61st, who was by another International champion, sire Eileenmere 32d and her mother, Barbara of Rosemere 64th was not only an International champion but produced the International grand champion bull of 1933, Barbarian of Rosemere 64th. Barbara of Rosemere 64th is also still one of the very top cows in the Rosemere herd, she was also sired by the great Prizemere 32d which gives the bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 161st, a heavy concentration of Prizemere 32d blood. As the grandam of Barbarian of Rosemere 161st on the dam's side, we find an International champion, Barbara of Rosemere 40th, she being the mother of the champion, Barbara of Rosemere 64th.

The females which were purchased by Messrs. Kennedy and Wright were all young, in fact, all but three of them being under breeding age. They were one of the most select lot, both in breeding and individuality, that Rosemere has sent out for a long time. They all carry, as in the case of the bull, Barbarian of Rosemere 161st, a heavy concentration of the blood of many of the animals which have given Rosemere world wide fame.

Rosemere Farms feel honored in having such discriminating purchasers as Mr. Kennedy and R. H. Wright & Son come to Rosemere for the foundation animals for their new herds and wish them the success to which they are entitled.

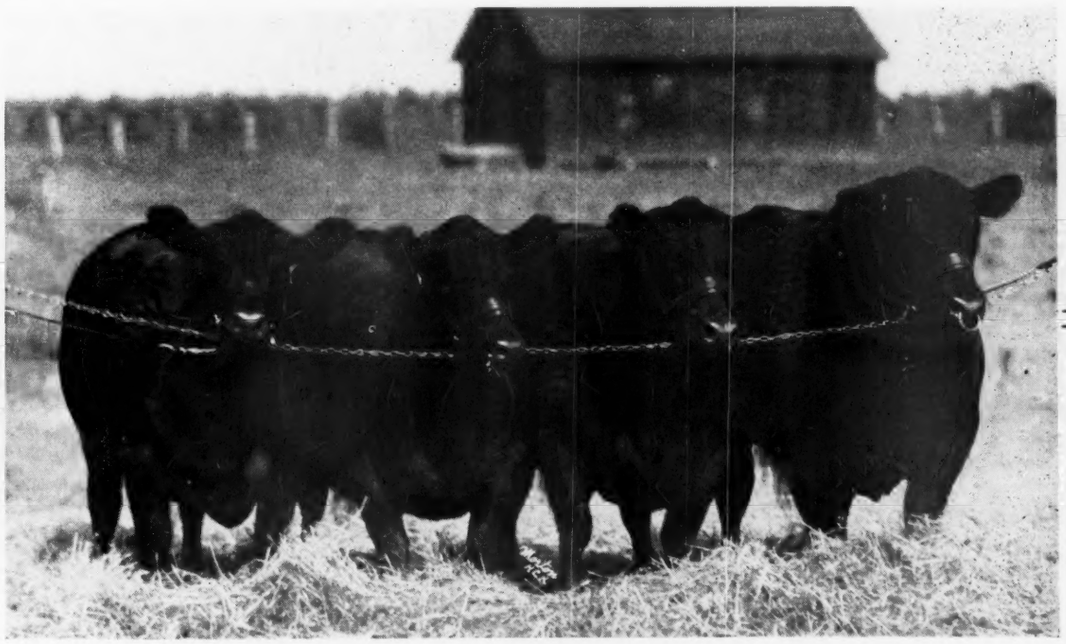
Wilmot Plantation

Presents
A Herd Bull

and
. . . . His Get

AMES PLANTATION DIXIE'S BEAU 522678

An excellent show and breeding son of Ames Plantation Black Marvel, from a granddaughter of Earl Marshall. The worth of a herd bull is determined by the calves he sires. Study the type of the "get" of this bull pictured below.



We have for Sale one or a Carload of Cows with Calves, Bred or Open Heifers.

Watch the Journal for Date of our coming Fall Sale

J. W. COOKE — MERIGOLD, MISSISSIPPI — FRED COOKE

Type — Mac-Mor — Quality

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

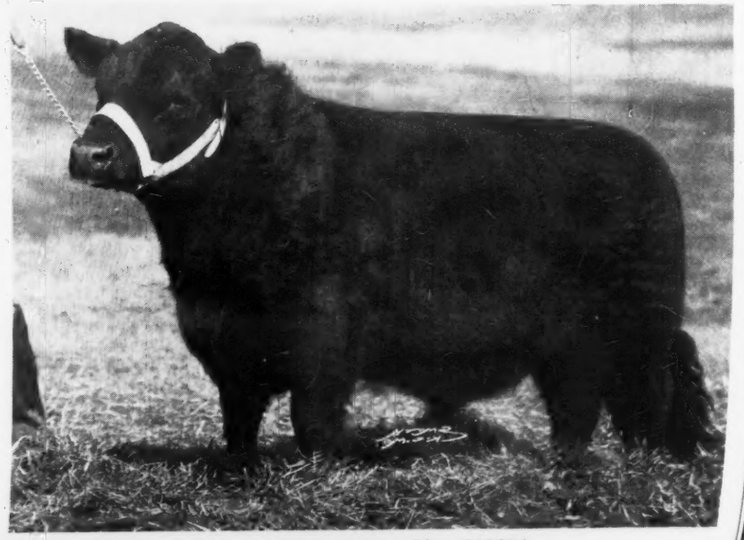
Our Chief

Herd Sire

General 26th of Lonjac 542189

General of Mac-Mor 633408

A Great Sire
is judged
by the
Type and Quality
of
His Get



General 56th of Mac-Mor 680274

Look These Over

General of Mac-Mor 633408

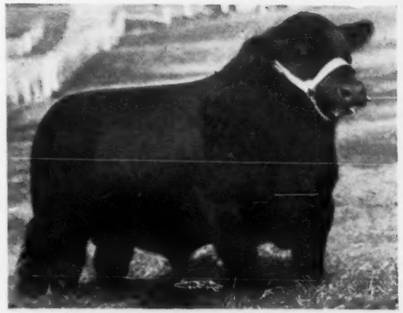
General 56th of Mac-Mor 680274

Look These Over

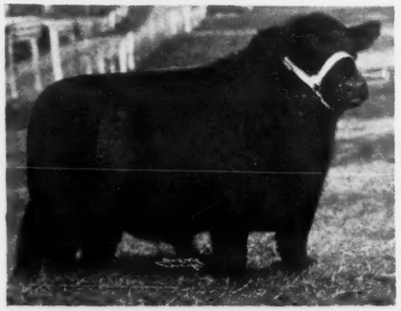
General 16th of Mac-Mor 663065

Blackenthia of Mac-Mor 663056

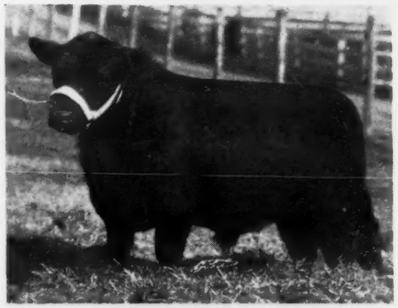
Look for Our Cattle in the Southeastern Fall Sales



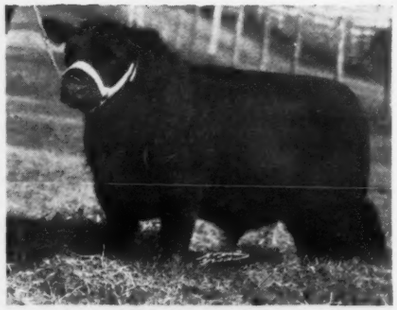
General 8th of Mac-Mor 633430



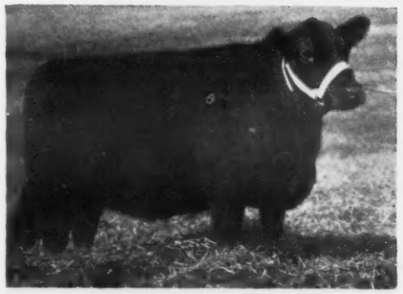
General 4th of Mac-Mor 633421



General 14th of Mac-Mor 663076

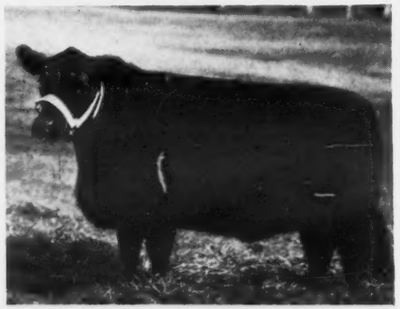


General 58th of Mac-Mor 680260



Blackbird 15th of Mac-Mor 633415

Pride of Mac-Mor 4th 663046



Petunia of Mac-Mor 2d 633432

Pride of Mac-Mor 7th 680271

Address all inquiries to

Young Cattle for Sale at all Times

JIMMIE DUFF, Herdsman

MAC-MOR FARMS

Farm Located 1 Mile West of Knoxville Muncipal Airport.

MENTOR, TENNESSEE

Hardwick Farms - -

HARDWICKMERE E. 2d

An outstanding son of EILEENMERE 298th, he by the International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 85th. This young bull is now doing service in our herd. Note the Type and Balance of this young bull.

Presenting Just a Few Sam

Please Note the Uniformity of Type, Quality and Breeding

Hardwick Farms' herd was established with a purpose in mind, that being to build a truly breed-improvement herd. To do that we have invested considerable money and time, and are now getting that for which we started. Visitors from all over tell us that we have one of the most uniform lots of great cows and young heifers all of the same modern type, that can be seen any where. We have been able to do this by selecting only the tops, constant culling and a study of blood lines that has proven to us that to get a well balanced herd, one must seek Uniformity both in Individuality and in Breeding.

C. L. HARDWICK, Owner
Cleveland, Tennessee

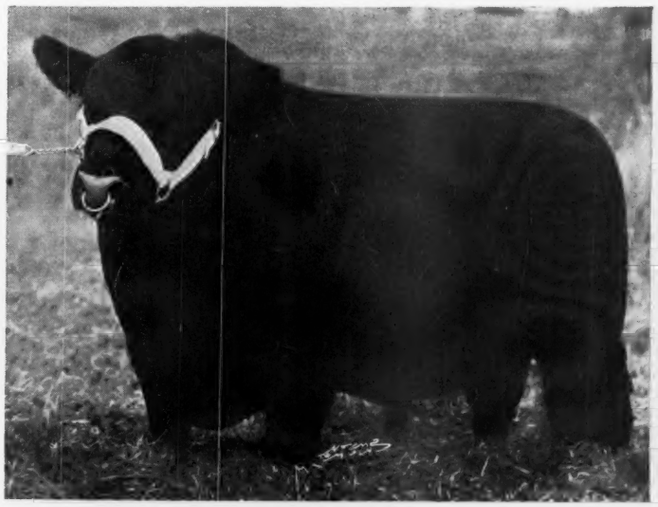
Here is a sample of the heifers being sired by EILEENMERE 298th. Again we state, look for the Uniformity of Type, balanced with Quality and Style. Their pedigrees are excellent.

No
Ou
Thu

We a
Auctio
able t
to do
nothin
bred.
told t
group
founda
ing.
offer,

- - Cleveland, Tenn.

Few Samples of Our Herd



HARDWICKMERE 9th

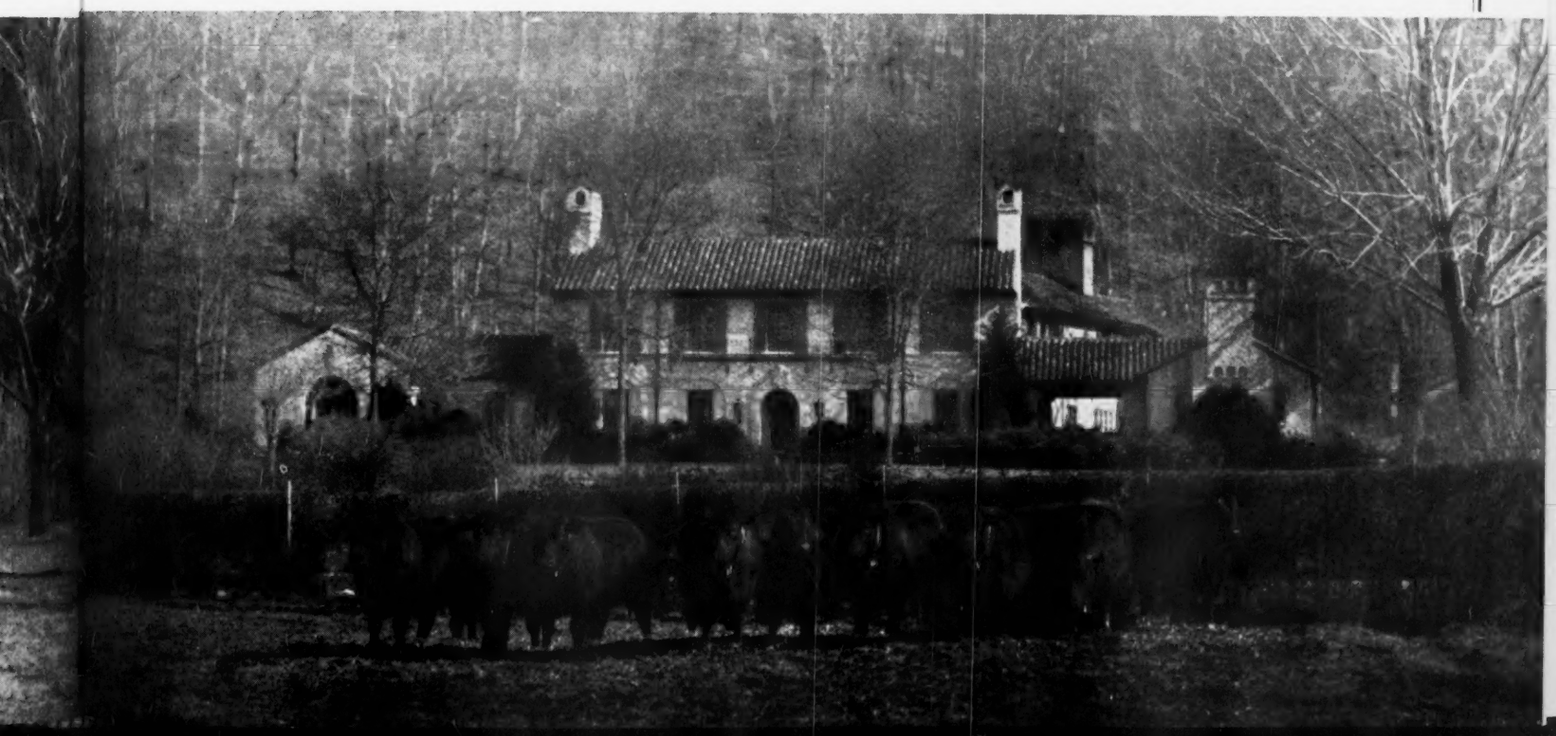
We consider HARDWICKMERE 9th a fitting son of the great PRIZEMERE 364th, our senior herd sire, to carry on in our herd. He has the Type and Quality and the Breeding that he is now transmitting to his calves.

Now Announcing Our First Sale . . . . . Thursday, January 27, 1944

We are indeed happy to be able to announce our First Auction Sale of strictly Hardwick Farms cattle. To be able to offer the kind of a consignment that we wanted to do has taken several years' time, for we will offer nothing but the very tops of the young cattle we have bred. In inspecting the cattle to be sold, we have been told that they are indeed an excellent and most uniform group. That uniformity is due to our careful selection of foundation stock, and is based upon both type and breeding. If you have in mind getting the best we have to offer, plan to be with us January 27th. Request catalogs NOW.

JOE KEEFAUVER, Manager
RED CAWOOD, Herdsman

Here is another group of our great females, many of them daughters of EILEENMERE 85th and we think some of the choicest ones he ever sired. They are part of our foundation stock.



Katharina of Wickwire ★

- Bemaster of Dalmeny
  - Elmore of Ballindalloch
  - Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
- Kiaoran of Ballindalloch
  - Romulum of Ballindalloch
  - Kiaora of Ballindalloch

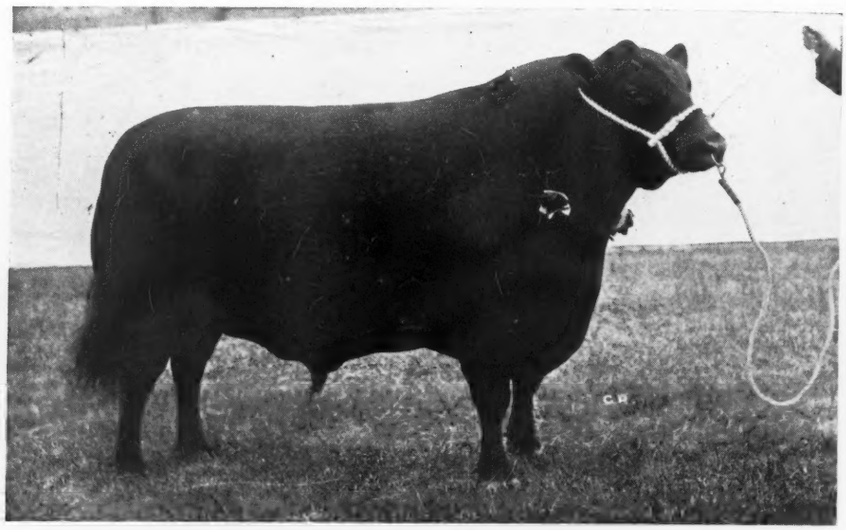
Elation of Wickwire ★

- Bemaster of Dalmeny
  - Elmore of Ballindalloch
  - Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
- Elspeth of Wickwire
  - Evilesco of Page
  - Elspeth of Doonholm

Evelina of Wickwire

- Bemaster of Dalmeny
  - Elmore of Ballindalloch
  - Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
- Evanthe of Wickwire
  - Koko of Dunira
  - Evetta of Ballindalloch

BEMASTER
Imported by
and
Owned by
Mr. George K. Bailey



BEMASTER OF DALMENY
Perth champion 1936, Highland champion 1939, Royal Champion 1939.

4
daughters
in this
group

★ MODENA ★

Evolution 2d of Wickwire

Is not new but he is appropriately presented together with this group in order to show the similarity between several of the pedigrees and his own. It is too bad that so relatively few people see this bull because his excellence refutes the notion that it is necessary to resort to extremes.

- Bemaster of Dalmeny
  - Elmore of Ballindalloch
  - Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
- Evetta of Ballindalloch
  - Romulum of Ballindalloch
  - Evolutum

SAVANNAH

CATALOG

OF THE **9** HEIFERS
ADDED THIS YEAR

These represent the best breeding from herds of recognized importance and, as closely as one can estimate, each is likely material for producing

Worthy Herd Sires

Ames Plantation Besought Maid

Is a Ballindalloch Miss Burgess. Her granddam, imported by Mr. Ames, is one of the best individuals in his herd, and still looks like a two-year-old in spite of her twelve years. The sire, A. P. El Capitan is not only a grandson of A. P. Elmour but is out of a half sister to him.

- Ames Plantation El Capitan
  - Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
  - Ames Plantation Elsa's Lassie
- Ames Plantation Bequeath
  - Ames Plantation Bonny Pa
  - Bequeath Maid of Ballindalloch

Eriphyle of Wickwire

- Bemaster of Dalmeny
  - Elmore of Ballindalloch
  - Bemusing Maid of Ballindalloch
- Erithrena of Doonholm
  - Koko of Dunira
  - Eritana of Doonholm

Roberta of LeBaron

- Robert the Bruce of Wickwire
  - Koko of Dunira
  - Barbara 5th of Page
- Antelope 2d of Winton
  - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
  - Antelope of Rosemere 19th

Nell of LeBaron

- Robert the Bruce of Wickwire
  - Koko of Dunira
  - Barbara 5th of Page
- Lady Nell 8th
  - Barb of the Hills
  - Mountvale Nell

4
granddaughters
in this
group

Koko of Dunira, Highland Champion 1934.

KOKO
Imported by
Mr. George K. Bailey
and finished in
his herd

★ PLANTATION ★

Flying Horse Elmour's Patreena

Is a Hilldale Pride descending from Hilldale Pride 9th, the Ames Plantation foundation cow that was International grand champion in 1918, the same is true of her grandsire, A. P. Pal. Her sire, A. P. Elmour, is superb and is popularly known for his great son, A. P. Pride's Eric now at Ravenswood.

- Ames Plantation Elmour
  - Ames Plantation Pal
  - Ames Plantation Elsa
- Ames Plantation Patrenetta
  - Belman 2d
  - Ames Plantation Patreena

GEORGIA

HERD SIZE

NOW IS **46** MATRONS
OF WHICH

8 Cows Formerly Purchased,
6 Of our Blackcapmere Daughters,
5 Replacement Calves, and the
9 Purchases Shown Here, Total

28 *Females of Distinction. That is 61% of our Entire Cow Herd.

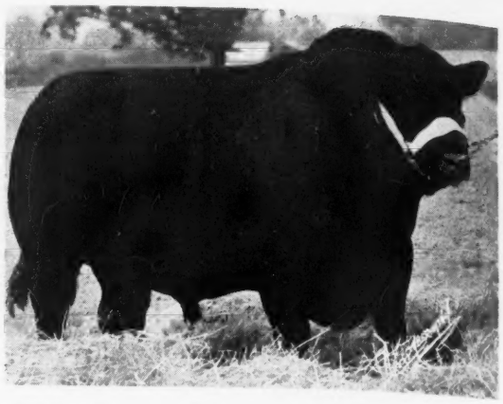
*** Not included are 2 heifers, nominated for the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Sale.**

Hardwick's R. Barbara 4th

Has stolen many hearts and broken at least one—Joe Keefauver's (if not Mr. Hardwick's too). She had some worthy rivals at Cleveland, Tenn., but hardly a peer. Her sire is doing what might have been expected from a maternal half brother of the memorable Eileenmere 61st and, throughout, her blood lines conform to the main backlog at Modena.

- Eileenmere 298th
  - Eileenmere 85th
  - Ectessa
- Hardwick's R. Barbara
  - Prizemere 364th
  - Barbara of Rosemere 148th

ELDORENE'S BANDOLIER, chief herd sire at Her-Mel Stock Farm, owned by C. H. Reynolds and located near Milford, Michigan.



Michigan

Herd Bulls have been the Reason for the Spectacular rise in Values of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Cattle .. ..

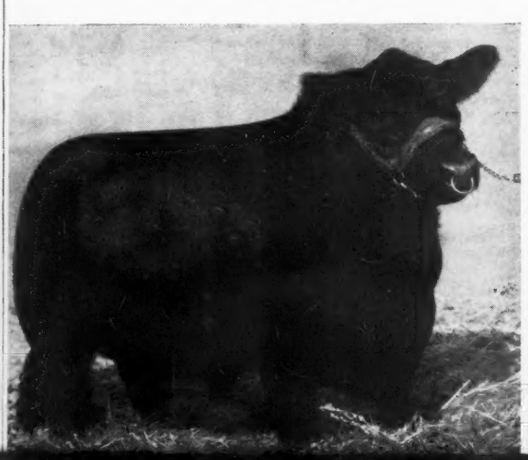
By GAY QUAMMEN

YOU CANNOT get anywhere in the business of producing pure bred or commercial live stock without proper sires. You can buy the finest females in the land, take the best care of them and without a proper sire, your herd will be back-sliding. Pictured on this page are a few of Michigan's herd sires that either have had or will have considerable to do with the type and quality of cattle that Michigan breeders in the next few years will be offering for sale. I wish there were more pictures of other bulls that could be used, for there are many other good bulls, whose influence will be felt, but whose owners either do not have pictures or if they have, have not sent them to us.

BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., senior herd sire at Great Oaks Stock Farm.

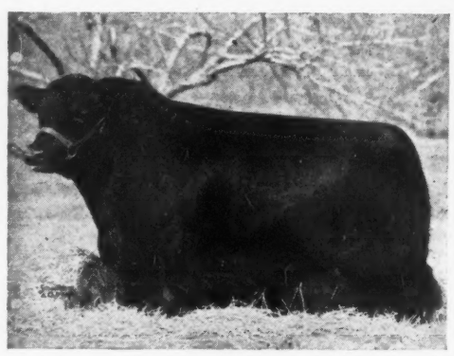
At the top right is Eldorene's Bandolier, a grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page, coming through Bandolier of Anoka 5th. He has as good blood as is necessary to assume that he will prove a great breeding bull. The calves sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr. are typical of his parentage and his individuality. Their recognition has become national, much of the credit for which is due to the development of them by Bob Williams, Great Oaks herdsman. Bethel Black Mar Jr. will leave a lot of good cattle, and as he is a young bull, much can be expected from his get in coming years.

SIR ELBA KATIF, up until his death a few months ago, chief herd sire at Raona Farms, Williamstown, Michigan. His influence in the herd will show improvement.



It is regrettable that a bull as good individually as Sir Elba Katif, who was chief stock bull at Raona Farms, had to go the way of all bulls. For he had the type and background to be a real breed improver. However, Dr. Wadley has quite a few cattle sired by him, and surely among the number there should be one or more herd sire prospects that can carry on the qualities of this good bull. At Raona Farms is another bull, whose calves are right. That is Burgess Eston by Eston of Quality, and much can be expected of him.

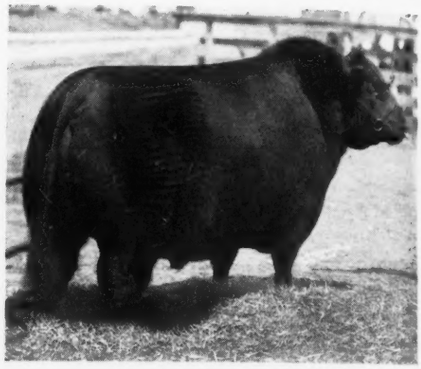
Evesback Evader's calves are well liked and they should be, for they carry thickness, depth of body, smoothness, strong heads and plenty of style and flash. Both champion and reserve champion at the Michigan sale came from Cesor Farms and were by Cesor's Evader Mercury, a son of Evesback Evader that is proving that the get of this bull does breed on. If Cesor Farms can make the same reputation in the Aberdeen-Angus business, (and it appears as though they are headed that way), that they have in the Hampshire hog world, they will certainly be top competition for any herd in the land. If they do, credit their bulls as they must credit their boars in the hog business.



EVESBACK EVADER, without question one of Michigan's leading herd sires. Chief stock bull at Charles E. Sorensen's Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan.

It would be most inconsistent if we failed to mention Bandolier of Anoka, the 1931 International junior champion, who has been in heavy service for years at Wildwood. Any bull in the state who makes the reputation that this old son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page has made will have a right to wear the purple, for Bandolier of Anoka is more responsible for the quality of the herds in Michigan than any other one sire.

At Great Oaks are two more herd sires, the one, Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, 1934 International junior champion and already an impressive sire. Talking recently to Bob Williams, of Great Oaks, I was told they had some very good calves by this bull, one a son from a Juana heifer. Think I'll have to see the calf one of these days. The other is Wonuka Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. It is a bit early to make predictions about his calves, but with his type and his breeding, one can anticipate with little fear of being wrong that they will all be a very creditable lot.



BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d, 1934 International Junior Champion, in service at Great Oaks Stock Farm, Lansing, Michigan.

Wickwire Farm, at Jackson, is much pleased with the calves by Black Grenadier 2d, and should be, for all the sons of Black Bardolier, the Grand River senior sire, that we have seen or know of, have been good. That's what makes a bull, how his get proves in the show ring and more especially in the breeding pen or pasture.

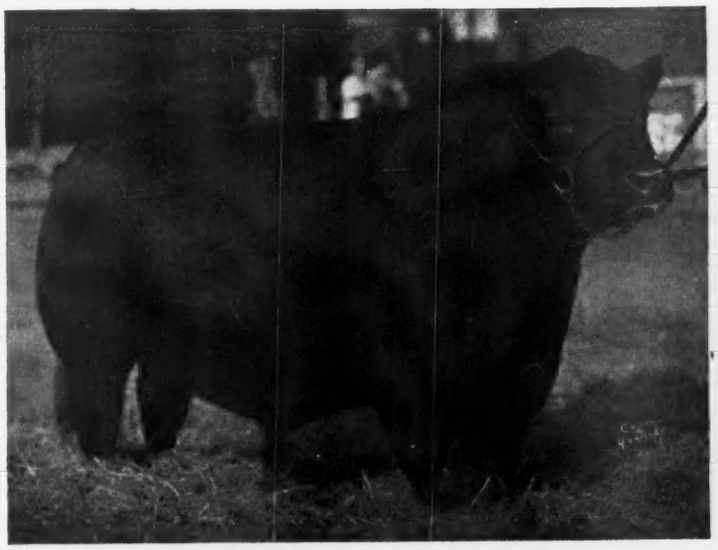
Study your herd bull and in the next bull you use, strive to correct as many of the faults of the present sire as you can, thus improving your herd and Michigan Aberdeen-Angus.

WONUKA BANDOLIER, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Now in service at Great Oaks.

Grand River

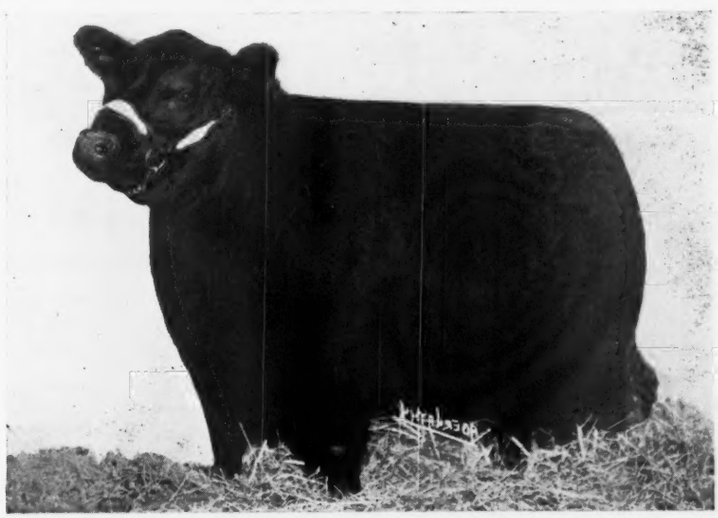
These are Our Herd Sires

Black Bardolier 480883, by Bandolier of Anoka
Queen's Grenadier 625624, by Black Bardolier



BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA, many times a Grand Champion at leading shows and is one of the really outstanding breeding bulls of America today. He has produced winners, both sexes at the leading shows—including the International. A number of his sons are real producers in some of the leading herds in America.

QUEEN'S GRENADIER 625624, by BLACK BARDOLIER. First dam by KEEP'S BANDOLIER, a good son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. A short legged, deep, smooth young bull. A number of our heifers are bred to him. He was Grand Champion bull, Michigan State Fair 1942.



First Prize Junior Yearling in the 1943 National Sale and Show held in Chicago. The picture shows well the type that BLACK BARDOLIER produces.

We will be glad to show you our young bulls and heifers.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

Visitors Welcome.

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Mich

HENDREN BROS., Owners

FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

Martin Farms

Offering . . .

Some very good cows and young bulls. They are Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps and nicely bred Ericas.

Avery G. Martin

CROSWELL, MICHIGAN

Fox Covert Farm

OXFORD - - MICHIGAN

Blackman of Fair Lea

635207

Now heads our small but well chosen herd of Blackcaps, Ericas and Miss Burgess. We have nothing for sale at present, but young stock always coming on.

Visitors Appreciated

Graham S. Bodwell

Raona Farms to Present a Registered Heifer

At the winter meeting of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Dr. Ralph Wadley, East Lansing, and owner of Raona Farms at Williamston, suggested that the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association offer a registered heifer to the boy or girl, who shows the first prize Aberdeen-Angus steer at the Michigan State 4H Club Show to be held at East Lansing the first part of September. He not only suggested doing that as an annual affair, but volunteered to give the first heifer from Raona Farms.

Just the other day a letter came from Mr. Ralph May of the Extension Service in Michigan to the effect that the heifer has been selected. She is Blackcap of Raona, a January 5, 1942 daughter of Raona's Revolution. He is a son of Sunbeam's Revolution, and he a grandson of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion son of Blackcap Revolution. The dam of the heifer is Blackcap of Raona 4th. She is a daughter of Blackcap Revolution B. 3d, the 1934 International junior champion bull. More than just giving a heifer, Raona Farm is giving a heifer that is bred. The service bull is Raona's Elba Katif, a son of Sir Elba Katif, he by the Imported El Katif of Doonholm, who is in service at Wildwood Farms at Lake Orion, Michigan.

Mr. May in commenting about the heifer stated that she was a very good heifer, and everything that she should be in the way of a breeding female. The heifer has both depth and thickness, quality and style, and surely the pedigree that she has is of a kind, that whoever is so fortunate, or has done a job so well, as to win the heifer, that boy or girl has a start in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

The Journal wants to express that the Michigan Doctor has done a splendid thing, not in giving the heifer, but in suggesting to the Michigan Association that it become an annual affair, thus building up the prestige of the breed in the state.

Mr. William M. Barton, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has been requested to make the award and it is hoped by his many Michigan friends, that he can be there to do the honors.

—o—

JUNIOR FAT STOCK SHOW.

The Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Association has announced that the annual junior fat stock show will be held at Madison, October 18-20th, 1943. Last year's exposition was in two parts, this year, lambs, pigs and baby beeves will be exhibited at one show on the above dates.

Wildwood

Now offering young

Bulls and Heifers

Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.

Herd Sires

Bandolier of Anoka

and

Imp. El Katif of Doonholm

Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.

Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.

Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner SIDNEY SMITH, Mgr.

Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds:

BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall

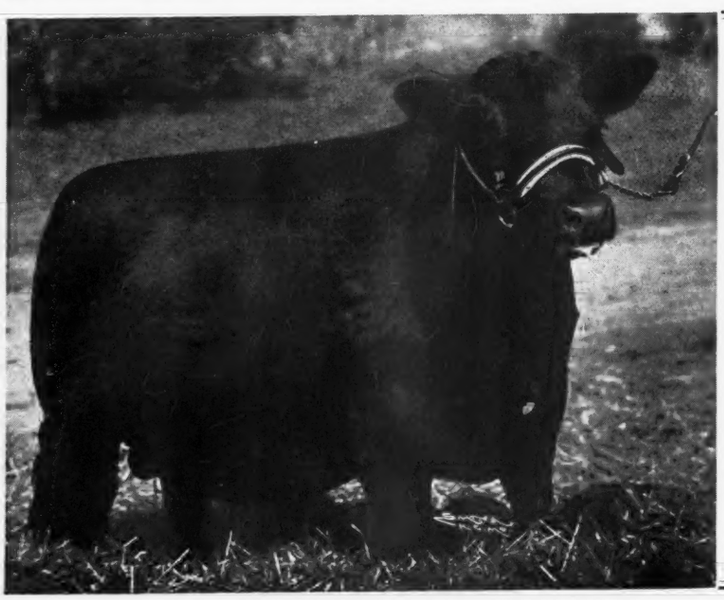
through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.



Black Grenadier 2d 588009

Our Herd Sire

We are very well pleased

With the calves at Wickwire sired by BLACK GRENADIER 2d. They have the type and conformation, the flash and style of top winning show cattle. Visit us and see what we have for sale.

Wickwire Farm

J. STERLING WICKWIRE, Owner — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

JACKSON - MICHIGAN

Great Oaks Stock Farms

Herd Bulls

1. Bethel Black Mar Jr.

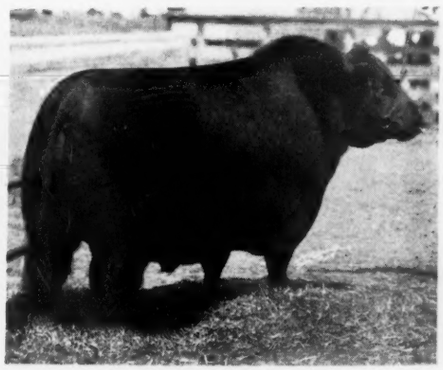
Sire: Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page 405575
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d 389449
	Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815	Edward Glencarnock 390056
		Black Lassie of Glencarnock 3d
Dam: Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protester 435899
		Briarcliff Jessie 2d 427249
	Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225	Black Balzac of Page 316412
		Rubicon Mignonne 39th 258241

BETHEL BLACK MAR JR.—This great young bull is rapidly establishing himself as one of the truly great sires of the breed. He himself, a winner at the Chicago International, has already proven his ability to sire winners at the same show. His Get, at public auction, have made an unusually high average to further prove his ability as a sire and his popularity among other breeders.

2. Wonuka Bandolier

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
	Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
		Metz Miss Barbara 160123
Dam: Bethel Esmeralda 554159	Bethel Barbarian 511145	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th 455413
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 24th
	Briarcliff Esmeralda 410447	Black Balzac of Page 316412
		Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d 404537

WONUKA BANDOLIER—An outstanding son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, the bull that did much in the Bethel Farm herd at Pine Plains, New York. His dam is out of a sister of Everald of Briarcliff, the 1933 International Junior Champion Bull. This young bull had the misfortune of being show-age just at the time all the big shows were cancelled, and therefore he was denied the opportunity to prove his excellent individuality in the show ring. But, his calves promise to more than make up for this misfortune, by proving him to be a sire of really outstanding show and breeding cattle.



3. Blackcap Revolution B. 3d

Sire: Revolution 37th 411925	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
	Blackcap Bernadine 3d 314745	Black Monarch S. 157486
		Double Blackcap 250262
Dam: Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
	Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
		Blackcap Judy 32d 275354

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 3d—This grand old bull needs no introduction to the public. He was Junior Champion Bull of the Golden Jubilee Show at The 1934 International Live Stock Show, and a consistent winner at the major shows for four years. He sired several winning show cattle for his breeder, Mr. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, such as Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, now at the head of the Jay P. Walker herd at Tulsa, Oklahoma; Erianna B. 4th, top female in the Ward Benson Dispersion Sale, last fall at Memphis, Missouri; and Elba B. 13th, winning three year old cow for the Browns on the 1941 show circuit. Today he may be seen at Great Oaks in his eleventh year, with the type and condition of a two year old show bull, as spry and active as a kitten, a sure breeder, and as kind a disposition as an Aberdeen-Angus bull ever possessed.

A Few Young Bulls can Now be Seen

A. D. BUELL, Manager — **Howard L. McGregor** — BOB WILLIAMS, Herdsman

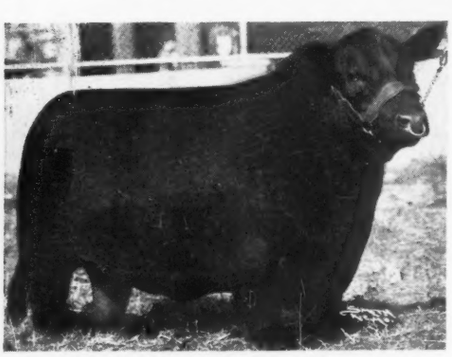
Great Oaks Stock Farms : Rochester, Michigan

The Tops are in Virginia

Presenting a few of the Herd Sires who have, or are being used to the benefit of Virginia Herds and the Improvement of Consignments to such Sales as the Richmond District Sale at Richmond on September 25th, and the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale at Warrenton on October 11th, '43

By GAY QUAMMEN

TO EVEN ATTEMPT to mention a few of the herd bulls who have done much good for different Virginia herds and more especially for Virginia Aberdeen-Angus is without question sticking out one's proverbial neck. In this case the neck is mine, and with the thought in mind of bringing out the kind of herd bulls that are, or have been, in service in Virginia to the benefit of Virginia's group of breeders as well as publicizing the kind of breeding that can be expected to be found in the consignment sales, should not be considered advertising any one breeder's or breeders' bull or bulls, and is not being written with that idea in mind. Naturally we shall fail to



EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE

mention all, and more probable than not forget some of the more important ones, but such cannot be helped.

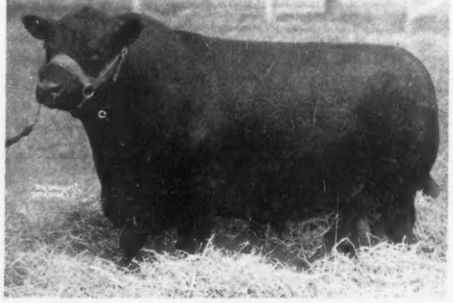
The way that bulls are rated, generally, is by their respective show records, and the show records down through the years, prove that time and time again former winners are the sires of present winners, and since such is history, such can be expected to be future history. How many International first prize bulls there may be in service in Virginia is questionable. Someone may know, I shall not attempt to be certain.

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th

However, some of them are well enough known and among the many, one of the first to come to Virginia was Enfileen's Bando-

GENERAL of PAGE

lier 2d, a first prize winner at the International in 1936. His sons and daughters have done well wherever they have gone, many being show cattle that have won highly respected honors. In the Virginia sales will be found cattle either by him or by a son or out of a daughter, and they can be expected to be the kind of seed stock that improves herds. Early in 1937 Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 International grand champion was purchased by a Virginia breeder and Journal readers can well remember more than one good beast sired by him, including some prominent show winners. His blood too, will be found in some of the sale consignments and should be of good type and quality, the kind of cattle that improve herds and the breed, generally.



GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC

Another grand champion bull followed. This was Bandolier of Anoka 6th, grand champion in 1937. His get has been good and one of his sons, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock in service in a Virginia herd may become a greater sire than the champion. Still others followed, and one of the best, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, whose get more or less made over a herd of cattle, and whose sons and daughters have been making his-

ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d

tory, and may be making even more history before many months or weeks pass. His get will be one of the features of the fall sales. It might be wise to state that Ames Plantation Pride's Eric has one of the best International show records of any bull, including grand champions, for he was three times a first prize winner, and once a junior champion, and from his first crop of calves in Virginia came one first prize son. Burgess General of Ada, another International first prize winner came to Virginia in 1940, and with his type and conformation should be another example of breed improving that Virginia breeders are doing by the purchase of better bulls. Not having seen his calves as yet, comment is being reserved, but chances are better than not

ROBERT THE BRUCE of WICKWIRE

that he sires more than one good beast and if the one or more are properly developed, more than one good show animal. In 1941 General of Page, a first prize aged bull at the 1936 International was placed in service in another Virginia herd, and along with the other sires has been doing a good job. Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International grand champion bull also came to Virginia in 1941, and somewhere on these pages will be found a picture of one of his sons, a bull that in my mind could be as great an individual and sire as is his sire. Still another

GENERAL 6th of PAGE

AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC

champion, the twice first prize and once senior champion at the International, Eileenmere 260th, is in service in a Virginia herd and there will be a daughter or two of his in the Virginia Fall Show and Sale. Cuban of Awoi, another first prize winner at Chicago will have either daughters or cows with calves by him or heifers bred to him offered in the Richmond District Sale. His calves there are showing up well and should do much to improve the herd as well as future improvement of other Virginia herds.

There may be other first prize bulls (International first prize winners) in service or that have been in service, and if so, I have already missed some. But, not all good sires are International winners, and there are other Virginia herd sires that are giving a splendid account of themselves. But, if a check is made of their breeding, they have come down from top show cattle, either one or two generations back and are bred to be good sires. Take a look for instance at the record of Rock Revolution, a bull that

. . . . Elk Hill

Introduces

Revolution 4th of Red Gate

A very nice son of ROCK REVOLUTION by Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion. His dam is BARBARA of RED GATE, by Revolution of Page 11th. Come see this new bull and the cows to whom he will be bred.

★ ★ ★

J. B. Hodges, owner

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Mill Run Farms

General of Mill Run Farms

Our Senior Herd Sire

He is a son of Generico of Creswell a proven son of General 2d of Page.

Visitors are Welcome.

GORDON McGEOCH
Owner
WAYNE B. SCHOOLER
Manager

WARM SPRINGS, VIRGINIA

Ivy View Farms

Offering:

1 14 Months Old Bull

He is sired by BLACKCAPMERE of BROADVIEW and out of Marshall's Wheatland 2d of Valley Vista. Our herd sire is PRINCESS' KING of VALLEY VISTA 661707.

Norman P. Ingram & H. L. Moore

VERNON HILL, VIRGINIA

. . . *For Sale* . . .

About One Hundred Fifty Head

Registered, Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Accredited Herd

Popular Blood Lines
All in Fine Condition
Cows, Open and Bred Heifers
Service Bulls, Young Bulls

Bulls in Service

EDELLOR of PAGE 45th ..... by Revolution of Page 11th
BANDOLIER 2d of WINTON ..... by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
GENERAL GEORGE 2d of CRESWELL ..... by General 2d of Page
BLACKCAP of WINTON 42d ..... by Revolution's Kay H.

Keswick Farm

L. N. JACKSON & CO., Inc. MIDLOTHIAN, VIRGINIA

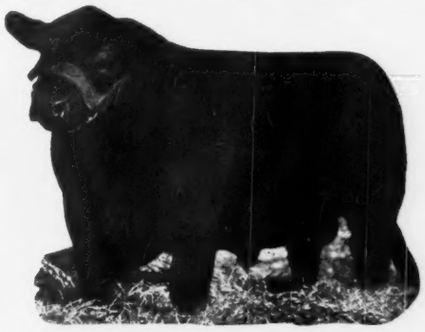
THREE GREAT BULLS IN SERVICE AT RED GATE

General of Page
Sire: Revolution of Page 11th
Dam: Genevette of Ballindalloch

Young Bulls for Sale.

★ ★ ★

Inspection Invited
Visitors Welcome



General 6th of Page

Rock Revolution
Sire: Revolution of Page 2d
Dam: Briarcliff Koma 8th

Address Inquiries to Red Gate Farm

★ ★ ★

Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

RED GATE FARM *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route Number 50

Offering for Sale

A proven sire:

Burgess Enchanter of Elkton . . .

A May 25th, 1940, son of Fountain Glen Burgess.

BURN BRAE FARM

R. F. D. 4

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Bandolier 20th

Now heading our herd of Pride, Sylvia and Erica Cows.

Visitors are Always Welcome.

Whitehall-Eyren Farms

L. J. EYRE

SCOTTSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Pine Brook Farm

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Now Offer:

A bull and five yearling heifers all sired by CANTERBURY BLACK LAD 4th 1938 Champion Bull at Warrenton Sale.

★ ★ ★

Brandy Rock Anoka 24th

By Bandolier of Anoka 6th is also in service.

★ ★ ★

Dr. F. A. O'Keefe, owner

P. O. Box 398

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Deep Meadow Farm

Herd Sire

Blackman of Red Gate

and a son of

General 6th of Page

★

For Sale:

Bulls, Bred Cows and Open Heifers

★

A. W. FRAME, Owner, R. F. D. 1

Waynesboro, Virginia

was never fitted or showed. He was a son of Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International grand champion and has been responsible for many good cattle bred by one of the leading herds in the state. Study his get at the Virginia Fall show and sale, they will be good. Robert the Bruce of Wickwire, a son of Imported Koko of Dunira, a Scotch winner, has to his credit an International grand champion son, Wintonier 4th, and will have more winners as time goes on and shows return. General Blackcap of Lonjac,

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

a son of General 6th of Page, coming down through some of the best cattle of the breed has already proven his worth as a sire and his blood can be had in the Virginia sales.

How about the sons of these good breeding bulls? For example, Epponian 5th of Broadview and Epponian 6th of Broadview are in service and getting good results. So

Annefield

A Registered Breeding Herd Headed by

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

●

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins

BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Herd Bull . . .

Bandolier 12th of Brandy Rock

We are breeding granddaughters of Rock Revolution to this good son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

RESULTS SHOW WE ARE ON THE BEAM.

Spring Hill Farm

J. R. TINSLEY, RAPIDAN, VIRGINIA

Now Offering

25 Cows

With calves at side. All of good blood lines and reasonably priced.

Also . . . .

Two proven Herd Sires for sale at private treaty.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

P. O. Box 13.

Tyro Farm, Tyro, Va.

HIGHLANDS MICKEY, a very good young son of General Blackcap of Lonjac. Just a little more proof of the value that this bull has been to Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia. This young bull is featured in the Virginia Sale at Warrenton.

is Epponian Stamp of Broadview, and all three are sons of Epponian 8th of Rosemere. Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, by Bandolier of Anoka 6th, is doing a splendid job in another herd. Pontonier of Winton and Grenadier of Winton and Carbonier 3d of Winton and Cavalier 4th of Winton, all by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d are doing their share of good. Sons of some of the other bulls have not as yet had time to prove their worth, but they should be all right as they have the qualities bred into them.

Along with many good breeding bulls brought into Virginia have come a large number of outstanding females, well bred

RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th, one of the best, if not the very best, sons of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The dam of this youngster is a daughter of Eventuation of page. Here's a real herd header.

heifers that have become great breeding cows, and this combination has always proven itself. It is doing that in Virginia and the opportunity to buy cattle of this kind is yours either at Richmond, Virginia, on September 24th or at Warrenton on October 11th.

Lacking details of the consignments, it is not possible to give that information. There will be some more detailed informa-

Wanted!

Man experienced with pure bred cattle. Must have clean habits and good references. Fine opportunity. Write giving details of experience, salary wanted and when available.

★

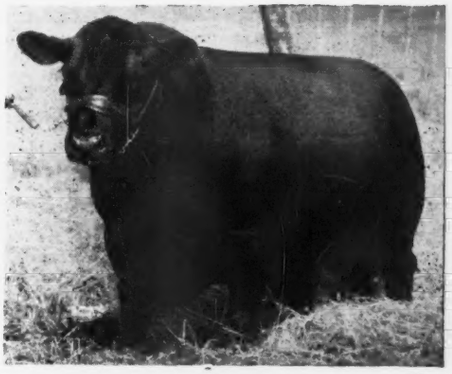
Dave Canning

MANQUIN, VIRGINIA

Old Elkton

Features the Get of

Epponian Stamp of Broadview →



Epponian Stamp of Broadview

A great breeding son of the 1936 International Grand Champion.

Calves

By this great bull are outstanding. Two of his heifers will be in the Warrenton Sale. They are young but carry the type he Stamps on all of his calves

The September Journal will carry pictures of his get. Look for them.

Mr. & Mrs. L. W. Turner WHITNEY GROVE, Herdsman **Forest, Virginia**

Valley Vista Farm

Concentrating on Improvement

It is our aim and our expectancy to continue to improve the herd, here at VALLEY VISTA FARM. All herds have one or more faults that they must strive to correct. We have ours, and we are correcting them. For breeding stock that has stood the test of time, we invite you to see our cattle for sale.

Bulls, Open Heifers

For Sale Now

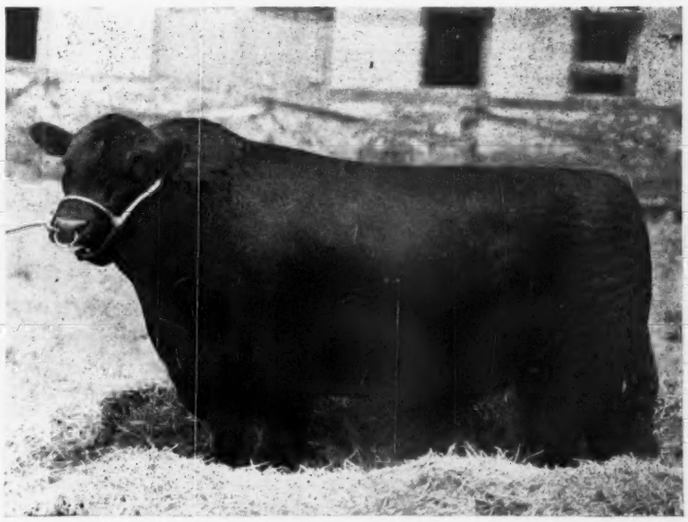
★

C. B. Feagans, Jr.

Lynchburg R. F. D. No. 3 **Virginia**

.. ..Carbonier 3d of Winton

One of the herd sires that is doing his share to improve our herd. He is a son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, the sire of winners at the 1941 International including the "GET" of that great show.



CRESWELL FARM

Herd Sires

Barricade of Winton 622809

Sired by Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. The dam a McHenry Barbara. He had a fine show record in Virginia.

Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty 587974

Sired by Black Prince 45th, whose grandsire was Prince Marshall. The Queen Mother dam a double bred Erwin Marshall Jr. cow.

These bulls are mated to a foundation herd of 60 cows, every one of which show champions in both top and bottom lines of their pedigrees. Your inquires cordially invited.

FOREST JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner C. C. LYND, Manager **VIRGINIA**

RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 20th, another splendid son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. This splendid young bull headlines the Ravenswood consignment to the Annual Virginia Show and Sale at Warrenton, on October 11th.

MEANDER FARM

WE ARE CONSIGNING Two Splendid Heifers to the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' FALL SHOW AND SALE, OCTOBER 11th, at Warrenton. Both are daughters of Andelot Prince Jester, by Glencarnock Buxton. We think these young ladies will prove attractive to discriminating breeders.

JULIA SHEARER, Manager **Locust Dale, Virginia**

tion appearing in the next issue of the Journal on the Warrenton event, but the lack of time prohibits more information to appear in these columns about the Richmond District Sale.

The Richmond District Sale to be held at the South Richmond Stock Yards on Friday, September 24th, offers one hundred head of breeding stock. The cattle are coming from fifteen of Virginia's leading herds and most all of them are accredited herds. Virginia has developed rapidly in recent years and is still going forward. Although this will be the initial sale at Richmond, it cannot be the last, for there is a great demand in that section and the consignors are determined to offer a good lot of cattle thus assuring themselves that as each year comes along, they can expect larger and better crowds to select seed stock. For complete information address Mr. Dave Can-

Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia

Our Chief Herd Sire

GRENADIER 2d of WINTON

Second Prize Bull at the 1941 International. Considered by many to be the best son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, First Prize Bull, 1936 International Live Stock Exposition.

TO THE 1943 Virginia Fall Show and Sale at Warrenton we have listed a grand consignment, fully in keeping with that which would be expected to come from Winton Farm. See the September issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for details.

MRS. DORIS P. DILLARD
Owner

JAMES E. STORK
Manager

The Herd Bulls at

THE HIGHLANDS

ROUND HILL — VIRGINIA

Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock

A great show and breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull.

General Blackcap of Lonjac

One of the greatest sons of General 6th of Page. A proven sire of both show and breeding cattle.

Come to Highlands and see the kind of calves these two great bulls are getting. You will like their type and conformation, their good heads, their style and quality, their natural thickness and their short leggedness. We are most pleased to show the herd as well as this great pair of bulls. Some seed stock for sale.

Kenneth Litton, Manager — MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX, owners — Colin Campbell, Herdsman

ROUND HILL — Loudon County — VIRGINIA

Maple Croft

Maybe You Can

Breed better cattle, make more money and build a herd quicker. Good for you if you can. We have been at it for over 40 years, and although we have never sold a bull at high prices, we have year in and year out during the forty years, showed a PROFIT.

Breeding Stock

Of the same quality as our money making steers are available each fall. Why not come and see them.

J. Gabe Hanlin

ELK GARDEN, WEST VIRGINIA

Catawha Stock Farm

Marshall of Valley Vista

This year we must replace MARSHALL of VALLEY VISTA 556791. He will make someone a fine herd bull, but we have a small herd and his get are now of breeding age . . . We also offer a two year old bull of excellent promise.

F. F. Van Court, Owner

M. M. BRILLHART, Mgr.

PRINCETON, WEST VIRGINIA

QUALITY PRINCE of BROADVIEW, still another herd sire prospect and further evidence that the herd sires in Virginia have been doing a grand breeding job. This bull is being offered from LeBaron to the Warrenton Sale on October 11th.

Waverly Farms

WARRENTON - - VIRGINIA

Herd Sire: Erian C. S. 641571

First Prize Senior Bull Calf 1942
Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md.

A few bred and open heifers for sale.

We would enjoy a visit from you. It's not long now until the first calves by ERIAN C. S. 641571 will be arriving.

Martin Vogel — Owner

"Bangs Accredited"

Archie Myers — Herdsman

ning, care of Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, (King William county), Virginia. Mr. Canning has seen the cattle and has charge of the sale.

For information about the Virginia Breeders' Annual Show and Sale, address Colonel A. E. Peirce, Ravenswood, Warrenton, Va.

—o—

1943 EASTERN REGIONAL SALE.

Word has been received here from Mr. Edward Jenkins that the Eastern Regional Sale and Show will again be held at Trenton, New Jersey. The dates have been set for April 25th and 26th in the coliseum at the New Jersey State Fair Grounds. Cattle will come from the states of Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and New York, and possibly some other eastern states.

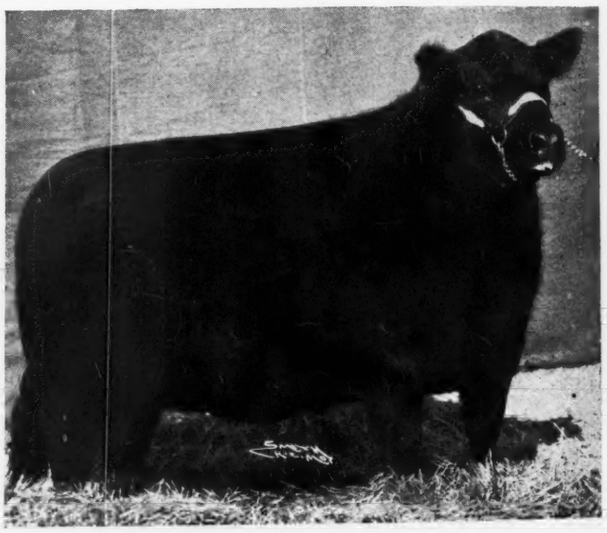
New Additions to the Herd

Blackcap of Rosemere 166th 640681

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, carrying the service of CANDIDATE of BROADVIEW, when purchased in the National Sale last March. She was from the Rosemere Herd and one of the Battles' Show herd during the 1942 season.

Eve of El-Jon 633988

By ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, out of EVA of ROSE HILL 2d. One of Brown's show herd. Reserve 1943 National Champion. She stood First in class and Junior Champion at Minnesota, South Dakota, Kansas State Fair and at Ogden 1942. She has a heifer calf by the service of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th.



Also such Heifers . . .

As CESOR'S BURGESS JUANITA 68050, the heifer from Cesor Farms; and VIVIAN of ESTON 2d 675080, the heifer from the Hopley herd, Second in class at the 1943 Chicago National Show; and other SHOW COWS from the Trenton and Lexington Shows.

Our herd cows, including these new additions, have had calves by or they are carrying the services of such bulls as ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, of El-Jon Farms; and BLACKCAP BARRY, of Wilton Farms, and EL-BAR BLACK C., the Reserve 1943 National Champion.

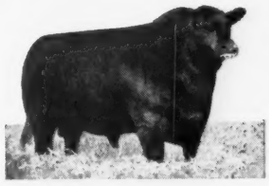
John Marshall Farms, Huntington, W. Va.

F. C. SAMMONS, President — EDWIN YEDLIK, Manager

The

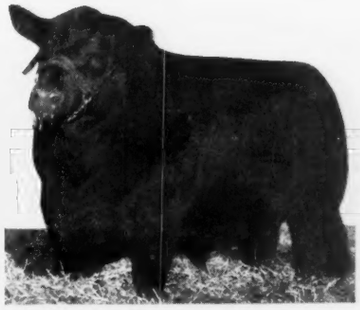
Home of Outstanding Herd Bulls

RAVENSWOOD



Envious Blackcap B. 6th

Ames Plantation Pride's Eric



Eileenmere 260th

WARRENTON·VIRGINIA

and

Great Breeding Females

Look for Our Consignment to the Virginia Breeders' Sale
Monday, October 11th, 1943

LEE LEACHMAN
Herdsman

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

LESTER LEACHMAN
Herdsman

Auction S

100 - Pure Bred Aberdeen-A

Friday, 12:00 Noon Se

South Richmond Stock Pa

80 Females

Bred Cows with Calves at side, Bred and Open Heifers

This is one of the most important sales in the country. All cattle have been carefully selected from the herds of fifteen of the leading breeders in Virginia. These breeders have generously allowed the Sales Committee to pick some of their very best cattle, in order to make the First Annual Richmond Sale a real success. Tops will be offered.

To be able to choose from so many fine cattle a one S

Chairman Sales Committee: L. M. WALKER, Jr.,
Commissioner of Agriculture, State of Virginia

Auctioneer: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

Dave Canning Sale
Hollyfield Farm Manqu

n Sale . . . .

en-Angus Breeding Cattle-100

oon September 24, 1943

ock Pavilion, Richmond, Va.

20 Bulls

Young Bulls and Proven Sires . . . . . .

The Sale management has made arrangements for trucking and other facilities to assure purchasers prompt, economical and safe delivery of the cattle direct to their farms. See your local ration board for gasoline to drive to the sale. For catalogs, Room Reservations and other information, write to Dave Canning, c/o Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia.

attle a one Sale is a Rare Opportunity—Don't Miss It!

Veterinarian: DR. H. C. GIVENS,
Virginia State Veterinarian

anning Sale Manager
ield Farm Manquin, Va.

GAY QUAMMEN, Aberdeen-Angus Journal Representative

Buckeye Blacks are Better

Recent Months and Weeks have seen quite a few good Herd Bulls purchased by New as well as Older Breeders, all of which should help Build more Herds into Better Blacks for the State of Ohio

By GAY QUAMMEN

GENERAL BLACK C. S., a son of General of Page Heading the Warner Grove herd, owned by D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio. Farm located near Greeneville, Ohio.

THE PURCHASE of good bulls to head breeding herds is undeniably the greatest factor in the establishment or improvement of live stock in any section, state or nation. The herd or herds that are not headed by good bulls are on the downward stretch, those that find and buy better bulls are on the upgrade.

To many it may be none of my business to even mention bulls, the purchase or use of them. Again it may be my bread and butter to mention them, for the breeder, who is successful and wants to be successful, is emphatic in his desire for proper recognition by the fraternity of breeders throughout the land, and the Journal has among its many readers, those, who check all herds, and frequently after reading about a herd, do find a way to visit and see the herd.

Ohio breeders have never been dead. Until a few years ago they were more or less dormant, awaiting some spark to give them a bit of renewed fire, some life, some enthusiasm, and they have found it, and are on the way, surely and steadily. Bulls, more than any other one factor have helped to do that job, and because of it, breeders, who never have been able to show a fair profit on their herds, are now doing so.

First, bulls purchased some time ago, that have helped could be named. But, those bulls are quite well known. Their get is known and their get sells satisfactorily, to both buyer and seller.

Among recent bull buyers, and we mean potential herd sires of merit, is Mr. George H. Allen, of Springfield, Ohio. This writer does not even know Mr. Allen, but we have had the pleasure of seeing the bull, Hardwickmere E. 8th, and regard him as a herd sire prospect. When it was my pleasure to last see this bull, he had not been sold, and I am not sure he was for sale. But, he was sold and is now in Ohio. Study the conformation of this bull, his picture appears on this page, and note the manner in which his good head sets into his shoulders, for I cannot see his neck. Note, too, his compactness, his depth of body, the stylish manner in which he carries himself. In other words, he is a product of BALANCE, something that Hardwick Farms, as a breeder, have been striving to gain for several years, and he is just one example of how they have succeeded. Hardwickmere E. 8th is by Eileenmere 298th by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 International grand champion.

Raona's Revolution

Sire: Sunbeam's Revolution	Revolution of Sunbeam	Revolution 100th
		Elga Marshall 9th
	Blackbird 37th of Sunbeam	Ballmere
		Blackbird 9th of Sunbeam
Dam: Ericaline of Woodlawn	Proud Boy 13th	Revolution 30th
		Jones' Palmer Pride 2d
	Ericaline 2d	Mr. Dooley 3d
		Erica 41st of Greenview

Another bull coming to Ohio recently is Raona's Revolution, a son of Sunbeam's Revolution by Revolution of Sunbeam, and he by the International grand champion, Revolution 100th, a son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. I recall very well seeing this bull as a young calf at Dr. and Mrs. Wadley's Raona Farms near Lansing, Michigan. He was a watch charm kind of a bull calf, so neat and so typey that I asked for a picture of him to use as a cover subject. With these comments is a picture of Raona's Revolution as a calf. Look him over and see whether or not he fits the description. Mr. S. A. Bowman, Shawnee Farm, Springfield, Ohio, has been looking for some time for an appropriate herd bull. More than once he has suggested that one or another person tell him about some good bull that was for sale. He should prove of real help to Shawnee Farm, for he is a very smooth kind of a bull.

White Farms, at Zanesville, advertised for two top herd sires, and after looking around and inspecting many bulls he located two that suited him. The first of these is Prince of Stoney Brook, a 1939 son of Erwin of Elmwood 2d; by Erwin Marshall Jr. In fact, Prince of Stoney Brook is a full brother to Jay D. Miller's herd sire, Erwin of Stoney Brook, whose sons and daughters have averaged considerably over the thousand dollar mark the past two years. Prince of Stoney Brook is a thick, short coupled, bull with a lot of natural fleshing and should do White Farms a lot of good. The second bull purchased by Mr. Hugh White is Extra of Elmwood a son of Enchanter of Elmwood 2d, also a double bred grandson of Erwin Marshall, by Earl Marshall. Although Mr. E. G. Little, of Dresden, is not as active as he was a few years ago, he does have one of the better herds in the state and has bred and developed as many, if not more, top show cattle than most Ohio breeders. Extra of Elmwood is an intensely Earl Marshall bred bull with an infusion of the blood of Bell Boy M. K., whose get have been doing very well in many Iowa and Illinois herds.

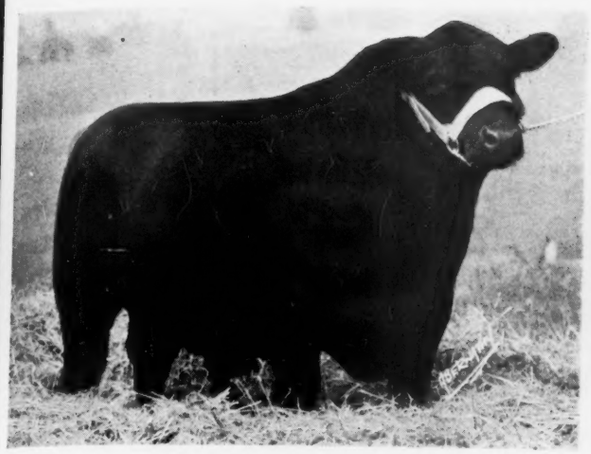
Going back a little, we find several other good bulls coming to Ohio in the past year or so. Among them, General Black C. S., a son of General 6th of Page out of Betty Black of Don Head, top cow at the Lonjac dispersion in 1941. General Black C. S., is chief herd sire at Mr. D. T. Warner's Warnery Grove Farm, near Greenville. Another is Banshee of Wickwire sired by Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny and out of a dam by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion. It might be well to mention too, that Bemaster of Dalmeny won about everything there was to win in Scotland before George K. Bailey, Wickwire Farm, Earleville, Maryland, imported him in 1939. Banshee of Wickwire heads the A. T. Hammond herd near Dayton.

Just this spring, Eastways Farms secured another great herd sire prospect in Hardwickmere 34th, a son of Hardwickmere 6th, by Prizemere 364th. He has about as much style as one wants and is a good bull individually which ever way you may look at him. Hardwickmere 34th is out of a Cridlan Evergreen dam sired by Eminence of St. Albans, by Emulous, and that should be assurance aplenty that he will prove a good breeding bull.

The last issue of the Journal carried a story of Enlate of Bordulac, by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d and out of full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac that now heads Mr. Albert E. Payne's Do-Je-Rae Farms herd near Springfield.

It is very interesting to watch the progress being made in Ohio. The first sale was good but did not offer too many really good

The Herd Bulls at Eastways *and their Top Sires*



Our Senior Herd Sire **Envious Blackcap Jr.,** *by* **Envious Blackcap B. 6th**

The top bull at the 1940 Brown-Tudor Sale. His calves are exceptionally good.

The 1939 International Grand Champion son of an International Grand Champion.

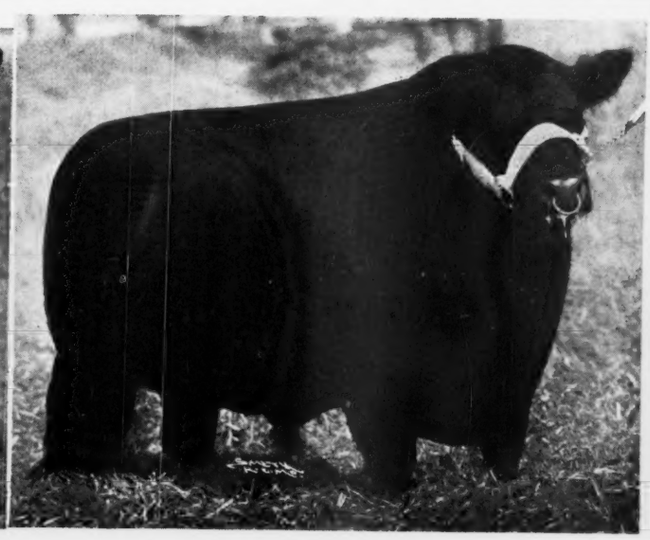
★

Eastways Farms

M. W. GEORGE Mgr. **Capt. E. E. Greiner, owner** G. P. MORRETT, Ass't.

SPRINGFIELD rfd 6 OHIO

★



Our Junior Herd Sire **Hardwickmere 34th** *by* **Hardwickmere 6th**

The champion bull at the 1943 East Tennessee Breeders' Show and Sale. A Model for type and conformation.

A great son of Prizemere 364th, and a winning show bull on the major show circuits a few years ago.

White's Farms

Zanesville, Ohio

Presenting the Pedigrees of Two Top Herd Bulls Recently Purchased

Prince of Stoney Brook

Sire: Erwin of Elmwood 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Erica of Elmwood	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Bernadine Erica 2d	Edric Marshall
			Bernadine Erica
Dam: Model Maid of Stony Brook	Lucia's Mendon King	Cedar Dell Jasper	Glencarnock Revolu. 11th
			Princess Juba
		Cedar Dell Lucia	Erica Prince 2d
			Lucia G.
	Miss Caroline of Stony Brook 7th	Black Eric L.	Enden 2d
			Bernadine Erica
		Caroline 3d	Cedar Dell Proudfit
			Rose of Stony Brook

A full brother to Jay D. Miller's herd bull, ERWIN of STONEYBROOK, who is making such a splendid breeding record. Identical in type and has the appearance of a great sire.

Extra of Elmwood

Sire: Enchanter of Elmwood 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Marlene 8th	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th
	Erica Marlene 18th	Erwin Marshall	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 38th
		Erica Entella 8th	Eran
			Evince 4th
Dam: Ethalia 2d of Elmwood	Earl's Earl of Elmwood	Bell Boy M. K.	Black Belmore
			Blackbird Lady M. C.
		Erica of Elmwood	Erwin Marshall Jr.
			Bernadine Erica 2d
	Ethalia L. 2d	Erwin Marshall Jr.	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Marlene 8th
		Ethalia 2d	Enden 2d
			Ethlina

A beautifully bred bull of excellent type and conformation and backed by a pedigree that traces down through Erwin Marshall Jr., Erwin Marshall and Earl Marshall as well as Bell Boy M. K.

BLUE RIBBON and BLUE BLOODED FEMALES for sale. A nice selection of young cows with calves at side and rebred to one or another of the bulls mentioned above. Also a good selection of bred heifers.

Address all inquiries to:

HUGH WHITE *White Chevrolet Company, End Y Bridge* **ZANESVILLE, O.**

type cattle, nor were many of them ready for the sale. The sale this August 12th will find an altogether different uniformity in the many consignments. The reason is primarily the better herd bulls in service.

Far from the Truth!

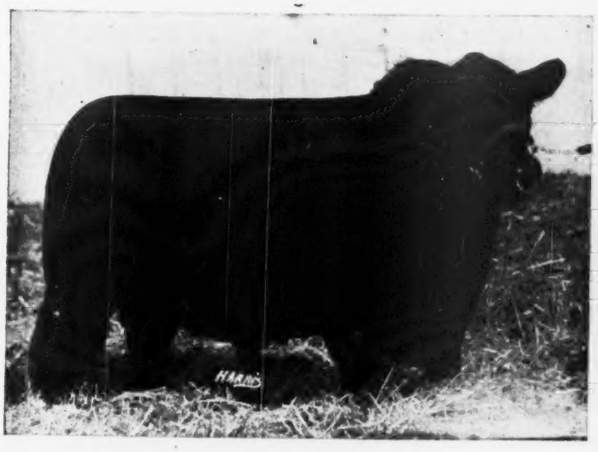
(Continued from page 68)

ence, that is when type, quality and breeding are comparable.

Occasionally, an inferior animal may bring too much, but that is not often. A good cow or a good bull seldom brings his or her true worth. A quite well established breeder told me that he had sold a thirteen year old cow for $1,350.00 and that sale was at private treaty. In getting his price, he averaged what the cow's last few calves had sold for either at auction or privately and then guessed that she should have three or four calves, and based his price upon that simple yet logical method. Surely, $1,350.00 is a good price for an older cow, but I would not be the one to state that she sold too high.

The individual cattle, bulls or females that sell at prices far above the average can not be considered the average price of the sale cattle of any one breed. If so, we might be averaging $10,000.00 for bulls or $6,700.00 for females, which is considerably higher than our sale averages of 1943. In fact, so much higher that such prices are almost like something that happened in a dream. Our breed has had one bull and one female sell at that figure at auction in many many years.

All breeds of live stock today are doing a lot of business. There is a good demand for cattle of any breed and for cattle of any type and of whatever quality they may possess. So, to state that a breed is doing a



BURGESS 75th 607701, the Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, who topped the Glyn Mawr Dispersion at $1,360.00 and is now in service in the herd of F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

For Sale: A double bred Maid of Bummers Bull

Willgood's Bummer Prince

Sire: Burgess 75th, Calved Jan. 2, 1942.	Revelation 11th	Revolution 7th
		Blackcap Empress 3d
	Miss Burgess 41st	Burgess
		Maid of Bummers
Dam: Miss Burgess 150th	Revelation 11th	Revolution 7th
		Blackcap Empress 3d
	Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 10th	Elgon Marshall 2d
		Miss Burgess 41st

Also offering: Cows with calves, bred and open heifers

Sleepy Meadows Farm Charles K. Swafford **Eaton, Ohio**

To Breed .. .. ..

"Better Buckeye Blacks"

WE announce with pardonable Pride the latest and most valuable addition to our herd of quality cows.

Erianna B. 13th

Her sire: ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d 629675, outstanding son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, 1939 International Grand Champion.

Her dam: MAPLE RIVER ERIANNA 6th 427172, the dam of Revianna, she the dam of Erianna B. 2d, 1937 International Grand Champion and Erianna B. 6th, 1940 International Grand Champion.

Warner Grove Farm R. F. D. No. 1 **Greeneville, Ohio**

Farm 5 miles S. E. on Ohio Rt. 49, S. W. Corner Janesville.

Our Colors are GREEN and WHITE
We're Green in the Business but we treat you White

Shamrock Farms

We are raising some of the Best Specimens of the

Supreme Beef Breed

to be found "Back Home" in INDIANA.

●

We are Consigning five head of stock to the

Indiana Sale at Lafayette, Sept. 23d

●

Come and See Us

LEONARD A. DONOGHUE
Owner and Manager

FRANK RIPBERGER
Herdsman

OXFORD **OHIO**

lot of business purely because of the high prices of another breed is certainly not the entire truth, or, if truth at all, has been seasoned somewhat with some false notions. Aberdeen-Angus breeders are enjoying a splendid demand for their breeding stock. Is it because of the high prices someone paid for one or another consignment of sale cattle of another breed? Or could it be because Aberdeen-Angus breeders have and are and will be producing cattle that make good wherever they go. It could be because new breeders everywhere have a market for their young cattle. Well established breeders are unable to supply a demand that seems to exist and does exist in every section of the country. Why is such a demand in existence? The reasons are numerous. More and more people are buying farms, and with farms are buying live stock. And when they buy live stock they want good live stock, no matter what breed they may buy, they do want good live stock. When more and more customers appear for certain articles, the demand is increased, and spontaneously the values are enhanced. You answer why more and more people are buying farms and you have the answer to why cattlemen of the Aberdeen-Angus breed (and I am certain the same holds true for other breeds) are experiencing difficulty in producing enough to meet their requirements.

But back to the high prices and the statement that because of the prices the breed is enjoying, our competitors are getting a lot of excellent advertising and doing a greater business than they have in many years. It could be that the Journal, the breeders of our breed, our publicity men, all have a hand in confusing the prospective breeder. We may be emphasizing our "top selling animals" too much. There is a certain

Shawnee Farms

Announce
the purchase of the bull

Raona's Revolution

A very good son of Sunbeam's Revolution, chief herd sire at Burson Farm. Sunbeam's Revolution is a son of Revolution of Sunbeam by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion. Raona's Revolution was a third prize bull calf at the 1940 International in one of the strongest classes. He is exceptionally short legged and smooth, deep in his body and short coupled. He has the strength where we wanted to improve. We invite breeders to see him as well as our herd. We can offer a few good bulls, old enough for service. They are moderately priced. See them or write for description.

S. A. BOWMAN **SPRINGFIELD, O.**
First National Bank Building

Lin-Lo Farm

Our herd is made up of cattle strong in the blood of Earl Marshall and Bar Eston. We have 2 bulls for sale. One is ready for service, the other a 10 months calf. Write:

R. G. Logan, Owner
VAN WERT, OHIO

An Established Herd

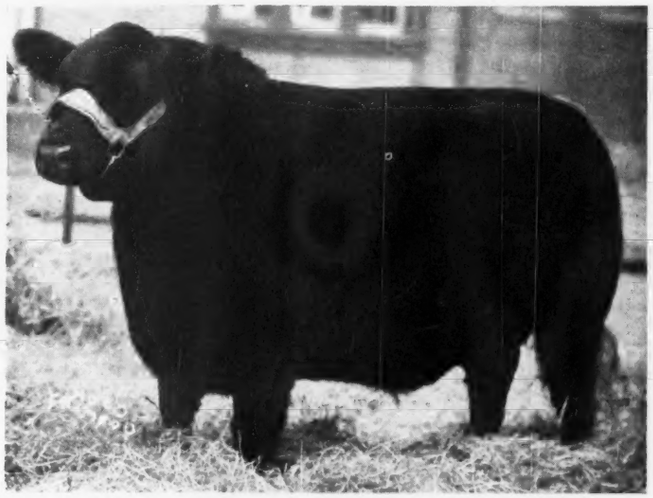
Founded in 1930

This herd has been carefully built since 1930, with additions coming from the best herds and the best tribes. We have a number of Blackcaps. In service is Ames Plantation First Prize. He sires very good calves. We also have in service Sir Katif Burgess by Imported El Katif of Doonholm, and Killeric, reserve champion at the 1942 Ohio Show and Sale.

Some young stock coming on that will be good.

Ira Wagner & Son
GREENVILLE, OHIO

Ohio's Type



A Show Steer

THE CONSIGNORS to the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Sale wish to thank all of those that attended our Show and Sale and especially, those that bid on and bought our cattle at very satisfactory prices. Our best wishes go with these cattle and we hope they prove as profitable for you as they have for us over a long period of years.

REMEMBER that we have other cattle of the same quality at home. If you are interested write to the secretary of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association at Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, and you will have a list by return mail of cattle that can be bought.

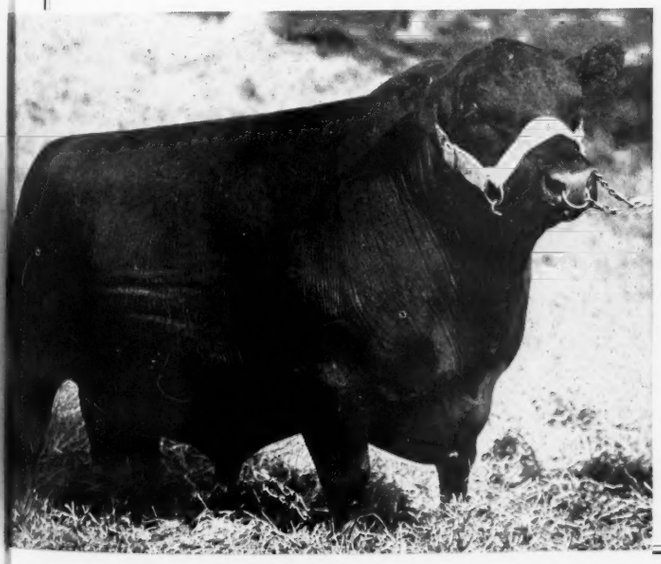
J. B. McCORKLE, Secretary

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

General 76th of Lonjac →

His sire, General of Page pictured below sold at the age of ten years in the Lonjac sale for $2,800.00 after establishing a record for himself as a show and breeding bull. His sire, Revolution of Page 11th, sired more good cattle at Hartley Stock Farm than any other bull they ever owned.

Sire: General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blkcp McH. 104th
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencar
			Eline E. 2d
	Genevette of Ballindalloch 428990	Jorum of Ballindalloch 423476	Evilesco of Ballindal.
			Bella of Ardargie
		Geneva of Ballindalloch 428954	Evolensign of Ballin.
			Gisela 428953
Dam: Gammer Ermine of Don Head 594745	Evidemoth of Don Head 523333	Behemoth of Ballindalloch 456797	Evolensign of Ballin.
			Behestful Maid of B.
		Evidette of Ballindalloch 523330	Jorum of Ballindal.
			Evilextra 523301
	Gammer Erona 594730	Grierson of Ballindalloch 523111	Jorum of Ballindal.
			Girotte of Ballindal.
		Gammer Homage 594725	Watchman of Ballin.
			Gammer Edith

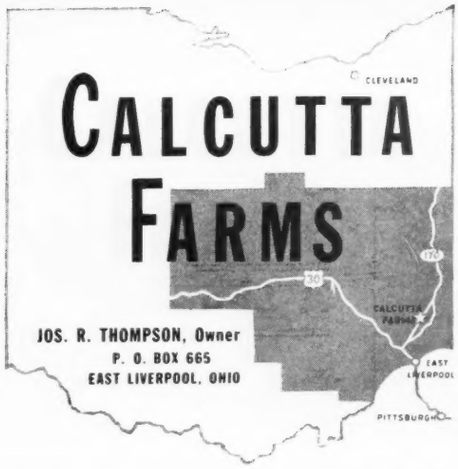


A Real Breeding Bull with a Wonderful Pedigree

His dam is one of the rare Gammers, Gammer Ermine of Don Head. She descends from one of the greatest producing strains in Scotland. Her sire was bred at Ballindalloch, was used with success by Mr. Patterson and Gammer Erona was first prize winner before being imported. Gammer Ermine is a full sister to Gammer Elsie, Grand Champion Female at Toronto in 1937. Gammer Homage and Gammer Edith were both Grand Champions in Scotland. These Gammers have a grand show record in Scotland and should produce some winners in America. We invite you to visit our herd and inspect the calves by this good sire.

Jesse Hagler

BLOOMINGBURG - - OHIO



pleasure in watching an outstanding animal bring a premium. And should not that be so? If not, why are not all works of art priced at the same figure, or all books worth the same money, or all men paid the same salary? Surely the business of breeding live stock is a tremendously important task. And with the task, although that is frequently a pleasure, there is much thought, much work, much investment of both time and money. You do not breed an outstanding beast every day nor every year. If there was any set rule to go by, we would all be breeding the $10,000.00 and $15,000.00 bulls and the $6,000.00 and $7,000.00 heifers. Accordingly, then, when a breeder has been able, through the expenditure of much time and thought as well as a measure of good fortune, to produce an outstanding animal, he should be benefited from so doing, and if he wishes to sell such an animal he has in good or bad times, more buyers than he has outstanding animals.

There are still cattle, registered cattle, that can be purchased at most reasonable prices. If you think not, advertise for heifers at what you think is a fair price and discover how many replies to your inquiry you may get.

Do not worry about the prices being too high. They may justifiably go higher and more than likely will. Do worry about producing the breed and the type and conformation of the breed that gets the official "nod" for championship when the interbreed championships are awarded. The record at the greatest of all live stock shows could be quoted. It is very doubtful if it need be, for most everyone knows it, and because of that same record, more and more prospective breeders prefer and buy Aberdeen-Angus.—G. J. Q.

Eric of Elmwood 543772

Heads our small herd of Blackbirds and Ericas.

Now for Sale

Two bred cows from the show herd. One is by Eric of Elmwood.

Guy E. Smith, So. Charleston, Ohio

Ohio Sale sets New Record

At Urbana Night Sale

On August 12th an excellent crowd was on hand at the Champaign County Fair Grounds to see the show of cattle judged nicely by Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, of Pine Plains, New York. In finding his champions, he chose a bull from the herd of William Dickinson, of Westerville, Ohio, and a splendid heifer from the G. H. June herd at Greenwich, Ohio. Both were popular with the crowd, and were the kind that have a right to be made champion.

However just a few lines about the sale. No past sale in Ohio has come even close to what this Show and Sale did in the way of sale averages and a strong demand for the top end of the cattle.

The champion was sold to Eastways Farms, after many had been bidding on her, at a price of $1800.00. Next was a little show heifer, that was promptly purchased at $2,100.00 by Mr. Charles K. Swafford's brother for Murray Swafford, son of Charles K. Swafford. From then on everyone seemed to want to buy cattle. Perhaps the heaviest buyer of the evening, for the sale started promptly at 7:30 o'clock, was Mr. Yendes, of Motel Farms, at Vandalia. Just how many he managed to secure I am not certain, but he did secure many of the good cattle offered.

The general average on the entire sale was very near $640.00 on seventy head and that's about $160.00 higher than the sale staged last spring at Columbus.

Eastways Farms secured another very good heifer in the Caldwell entry, Hilldale Blackcap 17th, a Creswell Pride General daughter out of a dam by Eileenmere H. 2d. Her full sister a year younger was sold as an extra and was purchased at $900.00 by Heckett Oakwood Farms, and she was well worth the price paid.

See the September issue of the Journal for complete details of the sale, including a list of buyers and a report of the show.

Crestlands

Napoleon, Ohio

Offer for Sale

Two good bulls by PRINCE of STONEY BROOK. Also six pure bred cows suitable for a commercial herd.

S. S. Stalter, Owner

300 Pike Street

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Now Offering

One Yearling Bull:

Intensely Marshall Bred

A very smooth Blackbird bull sired by ERWIN MARSHALL Jr. out of a cow by BLACK MARSHALL 11th. His dam being by Edric Marshall, a son of Earl Marshall.

Our last three Bulls

Have been either sons or grandsons of Earl Marshall and most of the cows in our herd are sired by EDRIC MARSHALL or ERWIN MARSHALL Jr.

E. G. LITTLE

DRESDEN, OHIO

Lake Hills Farm

Eileenmere E. 53d 623806 heads our herd. Offering Blackcapmere Lad W. 2d 694918, calved March 25, 1942 and ready for service. Outstanding quality. Ralph Stafford, Manager.

H. E. WILSON, Owner

TOLEDO 6, 3316 Goddard Rd., OHIO

Fairhaven Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

ALBERT R. TUTTLE

URBANA, OHIO

Anchorvale

General Elite 5th 665128 heads our herd of Blackcaps, Ericas and Baronesses. We have four young cows with calves at side and one yearling bull for sale. They are priced to sell.

C. S. GLADFELTER, VANDALIA, OHIO

Riverside Farm

Captain of Stony Brook 638364

Heads our herd of Earl Marshall Bred cows.

Offering:

BRED COWS, HEIFERS and BULL CALVES. Also one yearling bull. Cows are bred to Stroop's Glencarnock Revolution 448953 and part of the 1943 crop is sired by him.

W. E. Hall, MARYVILLE, OHIO — Arly Cramer, PEORIA, OHIO

1918 Clover Nook Farm 1943

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

1918 LINCOLN RIDGE FARM 1943

We offer—Several 1942 Bull Calves by a half brother to Erwin of Stoney Brook, one of Ohio's leading sires. Write to:

REI DUPREY, VAN WERT, OHIO

Ridge Acres Farm

Colonel of Ridge Acres 707157, a grandson of Eileenmere 174th, heads my small herd of Burgess Revolt females.

HAROLD E. IRELAND

VAN WERT, R1 OHIO

Buckeye Blacks are Better

Announcing

. . . . . The foundation of a new Ohio Breeding herd at

Do-Je-Rae Farms

Jamestown Road - - Springfield, Ohio

Our Cows

We have tried to make our selections as to foundation females of the finest type and conformation available. Included are females that have been pronounced the best at different auction sales, among them the champions at both the Indiana and Ohio State Shows and Sales. Several head of well bred females were purchased at the National Sale and Show. Other females that we will add from time to time will be modern as to type and will be selected from herds whose records are well known and the cattle will be of tribes that have produced many outstanding cattle.

Our Herd Bull Enlate of Bordulac

This young bull bred by Hanna Stock Farm, of Bordulac, North Dakota, was exhibited at the North Central Regional Show and Sale and was made the Grand Champion Bull by Mr. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa. ENLATE of BORDULAC is by Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 3d, a bull who three times traces to Blackcap Bandolier 2d, the original Bandolier. The dam of Enlate is a full sister to Eventuation of Bordulac, a great show bull and now a proven sire of show cattle.

Our Purpose

We aim to build a high class herd of breeding cattle, cattle that when developed will be able to meet competition with credit to Do-Je-Rae Farms. We recognize that this objective cannot be reached over night, and it is our plan to build the herd by careful purchase of good cattle, rigid culling and constant care that the herd will show a steady improvement. We do not have cattle for sale as yet, but we shall be pleased to show our herd to visitors.

Do-Je-Rae Farms

ALBERT E. PAYNE, Owner — Jamestown Road

SPRINGFIELD : : OHIO

Kentucky Blue Grass and Doddies

Annual Field Day and Picnic held at the C. V. Whitney Farm on Saturday, July 31st, 1943, attracts large and interested crowd. Barbecue and Type Demonstration feature the Occasion.

By GAY QUAMMEN

AFTER HAVING BEEN ABSENT from the annual picnic for a year or more, the chance to attend was eagerly accepted, for more than the reason of the excellent barbecued beef that I knew would be served.

A few words about the scene of the field day might be of interest to readers and for that reason, some of the facts about the farm are offered. Just how many years ago the farm was established I shall not attempt to state. It was established however by William Collins Whitney, during the administration of Grover Cleveland at which time the founder of the farm was Secretary of the Navy. Today the farm is owned by Lieutenant Colonel C. V. Whitney, and during the past years has made a most enviable record in the production of race horses. The farm comprises some nine hundred acres just a few miles from Lexington and in the very heart of the good pasture section of the state. Kentucky blue grass has done a lot for race horses and is doing a lot for Aberdeen-Angus cattle. That a farm of this nature should turn to Aberdeen-Angus may seem incredible to some readers. Yet, such a plan, using the grass and feed that the farm can produce to breed and develop cattle, seems to me a most ideal arrangement. Aberdeen-Angus, since they have no horns can easily be pastured with horses, and in many cases are. Although the horses are the first love, the herd of Aberdeen-Angus will as time goes on get a hold that will put them on a par with the horses as to interest. Much of the reason for C. V. Whitney Farm to become a place where Aberdeen-Angus are being bred can be the interest in the cattle that Mr. Ivor Balding, the farm manager has in the breeding and development of a beef cattle herd. Just a few years ago, a herd was purchased, a herd made up of cattle that had been very well bred and of good type. The present herd at C. V. Whitney Farm is far ahead of that which I had expected to see. Arriving in Lexington the day before the picnic, it was natural to call Mr. Balding and soon we were on our way to the farm. Soon we had a chance to see different groups of cattle, cows with calves, bred heifers and open heifers. Adjacent to the barns are several nice lots and Mr. Balding and Mr. Devers, herdsman, had cattle in each of these lots. To me the cows with calves were of the greatest interest, for they were a very acceptable group. Cows that have type and quality and with calves at side that merit some watching. There is no doubt in my mind that C. V. Whitney Farm could have a really top herd in a short time. The bulls in service are good and are getting good calves. The son of Black Prince of Sunbeam purchased at the National sale has done remarkably well and was selected by Mr. W. M. "Bill" Barton for use as the animal in his Type Demonstration. More about that a little later.

Fairly early the next day we went on out to the farm, and already a good crowd was on hand, visiting the lots and the barns, seeing the cattle brought in by other breeders and occasionally some looking for the horses.

On the day before the picnic we had seen Mr. White, the official barbecuer for the Kentucky association start work on the steer and start to get him cooked. His fires were still cooking beef all morning of the picnic and everyone seemed to eat just a little more than they normally would. Again Mr. White had done a grand job and with the rest of the food provided, no one lacked the opportunity of getting more than a square meal.

Shortly after one o'clock, Mr. J. Harvey Allen, president of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association called the group together. The location was the center of one of the horse barns with a good sized room covered with tanbark. Seats were available and the building was very pleasant and comfortable. After a few words of welcome, Mr. Allen called on Mr. Balding of C. V. Whitney farm and he responded with a few remarks, especially welcoming everyone to look around the farm and to feel that they would always be wel-

Herd Bulls at the

C. V. Whitney Farm

Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467

A great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, by Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion.

Echoberry 502505

A very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST, who has sired many winning steers and top cattle for Hill Crest Farms. The dam is sired by Prince Elcho 3d, a great sire.

Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154

A son of REVOLUTION 40th, he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam is also a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The calves by this bull are impressive.

Hill Crest Model 611590

Another very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST and from Julia Girl 4th the dam of several Louisville Grand Champion Steers.

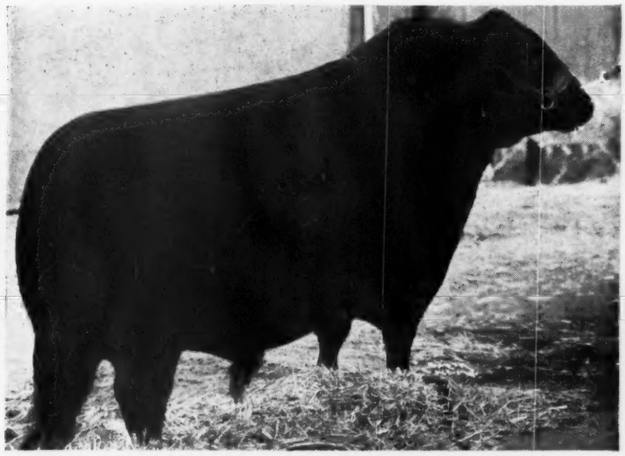
IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky

Presenting Our Foundation for a New Breeding Herd

We think this is a splendid selection of fine individuals from the herds of men who *have made* Aberdeen-Angus history *in the* show rings *of the* Nation *but judge them for yourself*

A Choice Herd Sire



Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677

Sire: Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenm. Mignonne 3d
		Blackbird Glencarnock 15th 408815	Edward Glencarnock
			Blk Las. of Glen. 3d
	Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff 459293	Briarcliff Protestor
			Briarcliff Jessie 2d
		Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225	Blk Balzac of Page
			Rubicon Mig. 39th
Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Prince Blue B. of B.
			Bessie Bummer 2d
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
			Blackcap Judy 32d

. . . Here is His History

Calved January 3, 1941. First in class at the 1942 National Show at Dallas; the American Royal at Kansas City; the Chicago International. First and Junior Champion at Minnesota State Fair; Topeka and Hutchinson. First at Ogden and Denver in 1943. Sired by Bethel Black Mar Jr., many times Champion and Undefeated in Class. His dam, BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 9th is also dam of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. Purchased from El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

Our Selection of Females includes such as these:

BLAKEFORD GEORGINA 3d 683037
A daughter of BLAKEFORD SOVERIGN, a Maryland champion; out of BLAKEFORD GEORGINA, this heifer has never been defeated in class. From Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland.

IDA 6th of WILTON 674359
This daughter of BANDOLIER of WILTON, whose dam was a top show heifer, IDA 2d of WILTON is from the Otto G. Nobis herd, Davenport, Iowa.

BLACK JESTRESS of ANOKA 700702
A daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th, she comes from one of the best producing strains in the Edwards Bros. Herd, Watford, Ontario.

BLACKBIRD 147th of SUNBEAM 629422
From S. C. Fullerton's Sunbeam Farms herd, Miami, Oklahoma; sired by his 1938 International Grand Champion Bull, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521.

BABE of WHEATLAND 7th 698631
Sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 19th; out of BLACKBIRD COLUMBIA H. 3d, this heifer from James B. Hollinger's herd, Chapman, Kansas.

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 694279
By BETHEL ELINOLIER; one of three stylish heifers purchased from Bethel Farms, Pine Plains, N. Y. Others are: BETHEL BLACKCAP 20th 694283 and BETHEL BLACKBIRD 29th 694294.

The above selections were made from the breeding cattle that were shown and sold at the National Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale in Chicago, March 5th and 6th, and at the Trenton, New Jersey Sale, April 21st. Other cows purchased at these sales include: ANDELOT MULBEN PRIDE 682032 from Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; BLACK ENID of BURELEE 504404 from A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille, Illinois, and MISS BURGESS 2d of WINTON 656988 from LeBaron, Warrenton, Virginia. We added BLACKCAP DIXIE 61st 667597 from the Dixie Stock Farm herd, Lancaster, Kentucky, on April 30th, the day she was judged Champion Female at the Lexington Show and Sale.

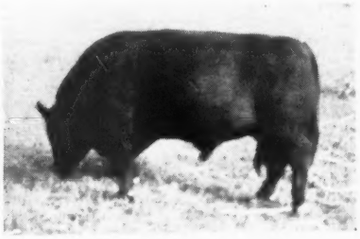
MR. and MRS. FREEMAN KEYES, Owners, Palmolive Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Danville **Reverie Knoll Farms** **Kentucky**

4 Good Young Herd Bulls for Sale

These bulls are for sale quick and you can take your choice at $300.00. Included is Blackcap King 4th; Eileenmere 251st, Broadus Blackster 3d and a son of Elcho of Hill Crest. See these bulls right away.

We are glad to introduce our new herd sire, Broadus Blackster, purchased from Mr. Armstrong of Tuscola, Illinois. We are expecting him to prove a great sire as we mate him to the good daughters of our former herd sires. If you want carefully selected stock, see us.



BROADUS BLACKSTER

A great individual from a highly prized strain of top breeding stock.

Charles Correll
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY

Woodsacres

Farm located at Skylight, Kentucky, 18 miles East of Louisville on Highway 42.

Herd Sires:

Dell's Evolution 485806

Comes from a line of sires that has made Aberdeen-Angus History. Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Glencarnock Revolution 6th.

Eileenmere 301st 564872

From the great International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th and he by Eileenmere 32d. His is probably the most popular line today.

We offer a few cows with calves

Bred and open heifers. They are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Enlate, Enlate Marshall, Erwin C., Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 85th and Burgessmere and other great historic sires.

E. D. Axton, Owner Prospect, Kentucky

Clarkland Farms

WE have endeavored to produce a type of cattle that will mature at an early age, and yet have enough size to compare favorably with other beef breeds. Our cows have been carefully selected over a period of 20 years and we are using a battery of top herd bulls on them. A look at our calves will convince you that we really have an outstanding herd of cattle. Some top breeding stock for sale at all times.

R. M. CLARK John Beaton, Herdsman JULIUS G. CLARK
R. F. D. No. 7

Lexington, Kentucky

come at the farm. Mr. Balding stated that he was proud to see so many present and assured them all that he hoped to see the day when the Aberdeen-Angus at Whitney Farm would occupy a comparable position in the Aberdeen-Angus field that C. V. Whitney Farm horses have done in the race horse field.

Mr. Allen then introduced a few others of us, and a few remarks were made by Mr. Bill Barton on the progress of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and the promotional sales they are making in different sections of the country. Dr. W. P. Garrigus, head of the Animal Husbandry Department of the University of Kentucky was called upon and he responded with comments as to the worth of an association to the general live stock good of the state.

Following Dr. Garrigus' remarks was Dr. E. S. Good, Dean Emeritus of the College of Agriculture at Kentucky University. He discussed the merits of the Cow and Calf proposition as against the once quite general practice of buying feeders year in and year out, and how much more practical it was to produce the calves on the farms. Mr. Hamilton James, of the Corn Belt Dailies, was introduced and he responded with a few words that impressed those present to the effect that though he was a new-comer to Kentucky, they could expect him to return on more than one occasion in the future.

Next was the Type Demonstration and here the explanation and information that Mr. Barton gave to the breeders present was most thoroughly enjoyed and should be of much benefit to them. No matter how much a person may know about the type of an animal, it is not every one who can so well discuss and point out the need and the good points of an animal. "Bill" has done

Barrett Stock Farms

1942 Heifers and Bulls for sale
By BLACKCAP MORRIS 506300, and THE ENAMOR 535738. Lots of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, and Eileenmere blood. See them. Buy early.

Grover C. Griffith
MAYSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Annewood Farms

Herd headed by:

Ballindalloch Blackbird 8th 659213

Offering:

BALLINDALLOCH LAD 659212, calved May 20, 1941. This two year old bull is a beauty, good conformation.

10 BULL CALVES, eight to twelve months old, sired by BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD 4th 559290; ROSEMERE'S CONQUEROR 490239, and PROUD ECHO 5th of HILLCREST 592392.

Chas. R. Bottorff
JOHN R. BOTTORFF, Mgr. 534 Barberry Lane
GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

Heading Our Herd is

EILEENMERE 299th 589562

Here is his pedigree

Sire: ★Eileenmere 85th	★Eileenmere 32d	★Eileenmere 15th	★Eileenmere 4th
			★Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th	★Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	★Enchantrene	Shady Brook Elwood	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Eva
Dam: Blackcap Shirlette	Bovinea	Blackcap Bertram	Eston of Denison
			★Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Brookside Blackbird 38th	Brookside Eclipser
			Brookside Blackbird 5th
	Blackcap Roberts	Berneo	★Baden Lad
			Blackbird Victoria
		Blackcap of Home Dale 2d	Judge of Lone Dell
			Blackcap 35th

Calves by him can be seen at the farm

H. B. Sipple **Paris, Kentucky**

Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

Seventy-five Cows

Headed by:

Broadus Blackmar 4th

An excellent son of BROADUS BLACKMAR. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

Eric Blackmar of Hill Crest

Another good son of BROADUS BLACKMAR, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

Write us Now for Information

On the calves that we will have for sale this fall. The past few years our calves have been sold to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan as well as Kentucky and Tennessee. These calves are out of some very well bred cows and will not be fat, but will be in grand breeding condition.

M. T. Minor P. O. Box 335 **Danville, Kentucky**

the job before, and I have heard him before, but can state that each time is of interest to me and of some educational value. The animal used was the son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, a bull we mentioned that was purchased at the National sale, as an added entry, and this bull has made remarkably good progress. He has a lot of good points and should prove a real herd heading bull for the C. V. Whitney Farm.

Later a club show of calves was staged and like the other parts of the program this too was watched with much interest. There may have been better field days held, or better picnics, but the one staged at C. V. Whitney Farm goes in my book as one of the best, and our thanks to C. V. Whitney Farm and especially to the work done toward making it a success by Mr. Balding and his herdsman Mr. Devers. Both had the place ready, the cattle ready and the facilities to handle a crowd of interested Aberdeen-Angus folk. One thing we noted was that several race horse breeders were in attendance and seemed to enjoy the business of the day.

—o—

CORRECTION

In the Kentucky news section of the July issue the Journal erroneously reported the sale of two cows, one with bull calf at side to Mr. H. H. Guy, of Woodburn, Kentucky, and a bull to Mr. Douglas Osborne, of Bowling Green, Kentucky.

The sale of these cattle was credited to Hill Crest Farm, owned by J. H. Quisenberry, of Winchester, Kentucky, when actually the sale was made by Mr. Frank E. Quisenberry, of Bristow, Kentucky, who is no relation to the Mr. Quisenberry, of Winchester.

Mr. Frank's herd was started only four years ago with the purchase of foundation females from the J. H. Quisenberry herd and a bull from M. T. Minor, of Danville, Kentucky. Mr. Frank also suggests that the Kentucky page carry more good articles written by the breeders and points out that articles written by Mr. Julius Clark, J. H. Quisenberry and others of the older breeders would be of value to new breeders, both in Kentucky and in other areas.

Mr. Frank E. Quisenberry's herd is located five miles north of Bowling Green and states that local demand has so far taken care of all surplus cattle that he has had to offer.

Hayward's Argentine Story

Continued from page 66

rancher said to me: "Any man who discovers a preventive vaccine for foot-and-mouth disease could become a millionaire overnight, for every cattle producer in Argentina is in need of it." Among the things that are known about the disease is that it exists in seven or more forms, four of which are common. While these forms are all fairly alike in their outward symptoms, each must be treated as a disease entirely separate and distinct from the others.

There is a method of immunization used in Argentina today, but it is quite expensive, produces an immunity lasting only about two weeks, and cannot be practiced on a large scale. It is a simple process of blood injection, in which the blood is drawn from a steer recently recovered from foot-and-mouth disease and injected into the animal to be immunized. Since the blood of any individual steer just recovered from the disease is good only in immunizing against that particular form of the disease which it happened to have, that blood alone is of little value. The general procedure followed to get sure immunization is that a veterinarian in Buenos Aires gathers blood solutions drawn from recovered steers in all parts of the country. This blood is then mixed and redistributed among those ranchers who wish to use it. Highest possible immunity is obtained from this method, because the blood has come from many parts of the country representing as many different forms of the disease as are commonly present.

A single dose is 500 c.c., or about half a quart, injected into four or five different places along the animal's neck. Since this method is so expensive, it has very limited

Cabin Creek Farms

Herd Sire
Quality of Hill Crest

Choice Quality Seed Stock for Sale

Write:
C. S. VENABLE & SON
457 South Maple Street
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Dixie Stock Farm

50 Modern Type Bulls

We have on hand at present about FIFTY of the best herd sire prospects we have ever been able to offer for sale. They can be bought as a group or as individuals. Come and see them or write us for prices.

Bulls are Responsible

The cow herd that we have established over a period of years, the type and quality of it can be attributed to the kind and quality of herd sires we have used. You will like the cows and the calves bear out the statement that to secure good results, you must head your herd with a top herd sire.

A. T. and J. I. Sanders — Lancaster, Ky.

K. Prides, Enchantress Ericas and Ballindalloch Blackbirds

BOTH SEXES NOW FOR SALE

There can be but one Best.

Tom Cochrane
SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Kurtzlon Farms

35 miles south of Evansville, Indiana near Sturgis, Kentucky. Just off Route U. S. 60.

Now Offering for Sale

5 Good Yearling Bulls
By ERIBERRY, a great sire from the J. H. Quisenberry herd.

5 Good Bull Calves
Real herd sire prospects. They are Glencarnock, Blackbird and Blackcap strains.

A Few Good Open and Bred Heifers

George M. Kurtz
R. F. D. 2
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Hill Crest Farms

ONE OF KENTUCKY'S LEADING BREEDING HERDS

Herd Sires

Echo of Hill Crest

A proven sire of championship winners, both steers at Louisville and breeding stock. His sons and daughters are making good wherever they go. His get breeds on, the right type.

★

Echo's Stamp

Selected by us to follow in the herd. A good individual, son of ECHO of HILL CREST and out of JULIA GIRL 5th, one of our top breeding cows.

★

Echo's Quality Prince

A son of ECHOBERRY and out of JULIA GIRL 4th, who has produced many Louisville Grand Champions. He has the type and quality that we like to get.

★

Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest

Another great breeding bull, whose calves are the smooth, blocky type for which our herd is known. We regard this bull as one of our real tops and invite inspection of his calves.

For Select Quality Seed Stock—Bulls or Females

Come See us or Write:

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Owner

Winchester, Kentucky

The Pines

We invite breeders

To come to see what we are producing. We have seed stock for sale.

Geo. Midden & Sons
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

Burgess Hills Farm

Sadieville, :-: Kentucky

Queenmere 349th

One of the leading herd bulls in Kentucky heads our small but highly select herd of breeding stock.

★

Write us for prices on top seed stock.

★

MR. and MRS. WARD RENAKER
CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

uses. Often valuable pure bred bulls are immunized during the winter months as insurance that they will not be out of service. Then most young animals sent to the International Live Stock Exposition (Exposicion Internacional de Ganaderia) in Buenos Aires are injected ahead of time to prevent their getting sick during the show week. There is no system yet known by which steers can be economically immunized before they reach their prime market weights.

Because of the care taken by the ranchers themselves, few steers reach the Buenos Aires killing floors in an actual diseased condition. However, in the early stages of the disease, symptoms are often difficult to recognize from a distance, especially when the attack is mild. As a result, a certain number of steers slaughtered every winter are found with their tongues peeling from foot-and-mouth disease. Since the tongue is the only part of the body showing symptoms of the disease in this case, it is the only part that is thrown away. The remainder of the carcass is sent to the coolers with the rest of the day's slaughter.

The attitude of most Argentine ranchmen toward the disease is one of resignation. They know it is terrible, but they also know that there is nothing they can do about it. Many times they express a gambling attitude when they are getting their steers ready for market. A man will say: "If I can have that group of steers ready for market in six weeks instead of two months, the possibilities that the foot-and-mouth disease will get them are less." Another will say: "If I can get them to market before they are attacked, I will make some money, but if the foot-and-mouth gets them I may lose." I remember asking one man if he had the disease, not knowing that he had been hard hit by it, and his reply was: "My God, man! Don't talk to me about it. I've got it everywhere."

Among the other diseases, one that causes a great loss to the cattle producer is contagious abortion, or Bang's disease. Though this disease is seldom seen in the arid regions of the country, it takes a great toll annually of the calf crop in the more humid regions. Because normal death losses are high, many Argentine ranchers do not realize how many calves they lose each year from this disease. However, in a few of the herds that have been blood tested, from 15 to 40 per cent of the cows gave a positive reaction. A study of several herds has shown that the annual loss from this disease was from 5 to 10 percent of the calf crop. Since its seriousness has been discovered, several estancias have begun to use a new vaccine prepared in Buenos Aires. Calves are vaccinated at four months of age to be immunized for life against contagious abortion. Though this vaccine has been in use for only a few years in Argentina, very favorable results in reducing calf losses have been reported by people who have tried it.

Probably the cattle country most seriously attacked in Argentina is that region to the north and northeast of Buenos Aires, where the Texas fever tick and the screw worm and scab and lice have an almost free reign. There the annual calf crop may be as low as 45 per cent, and yet another 15 to 20 per cent of those calves die before they reach marketing age. One large ranch in that subtropical region follows the practice of dipping cattle every fifteen days the year round for the control of scab, ticks, and lice. Native cattle in those parts of the country, although inferior in beef qualities, usually resist better the hardships there than the well-bred Herefords that have been introduced. A few zebu cattle are bred,

ELMROW STOCK FARM

Herd Headed by
General 53d of Lonjac

He by GENERAL 6th of PAGE. Some splendid bulls for sale. Also 5 Open Heifers 12 to 16 months of age, excellent in quality, reasonably priced.

L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner
PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

Uniformity—

During the many years we have been breeding Aberdeen-Angus, we have carefully culled the herd, retaining only the best families and of the families the top end of the cows for the herd. Today that policy has made the herd a most uniform one in type and breeding. We invite your most careful inspection of our entire herd.

★ ★ ★

See Us for The Best

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

★ ★ ★

S. A. HILL, Owner

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Cumberland River Stock Farm

Offering 15 cows with calves at side by BROADUS EFFIE LAD 2d 619140 and K. SAUNDERS 1938 540969, our two herd sires. Visitors welcome.

FRED BAUGH & SONS
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY

Maplewood

. . . Announces New Herd Sire

ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 11th 644388 by J. F. Thornton's great breeding bull, Eileenmere 190th by Eileenmere 85th.

GEO W. RUE, P. O. Box 175, DANVILLE, KY.

Valley View Farm

Headed by ERICA E. 5th 587015 and our Junior Sire, a real prospect, PRINCE QUEENMERE 2d. Cows of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

LEE H. ROBINSON, LEBANON, KENTUCKY

Allenhurst

"THE PACKERS' TYPE"

45 Very Select Cows Mated to the Superb

Allenmere 544672

If you care to put EILEENMERE blood into your herd, get a son of ALLENMERE. We have several now ready for service. See them or write:

R.F.D. No. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Owner — Lexington, Kentucky

ECHO FARM

18 Miles East of Louisville on U.S. Route 60

Our Herd Sires

Eileenmere 366th *and*→

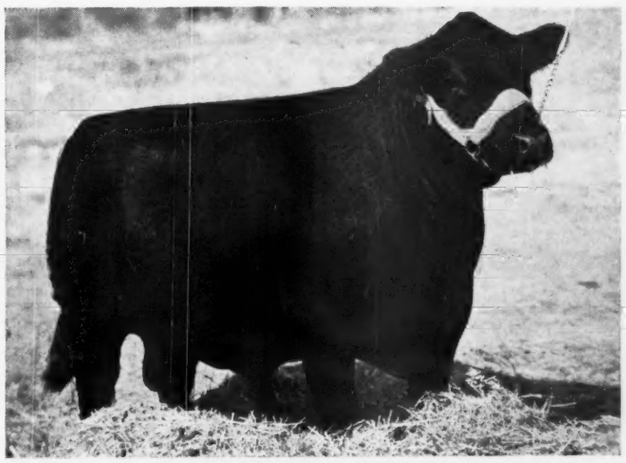
A full brother to EILEENMERE 260th and a great individual. Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. The calves by this bull are meeting our expectations.

●

Being Mated to Good Females

The cow herd at Echo Farm is being builded by the addition of carefully selected top females of approved blood lines. The calves they have and are producing are of the type and quality that we like to breed and the kind that other breeders will want to purchase.

●



Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th

A great son of ENSIGN of PAGE 29th, and out of BARCELON of PAGE, she by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th. In fact she is a full sister in blood to the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. See this bull.

H. O. Barnes, Owner — **Fisherville, Kentucky**

and there has been talk of introducing the disease-and parasite-resistant Santa Gertrudis breed of southern Texas.

That the Argentine marketing system is not entirely satisfactory has been expressed numerous times by live stock producers of that country. One criticism is that there is not a competitive marketing system because of the unwritten agreements among the packing-plants. Another is that the packing-plants do not always pay premium prices for the best grades of meat and therefore destroy the incentive to produce the highest-quality meat for market.

There are three ways by which live stock can be marketed in Argentina. One is by direct sales to the packing-plant; one is by shipment to Liniers Market in Buenos Aires; and one is by sales to the packing-plants by consignment.

Almost without exception, steers of the chiller and freezer grades are sold directly to the packing-plants, and it is this system of selling that is criticized, because it lacks buyer competition. Under this system, the buyer, in Argentina more correctly called a revisor, is sent out by the packing-plant to look at the fat steers soon after the ranch has offered them for sale. This man goes out and looks at the steers, sometimes riding through them on horseback and sometimes having them all trailed by him along a fence. The steers are usually presented to the revisor under the best possible conditions. They will be sorted and culled, and any animals that may detract from the value of the group will be taken out. If there is a difference in the age or the degree of fatness, they will be divided into uniform groups as nearly as possible. The fat compact ones will be put together as a group; those tending to be tall will be grouped together; and it may be that a group will be made up of those lacking somewhat in condition and finish.

Depending on the demand for fat steers, the revisor may take all those offered at the highest price, or at times when there is a surplus of meat he may say: "I have two prices to offer. I'll give you top price for a third of the best and a second price for the rest." However, the revisor is merely acting under instructions of the packing-plant, and the steers are not really contracted for until his report regarding quality, weight, dressing percentage, and the number of steers of each class has been accepted and the ranch notified of its acceptance. If the ranch is not satisfied with this report, it can apply to another packing-plant; but there is little chance that anyone else will send a revisor to look at the steers or even consider the request. Each rancher is accustomed to dealing with the same packing-plant at all times, and the packing-plant usually deals with the same ranchers.

There is one advantage to this system of selling for the large producers at times when meat is plentiful and the demand small. The packing-plant will give preference to its most important and regular clients, while those who produce only a few steers may have a hard time finding a buyer. During these times the revisors become very strict, criticizing a fat steer for any little defect and taking few or none at the top price while offering a second and even a third price as he grades them down.

On the other hand, when fat steers are scarce and the packing-plants are in need of beef, they will scour the country, buying small groups of steers anywhere. But, rather than overbid each other for the really fattened steers, they prefer to take many that have not yet reached top market condition.

The preference shown by packing-plants to the most important sellers is not considered fair by those who are excluded from this circle. This situation usually comes when there is an excess of sales offers and the packing-plants do not have an outlet for the number of chiller steers offered to them.

The only basis for price fixing made by the packing-plant is the revisor's report, and the price once set is very seldom modified. For all practical purposes, the seller is forced to accept it.

The system of selling by consignment to Liniers Market in Buenos Aires, while generally used for the marketing of calves, cows, and bulls, is not practical for the sale of chiller steers because of the added expense in handling and the delay, which causes a loss of weight and injury to their appearance, resulting in a lower price.

Quality Commercial
Feeder Cattle and Feeder Calves
. . . Contract Now for October 1st to 20th Delivery

We are Offering:
110 Yearling Steers
60 Yearling Heifers
60 Steer Calves
20 Heifer Calves
35 Good Com. Breeding Cows

Member Sandhills Feeder Cattle Producers
KARO'S RANCH
Herd Established 1928
A. MAX KARO Holt County STUART, NEB.

MAPLE DELL FARMS
The Herd is headed by:
Revolution K. 10th 599603
and Burgess Superior 593861
We are now offering:
50 Bulls—50 Open Heifers—50 Bred Heifers and Cows
L. E. LAFLIN :-: CRAB ORCHARD, NEB.

Greenwood Ranch
Sires:
Bandolier Belmar 22d 669643
Imperial Boy's Pride 669685
These two choice bulls purchased at the Western Stock Show at Denver will head our registered herd this year.
Mrs. Mary K. Keenan & Sons
DALTON, NEBRASKA

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE

Evidence of Strathmore 467200

. . . . . Our Chief Herd Sire, an eleven year old son of Revolution 81st

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

A great son of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; a show yard winner himself. He is being mated to our EVIDENCE heifers. We recently refused $2500 for him.

Evidence Revolution 4th

This is our Junior Sire, and one that shows great promise.

Blackcap Revolution 28th

A son of the International Grand Champion, Revolution 100th.

Now offering

A choice selection of yearling Bulls and a few high class Females by these Top Quality Breeding Bulls.....

REVOLUTION 100th

Krotz Stock Farms

ODELL JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ **NEBRASKA**

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128

His Breeding Calved October 20, 1939

- Sire: Black Bardolier 2d 518825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bardolier of Page 414212
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
        - Eveline of Page 314319
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
        - Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
        - Blackbird Boloress 328564
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
      - Queenmere 32d 386849
        - Queenmere 22d 360113
        - Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592
      - Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Barbara McHenry 35th 389474
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
      - Bardell 319160
        - Faultless Pass 251056
        - Barletta Blackbird 2d 260069
      - Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
        - Echelon Marshall 355882
        - Blackcap McLate 306148
    - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
      - Quality Marshall 369886
        - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Queen McHenry 58th 168864
      - Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
        - Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
        - Blackbird Lot 184477
- Dam: Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page 402727
  - Blackcap Revolution 287269
    - Earl Marshall 183780
      - Protine 138372
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Pride McHenry 42d 82409
      - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
        - Eliminator of Ballindalloch 50237
        - Erica McHenry 6th 71696
    - Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400
      - Quality Prince 117284
        - Vala's Rosegay 63745
        - Alice B. 2d 32513
      - Blackbird McHenry 79th 125458
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Blackbird of Denison 36th 38980
  - Blackcap Bessie of Page 260337
    - Ensign of Glencarnock 217216
      - Evreux of Harviestoun 203000
        - Prince of the Wassail 202999
      - Glencarnock Rubicon 217215
        - Evodina 202997
    - Blackcap Bessie 198011
      - Black Opal 125453
        - Golden Gleam 93256
      - Blackcap of Leaside 2d 141933
        - Rubicon Mignonne 12th 51201
        - Baden Lad 61883
        - Blackbird McHenry 49th 61875
        - Blackbird Man 72244
        - Blackbird McHenry 58th 82419

This is the bull we own jointly with P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. . . We have used this outstanding bull on cows by Earl Erica of Page 421218. . . . We have a fine crop of spring calves by Bell Boy Ensign G. 650793, top of the Nebraska State Spring Sale at $1,325.00. . . . Visit our herd and see our two sires, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada and Belmore's Revolution 2d A. 648529. . . . Some real prospects coming on, both bulls and heifers.

John, Gene and Don

Gard Bros., Beaver Crossing, Nebr.

Armour and Company

What's a Steer Worth?

SOME people say a steer is worth what it costs to produce, plus a profit—but every business man, whether he be a farmer or a merchant, knows that anything is worth only what somebody will pay for it and its cost is a minor factor.

Do the producers of steers, hogs and sheep get the full value of their animals when they sell them at the nation's market places? The answer to that question depends on these factors:

1. How much the consuming public is willing to pay for the products which are made from the meat animal.

2. What portion of the consumer's dollar goes back to the producer?

3. Is the work of converting live animals into meat and by-products performed efficiently?

4. How much profit does the packer get?

Approximately 75% of what packers receive for meat and by-products goes back to the producers of live stock.

The efficiency of the packing industry is generally recognized and few industries are able to maintain themselves on as small a portion of their total income as is the packing industry.

Packers' profits over a long period of years have averaged less than two cents per dollar of sales and less than 6% on capital invested in plants, equipment, etc.

The smallness of packers' profits and the large portion of the total revenue which goes back to the producers are positive evidence that natural laws of competition and good business management are operating to make a steer net its producer all that the public says it is worth.

ARMOUR AND COMPANY

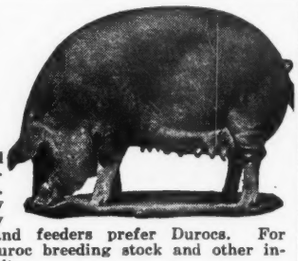
Consignment direct to packing-plants is very seldom done. Under this system, price is fixed after weighing or slaughtering; and, because the official standard classification and grading of both meat and cattle has never been definitely established, there is no incentive to sell this way.

The fact that the packing-plants do not always pay premium prices for top grades of meat is the result of their buying system, because they change their demands for prime quality beef as the supply and demand changes. As long as the packing-plants refuse to compete with each other and are content to take unfinished steers when the supply of prime steers is low and to give individual preference rather than quality preference to sellers when the supply of steers is above the demand, this situation will probably not be corrected.

In order to improve their marketing system, a co-operative producers' organization called the Corporation of Argentine Meat Producers (Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carnes) was formed in 1934. This corporation was founded by the National Meat Board, a body set up by the Argentine government to take measures for the protection of the country's cattle industry. The corporation's function, as defined in its articles of association, is to "trade in and prepare the products and by-products of the live stock industry intended for home consumption and export, with a view to the better regulation of the meat trade so as to secure reasonable profits to the live stock raisers." The live stock producers are allotted shares in the corporation according to their contributions to the board and now have a share in the live stock industry beyond the point of the packing-plant, while before the formation of the corporation they had no interest at all. Though this organization was formed with the purpose of holding some control over the live stock marketing system, its ultimate success in that capacity depends upon its opportunity to act at all stages of the business, the extent to which it actually uses that opportunity depending largely upon the treatment the cattle producers may receive from the packing plants.

In conclusion, I again wish to point out that, although the pampas is a wonderful cattle country, the cattle producers of Argentina have several very serious problems. Disease greatly handicaps their production, especially the foot-and-mouth disease, contagious abortion, Texas fever, and tuberculosis. In a review of the losses of their live stock industry, the foot-and-mouth disease stands out in a class by itself as a plague for which there is yet no known control. Calfhood vaccination for the control of Bang's disease is becoming more popular in Argentina as its use becomes more general throughout the country. The non-competitive marketing system, by which the packer dictates prices and gives preference to more important sellers of live stock, is some times hard on the smaller producer. Premium prices for high-quality meat products can not be insured as long as the present marketing system exists and as long as over production of meat occurs so easily. These problems are constant thorns in their sides, and it is probable that with the further advancement of science and with the

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

GET MORE PORK TO MARKET

Help STOP Cholera Losses

Save Up to
25 to 50 Per Cent
VACCINATE YOUR PIGS YOURSELF
Get This FREE Guide!

Anchor Serum, per 100 cc	$1.00
Anchor Virus, per 100 cc	2.15
Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine) per dose	.06
Blackleg Bacterin (Alum treated, whole culture) per dose of 5 cc	.07
Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours—prevention and treatment) per dose	.06
Brucella Abortus Vaccine, per dose	.35
Phenothiazine—Bolets, Powder or Drench Grade.	

Order from ANCHOR SERUM CO., Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 124
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS

Bulls and Steers

A few Yearling Pure Bred Bulls, also 75 Grade Steers to be sold in October.

Robert L. Osborne, Trenton, Nebraska

Yes!
Viking Vilak

Is still the choice of Breeders and Feeders of Champions. The many fine testimonials and repeat orders that come to us are surely gratifying. We truly feel that we are contributing something worth while to the effort for greater food production.

We thank you all for your continued confidence in VIKING VILAK.

Viking Laboratories
DES MOINES 2 IOWA

rapid development of Argentina they will become less serious in the future.

I want to express my appreciation to all of those Argentines who were such fine hosts to me while I was in their country, and especially to the large estancieros who made me their guest.

I will be glad to answer any questions I can regarding the Argentine cattle industry.

I thank you.

—o—

They ask us to risk a Ruinous Disease

By DR. C. U. DUCKWORTH

A bulletin which I have received indicates that on April 23, 1941, Carlos Garcia-Mata, former commercial attache of the Argentine embassy, presented what is designated as a lecture at Harvard University. The lecture was entitled, "The Problem of Beef in the United States-Argentine Relations."

In my opinion it is regrettable when misstatements are presented on subjects of importance in our institutions of learning. The lecture could do nothing but antagonize or mislead those who heard or read it, even though they might not understand all the issues involved. The lecture spanks us roundly, and some of us do not think we have a spanking coming.

The speaker starts with a quotation attributed to Mayor Fiorello La Guardia, and I quote from the lecture, "They say I am blunt and outspoken, and to prove it I am going to talk about a very delicate question: Argentine meat. I will simply say that I am very glad to live in a continent where the greatest problem between the two most important countries is just a row about a few cans of corned beef." Apparently the good mayor of New York had not been apprised of the true situation, as South American corned beef has been coming to this country for years, and the cattlemen of this country not long ago agreed to the purchase of a large amount of South American canned corned beef for use by the military forces.

Evergreen Stock Farm

We are offering ten bulls and a few heifers of Bandolier breeding.

ED J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBRASKA

5 Yearling Bulls

Sired by

Blackcap Repeater 591808

This herd was established in 1930 and built on such bulls as EL REVOLUTION 446271; BARBARA 2d of PAGE 510395 and my present herd bull, BLACKCAP REPEATER 591808, bred in Canada by J. Henderson.

Albert Kircher

INDIANOLA, NEBRASKA

Applewood Herd

Always featuring the Get of

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d

Full brother to the International Grand Champion

BLACKIE—Grand Champion Steer at Ak-Sar-Ben Omaha, Nebraska, 1942, was bred by Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota, and sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 35th.

Top selling bull at Fred Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas, sale was by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Top selling bull Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, bred by Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas, was a line bred BANDOLIER of ANOKA calf.

A few good bull calves up to 14 months old by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.

Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

Spence Angus Farms

$1,000 buys him!

Eileenmere Kindness 539944

Our five year old herd sire that we are offering only because his heifers have been retained in our breeding herd. He sired EILEENMERE'S KINDNESS 4th that Otto Battles showed to win his class and sold for $1,450.00 at the Chicago Show and Sale this last spring.

L. D. & R. A. Spence

Crab Orchard Nebraska

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

at the Sale Barn . . . COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA . . . Note Change of Date

Thursday, November 4th

Another Grand Nebraska State Production Sale including a lot of Top Bulls, all of good ages; also Females in numbers and quality to suit. Make plans now to attend, and watch the Journal for complete information concerning this offering.

Place Your Name on Our Mailing List Now!

M. J. Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Neb.

Air Line Valley

Herd Sire

Air Line Revolution

We invite you to inspect the herd and see the younger cattle we are offering sired by AIR LINE REVOLUTION. A few bulls ready for service.

Albert Kniese

ANTON, COLORADO

Bulls

A few strong bull calves are again available, sired by

General 41st of Lonjac

Also a few by our massive

Master of Wheatland 12th

All yearlings placed.

R. R. LUCORE

ARRIBA, COLORADO

Saint Vrain Stock Farm

Revemere of Wheatland 38th and Queenmere 355th

10 Yearling Bulls

Sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th. Most of them are out of dams sired by MASTER MARSHALL 2d; and out of Wheatland Farm's cows. Visit or write

A. Verne Elliott R.R. 2 **Platteville, Colorado**

Monday, October 25, 1943

Martin & Cutler Sale, Delhi, La.

The Offering Consists of 35 BULLS, eighteen to twenty-four months old, 6 consigned by Dr. N. L. Norman, are sons of his great BARR MARSHALL 4th. The 35 females are equally divided, cows with calves at side, or well along toward calving. The heifers will be bred to our two good bulls. Mr. Cutler's ESTON BERTRAM 4th, full brother to ESTON BERTRAM 3d, Grand Champion at five state shows in 1941, and Mr. Martin's bull, QUALITY ESTON 2d, double grandson of QUALITY MARSHALL 3d, Junior Champion 1927 Sesqui-Centennial, both bulls sired by Hopley's great ESTON of QUALITY.

Please send your name for our Catalog list. Address:

W. P. Martin - - Delhi, Louisiana

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON — Auctioneers — COL. C. B. WALKER

Valley View Farms

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

Sired by:

Prince Sunbeam 37th 655958

Elbar of Lonjac 11th 505729

One hundred breeding cows in our herd.
We welcome your visit and inspection.

W. M. Smith & Sons, Birdeye, Ark.

The question involved actually concerns fresh meats. We are advised in the lecture that we behold 280,000,000 persons living in twenty odd countries peacefully with each other, having practically no big unsolved political and economic problem between them, and we are told that instead of congratulating ourselves, we should be ashamed of ourselves because of our apparent inability to solve the small problem of economic antagonism by compromise Tariffs on wool are mentioned, duty on corn, canned beef, and linseed, but meat is set forth as the principal problem of economic antagonism. "Once this is solved, the others will be easily ironed out." From this statement one must assume that the importation into this country of meat is not all that is desired.

As is well known to agriculturists and especially owners of live stock within the United States, the principal reason for the embargo against meats of some of the foreign countries is the prevalence in such countries of live stock diseases not present in the United States.

In the lecture, we find a statement that in 1926 "a disastrous outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease occurred in Scotland. It was attributed to fresh carcasses of hogs imported from the Continent." This statement in substance points out that an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease is brought about by the importation of fresh meats, which is what the United States producer of meat has been trying to avoid.

Continuing, the lecturer points out that the Royal Foot and Mouth Disease Research Committee discovered that the virus of foot-and-mouth disease would remain alive in frozen carcasses as long as 42 days in the blood and 76 days in the bones. Then we are told that total embargo on meat is too drastic and that a 21-day quarantine for imported boneless meat would be sufficient. Even a superficial analysis of these points is most interesting. If the British research people found that the foot-and-mouth virus lived for 42 days in the blood of frozen carcasses, how could the most optimistic individual contend that a quarantine of 21 days for imported boneless meat would be safe?

The lecturer says that England even thought that the 21-day quarantine was too much, "compared with the hardships it would impose on the trade, and contented themselves with a certificate from the infected exporting countries ascertaining that all animals were inspected before killing and found healthy."

At this point I must inject my opinion that there is not a veterinarian in the world who is familiar with foot-and-mouth

Sun Valley Farms

Offering For Sale . . .

Cattle from a select herd of registered, and an outstanding herd of unregistered females, sired by bulls of this country's and Canada's best Aberdeen-Angus families.

Chas. C. Barron & Son

CORRAL, IDAHO

disease and who values his reputation and integrity who would not testify that foot-and-mouth disease in its incubative stages can not be determined by inspection and that it is transmissable by the carcasses of the animals in which it is present.

Mr. Garcia-Mata says that the United States has eradicated foot-and-mouth disease "the hard way" and that in Argentina foot-and-mouth disease is of "a mild character." If we were to assume for the sake of discussion only that the statement is correct, which it is not, would it not seem logical that Argentina should eradicate the disease "of mild character" so that the Argentine meat producer could present his meat on a basis comparable from a live stock disease standpoint with that produced in the United States and not ask us to jeopardize our agriculture and economy.

The statement that we did the job "the

Clover Farm

Revolution of Alfaland 45th

This Earl Marshall bred sire heads our herd.

Now Offering:

The 1943 crop of bull calves by REVOLUTION of ALFALAND 45th 546064, and a few heifer calves.

Robert R. Taylor

SMITHVILLE, ARKANSAS

Arkansas State Sale

Thursday, Oct. 21, Imboden, Ark.

100 Head—20 Bulls and 80 Females

Consigned by:

Miss M. H. Gieseck	Parkin
L. A. Sloan	Imboden
Fred Sloan	Imboden
Newt Davis	Pocahontas
T. R. Jones	Tuckerman
R. R. Taylor	Smithville
Chas. Barnett	Batesville
Ewell Riders	Batesville
Beil Sloan	Walnut Ridge
J. L. Crockett	Rector
W. M. Smith	Birdeye
James Daily	Smithvilie
Leonard Wells	Powhatan
T. C. Guthrie	Smithville

For Catalogs address

T. C. GUTHRIE, Secretary, SMITHVILLE, ARK.

Envious Elbanor 556708

Our New Herd Sire . . .

A Son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th

His sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th was the Senior and Grand Champion bull at the 1939 International. Envious Elbanor stood second in the summer yearling class at the International, and was one of the first prize group of five bulls and a member of the best ten head of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle at the same show.

He was first in his class at several state fairs, also at National Western Live Stock Show at Denver, Colorado. His dam, Elba Erica 11th by Glencarnock Revolution 10th by the International Champion, Blackcap Revolution. He was purchased in the H. Ward Benson Dispersion for $3,000.00, one of the top selling bulls of the 1942 sales season.

Now Offering:

We have for sale at this time a few 1942 Bulls and Heifers sired by AMES PLANTATION ERLAD 505947, and one bull calved March 28, 1942, sired by BELLEAU MICHELOB 564095.

White Oaks Farm : Cherry Valley, Ark.

(Miss) M. H. GIESICK, Owner
Parkin, Arkansas

G. D. STANDRIDGE, Manager
Cherry Valley, Arkansas

hard way" would imply an easy way which theoretically at least should be applicable to a country where the disease is "of a mild character." I agree with Mr. Garcia-Mata that the problem is not so great that it would be impossible of solution.

The tax payers of the United States spend enormous sums of money on the eradication and control of communicable livestock diseases. Many livestock producers have suffered loss of their animals and much business as a result of such eradication and control.

In view of this fact it should be readily comprehensible why the American agriculturist is desirous of everything possible being done to prevent importation of foreign diseases. It would appear to me that the more logical approach for affected countries would be to eradicate their highly communicable diseases before requesting lifting of American embargoes.

The lecturer criticizes our Tariff Act of 1930, in that a law enacted to supercede a regulation uses the word "country" instead of "region". To quote from the lecture, "This neat little change embargoed a whole region, Patagonia, where the disease is not known, just because the cattle growing region 1,000 miles north was infected."

It is my understanding that Patagonia is governed by Argentine laws and that importation of live stock and meats into Patagonia from the northern part of Argentina is common. Therefore, if it were a fact that Patagonia was not affected by foot-and-month disease, it is susceptible through various means at any time. Experience in the United States has proved that foot-and-mouth disease does not respect district or state lines. It can be carried by live animals, by carcasses, by birds, by wild beasts, and by man with his appliances and clothing over great distances to set up new foci where the disease was not known previously. Witness the 1914 outbreak in the United States, when the disease spread to 22 states and the District of Columbia and from the Atlantic to the Pacific oceans.

The incident of changing the word "region" to "country" is described as "Yankee trickery" and "a plot of the western farmers." It is difficult to understand how any man can be so accused for endeavoring to save his business or, in cowman terminology "to keep someone from nailing his hide on the fence."

The lecturer states that "our mistake" has been poisoning the Argentine-United States relations for the past ten years and that the inability to correct it is perhaps the gravest failure of our good-neighbor policy. It is stated that "President Roosevelt tried to iron it out in May, 1935, when he agreed to the United States-Argentine sanitary convention, especially aimed to correct that particular wrong," and further "when the Argentines saw that the convention was not going to be ratified at all, they began to realize that the good-neighbor policy was just so many words not backed by deeds.'"

We then find mention of "anti-Yankee sentiment," and in reference thereto it is stated that a European competitor found it easy to add fuel to the fire. Quoting from the lecture, "Germany, knowing that meat was the kernel of the United States-Argentine ill feeling, stepped up her purchases of Argentine frozen beef from 11,000,000 pounds in 1935 to 110,000,000 pounds in 1938 to the astonished delight of the Argentines, who neither requested nor expected that much."

It is stated that the case is a wonderful example to them (the Argentines) of the theory that "a good neighbor" is one who patronizes the neighborhood store.

Continuing, the lecturer says that the Argentines now know that some of the frozen meat that Germany bought was of no use to her and that it was canned and resold to Holland at a loss, and that Germany in her dealings took into account the intangibles of good will gained by the action. The inference in this statement is unmistakable.

It is a well known fact that foot-and-mouth disease is prevalent in Germany. Recognizing that point and comparing it with the absence of the disease in the United States should make the situation entirely different to one who wished to see the facts and thereby the differences.

A logical question arises at this point: Because a country infected with foot-and-mouth disease buys meat from another country infected with foot-and-mouth disease for the sole purpose of good will, should an uninfected country buy meat from an infected country in the interest of good will and thereby jeopardize its livestock and food production for many years to come? The answer is self-evident.

Mr. Garcia-Mata points out the extreme importance of solidarity of the Americas. I heartily agree. He also says that his country and ours should be working out compromises for the benefit of each other. To this I also agree. He goes on to say that even a compromise would not solve all the problems and that it would only stop the misuse of sanitary regulations for economic gains. It is represented that Argentine surplus beef is around $90,000,000 annually and that if a third of it could be sent to the United States the whole problem of the unbalanced trade would be solved. Let us keep in mind this reference to $30,000,000 worth of beef, as it will be referred to later. The lecturer adds that this amount of meat could very well be brought into the United States for purchase by those in the lower income bracket.

For the sake of discussion, let us imagine, if we can, that two thrifty American housewives would call at a retail meat market and one would say, "I am in the higher income bracket, and therefore give me American meat," and the other would say, "I am in the lower income bracket, and therefore give me South American meat." If such a condition were actually to be brought about, the differential in price could not remain constant because the scraps from the table of persons in the low income bracket could and no doubt would convey foot-and-mouth disease to our herds, thereby necessitating destruction of such herds. This would affect the price differential to a point

Schermerhorn Est. 1918

Where quality counts as evidenced in the calves by

Black Burgess of Bethel

Ed Schermerhorn, Owner

FLOYD DIEVERT, Manager

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

C. W. Cotton Stock Farm

THIS FARM has been, and will continue to be, dedicated to the development and improvement of our Aberdeen-Angus herd. We believe our cattle are excellent individuals, and of the correct type and breeding.

"A Quality Herd of the Quality Breed"

C. W. COTTON, Owner — National Bank Tulsa Building, TULSA, OKLAHOMA

ARTHUR CARRIER, Mgr. — Route 4, BROKEN ARROW, OKLAHOMA

Redbud Angus Farm, Tulsa, Okla.

. . . . . Two and one-half Miles East of South Harvard on 41st Street

We are Offering a Few Cows and Heifers bred to:

Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089

A son of BAR SUNBEAM 2d, by Black Prince of Sunbeam. His dam, Pride 17th of Sunbeam, by Playman of Sunbeam, is also the dam of the 1938 International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Bar Sunbeam has a good show record and his calves have been above expectations. Visitors all like this bull and you will like the females that are bred to him.

H. L. Corbett, Owner **Frank Martin, Mgr.**

Angus Valley Farms is consigning 8 Females to the Tulsa Aberdeen-Angus Sale, October 23d

Sponsored by the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Fred Reusch, President, and Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Jay P. Walker, President

★ ★ BREEDING TELLS ★ ★

Angus Valley Burgess Maid 662721 — Calved October 6, 1941

Sire: Prince Marshall of Muskogee 566590
Dam: Miss Burgess 147th 591972

—Miss Burgess

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Prince Marshall (1921)	★★Eileenmere 15th (1929)
★★Prince Marshall (1921)	Proud Burgess
★★Prince Marshall (1921)	Elmermere
★Earl Marshall	Blackcap Baron 7th
★Earl Marshall	Blackcap Marshall 7th
Muskogee Marshall	Blackcap Marshall 7th
Black Marshall 4th	Buddy Burgess
★Pride McHenry 46th	Miss Burgess M. 32d
★Pride McHenry 46th	Miss Burgess M. 30th
Haddo 17th of Grassland	Miss Burgess 24th
Muskogee Blackcap 5th	Elba Ewana
Haddo 12th of Grassland	Miss Burgess 24th
Muskogee Blackcap	Blackcap A. M. 2d
Haddo of Grassland	Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill

This little intensely bred Miss Burgess heifer shows real breeding in her pedigree and in her looks. You'll be proud to have her in your herd and she sells bred to Blackcap Revolution B. 8th.

Angus Valley Black Sissie 679610 — Calved April 7, 1942

Sire: Sir Prize Blackcap 617152
Dam: Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 55th 600828

—Ballindalloch Blackbird

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Revolution 100th (1931)	★★Playman of Sunbeam (1925)
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	★Plowman
★Earl Marshall	★Kenyon
Elban of Sunbeam	Quality Sunbeam 2d
Elburn of Clear Brook	Eston of Elm Hill
Eileenmere 11th	Black Eston 3d
Blackcap Blackwood	Eston of Sunbeam
Miss Blackcap 33d of Sunbeam	Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 8th
★Elga Elliott 29th	Martha of Loans Dell
Blackcap Jessie 21st	Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 4th
★Blackcap McHenry 104th	★Elmland Jessie 2d
Elga Elliott 12th	Queen Norton
Elba of Glencarnock 12th	Tetrezzina of Loans Dell
Blackcap Jessie 2d	Black Pudding Bell

She is a typy, strong, well made heifer ready to breed to a good bull with a good pedigree, and she adds three (3) International Grand Champions to the pedigree of her progeny.

Angus Valley Sunny Barbara 685625 — Calved September 6, 1942

Sire: Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886
Dam: Barbara Sunbeam 6th 570385

—McHenry Barbara

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	★★Revolution 100th (1931)
Blackcap Revolution B. 3d	Elban of Sunbeam
Revolution 37th	★Earl Marshall
Burgess Marshall 3d	Elburn of Clear Brook
Elgon Marshall 2d	Eileenmere 11th
★★Blackcap Revolution	Blackbird Maxton
★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th	Barbara Sunbeam 3d
Blackcap Harrison 68th	★Elga Elliott 29th
Blackcap Harrison 68th	Barbara Sunbeam
Blackcap Bernadine 3d	★Blackcap McHenry 104th
Blackcap Judy 46th	Elga Elliott 12th
★Maid of Bummers	Elba of Glencarnock 12th
Blackcap Judy 46th	Barbara Sutton

This youngster is really an exceptionally bred heifer as you can see above, and you'll not find many better in pedigree and certainly none better in type for sale. Look her over.

Angus Valley Finelba 662722 — Calved November 15, 1941

Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691
Dam: Elba Elbronda 431621

—Finlarig Elba Erica

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Revolution 100th (1931)	Jan Eric 3d
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	Erex
Brevier 3d	Earlwood
★Earl Marshall	★Earl Marshall
Elburn of Clear Brook	Double Eston
Belford	Edgar of Dalmeny
★Earl Marshall	Estonian
Blackcap M. K. 2d	Elba Earlwood
★Elga Elliott 29th	Juanerra Erica
Blackcap Empress 4th	Elba of Edenwold
★Blackcap McHenry 104th	Eramera of Oakville
Elga Elliott 12th	Juana of Kinermony
Black Empress W.	Erica McHenry 20th
Blackcap McHenry 123d	Elba of Glyn Mawr 3d

This heifer is deep, wide, and of good size, with lots of stamina. She's the kind that will raise good calves. You'll like her and she sells bred to our herd sire, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th 566886.

Angus Valley Black Ribbon 662732 — Calved December 19, 1941

Sire: Mayflower's Lad P. 568664
Dam: Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 59th 568248

—Fourth Branch Blackbird

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
Revolution 3d of Strathmore	Muskogee Marshall
★★Revolution 100th (1931)	★★Prince Marshall (1921)
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	★Earl Marshall
Pittsburgh's Lad	Evaxus 6th of Page
Brevier 3d	Black Marshall 4th
Pittsburgh	Evaxus of Ballindalloch
Badgerlawn Blackcapper	Erwin Evergreen
Mayflower's Lady	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee
Blackcap M. K. 2d	Muskogee Blackcap 5th
Badgerlawn Mayflower 11th	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 15th
★Elga Elliott 29th	★Pride McHenry 46th
Blackcap Empress 4th	Muskogee Blackcap
Emily's Wonder	Eline E. 4th of Page
Badgerlawn Mayflower 10th	Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 4th

This is a classy little heifer with good breeding and conformation. She sells bred to our herd sire, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th 566886, and she and her coming calf will be an asset to any herd.

Miss Burgess of Airyland 30th 583367 — Calved August 15, 1939

Sire: Enchanter Revolution 2d 535953
Dam: Miss Burgess Elta 2d 463476

—Miss Burgess

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)	★★Blackcap Revolution (1923)
★Earl Marshall	★Earl Marshall
★★Eileenmere 15th (1929)	Blackcap El Toro
Revolution 81st	Jan Eric 3d
Elmland Burr	Erex
★Eileenmere 4th	Bandolier
Enchanteau	Quality Lad of Glencarnock
Enchantrene 5th	Miss Burgess McGregor 9th
Pride of Ash Row	Blackcap Berea 3d
Enchantrene 2d	Glencarnock Miss Burgess
★Blackcap McHenry 104th	★Blackcap McHenry 104th
Momount Pride 21st	Juanerra Erica
★Enchantress C.	Blackcap Berea
★Enchantrene	Glencarnock Elaine

Here is another fine young cow of the better type, selling with a good heifer calf at side from our herd sire, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th 566886. This cow is bred back to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th and here is another chance to buy a 3-in-One. You can't go wrong on a cow like this one.

Blackcap Eva S. 609873 — Calved September 7, 1939

Sire: Even Marshall K. 492893
Dam: Blackcap Avana 5th 515750

—Blackcap Judy

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
★★Prince Marshall (1921)	★★Eileenmere 15th (1929)
Muskogee Marshall	Blackcap Bemo
Erwin Evergreen	Black Eileenmere 2d
★Earl Marshall	Blackcap Ben F.
Black Marshall 4th	Blackcapper Harrison 22d
Erwin M.	Black Engraver
Muskogee 148th	Ballenasloe
Even Estha of Muskogee 13th	Blackcap Bena
Muskogee Blackcap 5th	Blackcap Bena 8th
Even Estha of Muskogee 4th	Blackcap 56th
★Pride McHenry 46th	Eva of Knockanbout 3d
Muskogee Blackcap	Blackcap Bena
Evergreen Eva 2d	Blackcap of Alta
Even Estha 5th	Blackcap 26th

Look carefully at this young breeding cow that should calf by sale day, bred to our herd sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886. Her first calf, a fine young bull, will be in the Denver Sale this winter. She is not fitted, but "Beauty's only skin deep", and she's the kind that has and will produce good calves.

Miss Tarkio 613th 513967 — Calved August 1, 1936

Sire: Blackcap Bar of Leamoor 408672
Dam: Blackcap Julia 6th 408446

—Blackcap

Sire's line:	Dam's line:
Barmere of Leamoor	Mulba's Lead
Englemere	Eursu
Botna Valley Black Peer	Bredwell
Prince Idare of M.	Edinburg of Rosemere 2d
Envious Erica	Blue Blood 2d of Quietdale
Blackbird Barney	Biscot
Pure Blackbird	Biscot
Blackcap Joy	Blackcap Julia 3d
Baretta of Leamoor	Mulba B.
Blackcap Echo	Blackcap Julia
Engel	Erica 20th of Plateau Farms
Leelawn Orphan	Alta's Pride R.
Edgewood Blackberry 3d	Blackcap of Leaside
Blackcap 11th	Blackcap Jewel

Here is a thick, well made breeding cow with an unusually good heifer calf at foot (calved April 20, 1943) sired by our herd sire, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th 566886. Miss Tarkio 613th has been bred back to BLACKCAP REVOLUTION B. 8th and this is your chance to buy 3-in-One, a good start for any herd.

Look these 8 over, and note that ★★ denotes an International Grand Champion and ★ denotes a Sire or Dam of an International Grand Champion

Write for Catalog:

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS

JAY P. WALKER, Owner — R.R. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma — RAY HARDESTY, Manager

The International Grand Champion . . . .

Envious Blackcap B. 6th

. . . . Served in our Breeding Herd

Purchased from El-Jon Farms for $10,000.00
And sold to Ravenswood Farms for $15,000.00

A Few Good Yearling Bulls for Sale.

His Breeding

Sire: Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528	Excelsior Marshall 367546	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 54th
		Eva of Knockanbuie 5th 296357	Earlwood 214696
			Eva of Knockanbuie
	Eulogy of Leamoor 343814	Envious Erica 312081	Edinburg 208422
			Envious 243079
		Eulogy of Swaylands 328343	Editor of Swaylands
			Eva of Hurley
Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074	Earl Marshall
			Enquiry of Eldeen
		Maid of Bummers 346283	Pr. Blue B. of Ball
			Bessie Bummers 2d
	Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Blackcap Judy 46th 344160	Edinboro 277527
			Blackcap Judy

We invite you to visit the farm and inspect the outstanding females that have been added to our foundation herd.

Chas. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma

where those in the higher income brackets would be paying more and more or there would be more persons in the lower income brackets and the necessity for greater importation would be apparent.

Mr. Garcia-Mata reaches an all-time high in something or other when he says "it is interesting to note that the Far West is more adapted to the production of buffalo than to cattle." Are we to infer from this that Mr. Garcia-Mata suggests that we go out of the cattle business and raise buffalo? Rather a quaint idea, that, and difficult to comprehend. To carry such inference to its logical conclusion might even revive the bow and arrow and the coonskin cap of Davy Crockett.

With further reference to the study of the possibility of importing $30,000,000 worth of beef annually from Argentina, we find the following quotation: "Think of the extraordinary amount of good will that will be gained by the mere announcement of the fact that the United States will study this possibility not only in Argentina but also in Brazil and Uruguay, which are also beef exporting countries." In this quotation a complete nullification of Mr. Garcia-Mata's statement of "30,000,000 worth of beef" is apparent. Why should Brazil and Uruguay as beef exporting countries be so interested in the United States receiving meat from Argentina unless such receipt establishes a precedent or a toe in the door, so to speak, for exports from those countries?

The lecturer declares that the most skeptical veterinarian, even if he comes from the West or even from Missouri, will be convinced that there is absolutely no virus alive in the meat imported. As a member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, the California Medical Association, the Nat-

Double Diamond Ranch McSpadden Warner . . .

Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847 . . . .

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Dam: Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
		Miss Burgess 15th 423985
	Barbara McHenry 66th 423900	Earl Marshall 183780
		Barbara McHenry 42d 371490

This May 6, 1939 son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM was the top bull in Sunbeam's 1941 Auction. His sire an International Grand Champion by an International Grand Champion, BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and out of PRIDE 17th of SUNBEAM, by the International-Sequi-Centennial Grand Champion, PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. His dam an intensely McHenry Barbara, Earl Marshall bred matron tracing to the famous Barbara McHenry 34th. You will be a welcome visitor to the Ranch. Come see his calves.

His calves please the most discriminating buyers.

Nowata Box 88 **Oklahoma**

Biggest Aberdeen-Angus Event

In the Southwest, at the FAIR GROUNDS PAVILION

Tulsa, Oklahoma

Saturday, October 23,'43

Show at 10:00 a. m. **80 head**

All the cattle included in the Second Annual Aberdeen-Angus Fall Sale will be shown in the morning ahead of the sale. Mr. Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, has consented to act as judge of the show.

Sale 1:00 p.m. **15 Bulls, 65 Females**

The sale will start promptly at one o'clock. All of the leading herds of Oklahoma are contributing cattle to this event. Some of the top cattle to be offered at auction this season will be included.

This Sale is Sponsored by

The Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
FRED REUSCH, President — A. E. DARLOW, Secretary

and Northeastern Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
JAY WALKER, President — ED SCHERMERHORN, Secretary

Get your name on our mailing list — *Watch September Journal for Details*

For a Sale Catalog please address

A. E. *(Al)* DARLOW, *Sale Manager*

OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — BILL BARTON for American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association — DICK HAHNE for the Journal

ional Public Health Association, a veterinarian resident in our most westerly state, and a veteran of two outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease in California, one as a field veterinarian and the other as veterinarian in charge for the state, I must disagree with Mr. Garcia-Mata.

I recall in 1924, the slaughter of thousands of animals because of meat scraps from a country affected with foot-and-mouth disease finding their way into our garbage and through the medium of garbage into hogs and from hogs to other livestock. At that time 109,855 animals were killed and buried at a cost to the state and federal government of $6,150,382. It is pretty well agreed, however, by agriculturists that the amount expended was a mere drop in the bucket compared with the economic losses occasioned by quarantines. It has been estimated that foot-and-mouth disease has cost the United States in the several outbreaks we have had around $200,000,000.

In 1929, California had a second outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, which was started from garbage fed to hogs. A report from Great Britain indicates that of the initial thirty-two infected premises in 1942, eighteen involved garbage-fed hogs.

Again I disagree with Mr. Garcia-Mata in his statement that it is an easy job to destroy the virus in meat. We grant that the virus can be destroyed by heat and by exposure to certain chemicals, but to the best of my knowledge, this is thoroughly impractical in so far as the treatment of meat is concerned. As to the destruction of the virus in the living animal, as mentioned in the lecture, that still remains to be demonstrated. To me it is regrettable that the many misstatements and an antagonistic presentation should be made by a representative of our southern neighbor.

Facts having to do with scientific and economic problems must be recognized before solutions of problems may be solved.

During our present situation in which the United States is facing a meat shortage, there may be those who would propose the importation of South American meat as a means of alleviation. Considering that the livestock of the United States has no resistance to foot-and-mouth disease and that it is the opinion of scientists and practical minded men that slaughter and destruction of the animals is the most rapid and economic method of eradication, it should be apparent that importations from affected countries could do nothing but bring about an aggravation of the present situation, not only as to meat, but also as to milk and dairy products. Rather, a way might be found by which South American meats could be purchased by the Allies for shipment into the Atlantic to supply our fighting forces and our Allies in Africa and Europe. This would leave our own meat available for consumption within the continental United States and for shipment to our insular possessions in the Pacific and to our Allies on that side of the world.

It is reported that Australia and New Zealand supply meat to our forces, and we appreciate that fact.

I can not refrain from reiteration that in my opinion meats imported from countries infected with foot-and-mouth disease could serve no purpose other than aggravate our shortage of livestock products and through disease control and eradication add a tremendous expenditure of public funds by an already sorely pressed people.

The author, Dr. Duckworth, is administrator of the division of animal industry in California's department of agriculture at Sacramento.

SO! The WEST is adapted to the production of .. .. BUFFALO

Too many of our Cattlemen disagree with this .. .. Statement

COME to TULSA and buy Aberdeen - Angus

"Tops to Tulsa"

Envy of Stoneybroke

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, International Grand Champion, and out of Erivan's Lucy 7th 469650, one of the breed's very best cows.

A Strictly Top Herd Bull. He Sells at Tulsa! Look Him Over.

Carlton W. Corbin

ADA, Star Route OKLAHOMA

Wonderland Farm

You are invited to visit the home of

Edellor 2d of Tulsa 639861

Warren G. Waters

WESTVILLE, Box 144 OKLAHOMA

Hope Springs Farm

. . . . . Oologah, Oklahoma

Our consignment to the State Breeders' Sale at

Tulsa, Oklahoma, Oct. 23d

Consists of one herd bull prospect and heifer with bull calf at side. Also good open and bred heifers for private treaty. Inspect our offering at Tulsa.

Herd Sire, REVOLUTION of ESSAR 679340

Fred H. Reusch 326 Beacon Bldg. **Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Aberdeen-Angus . . . . for Quality

Our Herd Sire:

Ervian's Peer

By BLACK PEER of St. Albans 456385, the 1934 International Grand Champion Bull.

Some Cows

Calves and bulls offered now. Let us know your wants.

CURTIS FLOYD

COALGATE, OKLAHOMA

Now Offering . . . Heifers!

Beacon of Bordulac sire of many of these Heifers

50 Open Heifers

These are 1942 yearlings and mostly sired by BEACON of BORDULAC, sire of the highest priced bull selling at auction in 1942. Several sired by JURYMAN of DON HEAD.

60 Bred Heifers

Two year old heifers, all bred to our outstanding bulls. BEACON of BORDULAC 522451; THE LIBERATOR 490-243; JULIAN JOANA 485723; MUSKOGEE MARSHALL 464792; JURYMAN of DON HEAD 547764 and REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE 490-691. This is the breeding represented.

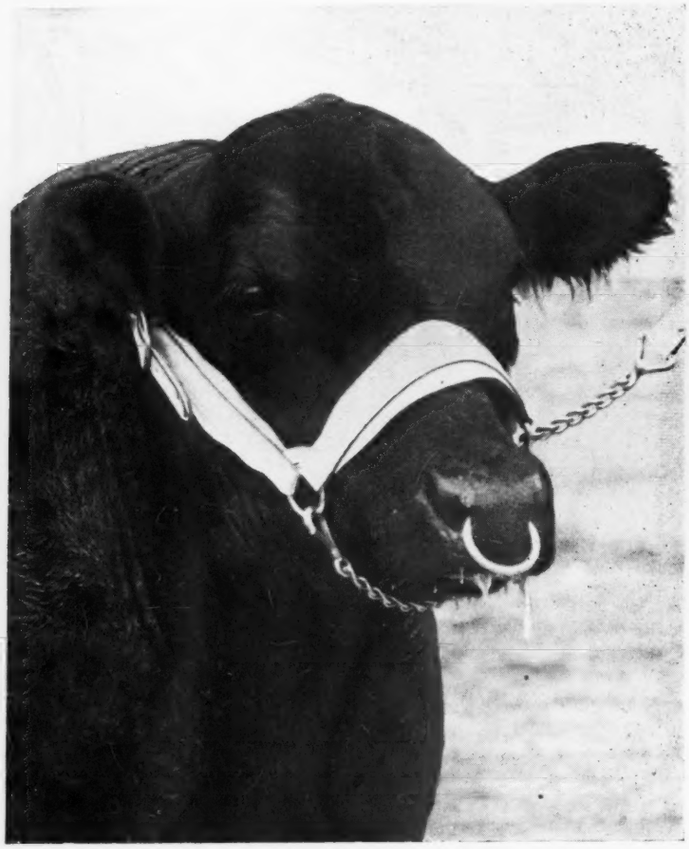
An Outstanding Offering

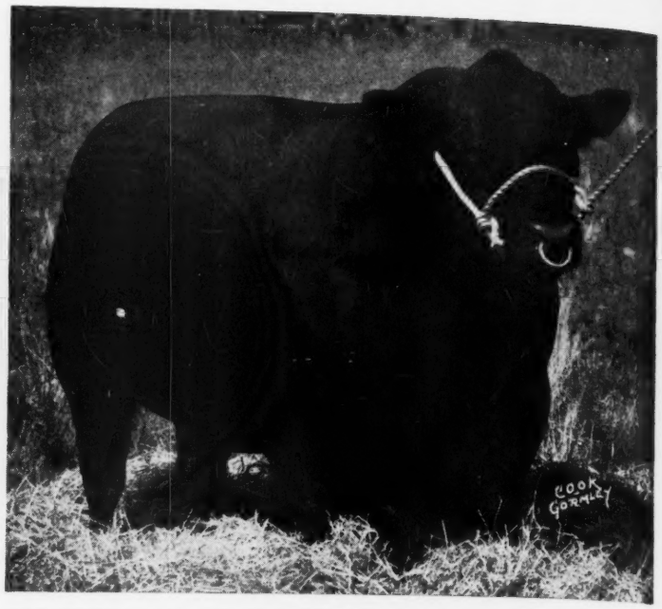
These heifers were selected for replacement in our own herd and are being offered only on account of recent floods which destroyed all of our feed crops.

493 Head Sold This Year

We recently sold ninety-six bulls and have distributed them in Kentucky, Mississippi, Arkansas, Florida, Texas and Oklahoma. This is the greatest number of bulls that we ever sold in the month of July in our thirty-three years of business. They bring the total sales from our herd to 493 head this year.

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma





THE RECORD made by Central Illinois bred cattle in the herds of the mid-west area assures you that this will be the proper place to select foundation stock, bulls or females. A large selection will be offered in the next sale scheduled for September 28th.

Central Illinois Sale

Eighty-five Head will sell September 28th at The Dells Valley Farms, at Congerville. Ten Bulls, including Four Outstanding Tried Sires. Seventy-five Females; Thirty Bred Cows, many with Calves at foot; Forty-five Heifers, many of them bred to the Outstanding Sires in service in these Herds.

By DICK HAHNE

A FEW YEARS AGO, while visiting with Senator Simon E. Lantz, owner of The Dells Valley Farms, where the Central Illinois Breeders' sales are held, he made a statement that has never been forgotten, when he said, "New herds founded on animals purchased from Central Illinois breeders' sales will never have to be started over."

All of you know of men who have become interested in the pure bred cattle business, have purchased several head, established a herd and then found that the type of cattle they had selected were not the proper kind for use in a foundation herd. Accordingly they had to sell their cattle and start fresh in the business with cattle that would carry on and be an improvement to the breed. Mr. Lantz's statement was very true for to my knowledge all herds founded on cattle from Central Illinois have carried on and those first cattle retained in the foundation herds. The Aberdeen-Angus business in Central Illinois is a source of great pride to the owner of The Dells Valley Farms, since a great many of the herds in that area were established on foundation stock secured from his herd. The business of breeding registered cattle has grown to such proportions that these men hold at least two sales each year. In the spring of 1943 they sold an offering of one hundred and ninety-eight head, with nearly one hundred bulls listed in that sale. It was a great success, as also has been the private treaty sales held in that area. This fall they will sell another hundred head of cattle in their sale, all these sold at public sale during the year plus the tremendous demand that the herds must satisfy at private treaty during the year. It is truly a great enterprise and one that they may well be proud to take part in.

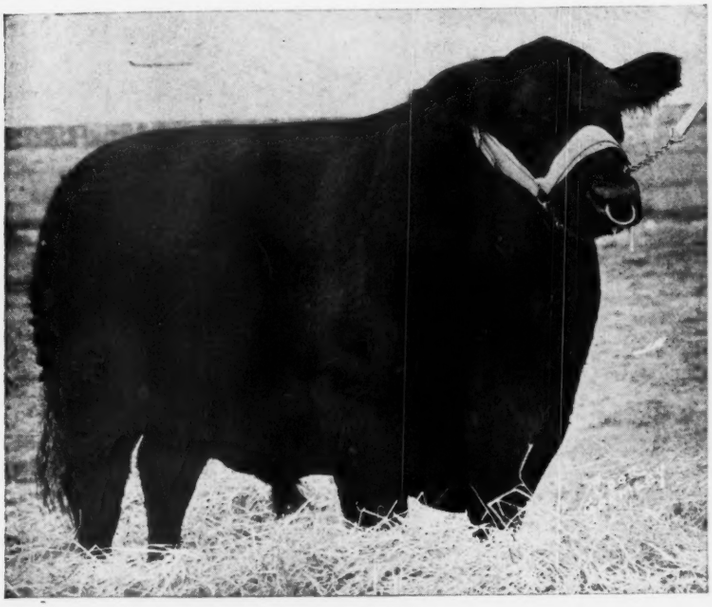
These great public auctions do not influence the quality of the cattle sold, for cattle selected for the sales are retained purposely for that event. In this way they can assure buyers of the proper type and quality in the offerings, and many prospective purchasers attend these sales to buy cattle they have inspected in the various herds that were retained especially for the sale. It is a great drawing card to be able to assure visitors to your farm that certain animals will not sell privately and that they will have an opportunity to purchase them at

(Please turn to page 174

FIRST PRIZE Heavy Weight Pen of Five Bulls at the 1943 Denver National Western Stock Show Bull Show and Sale. Exhibited by members of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Offering as Special Attractions in the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, September 28th

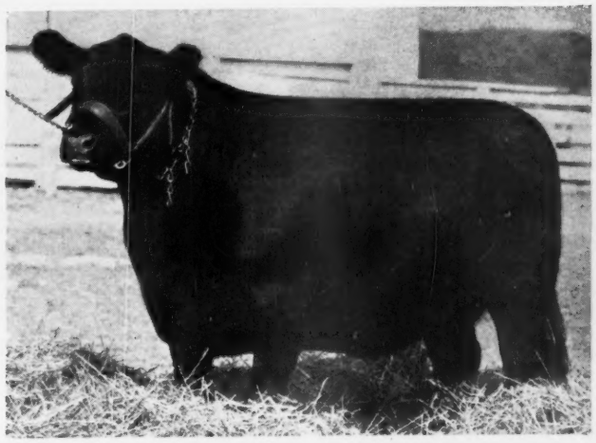
BARMORE 3d *and* His SON *and* FOUR DAUGHTERS



His Son

Including

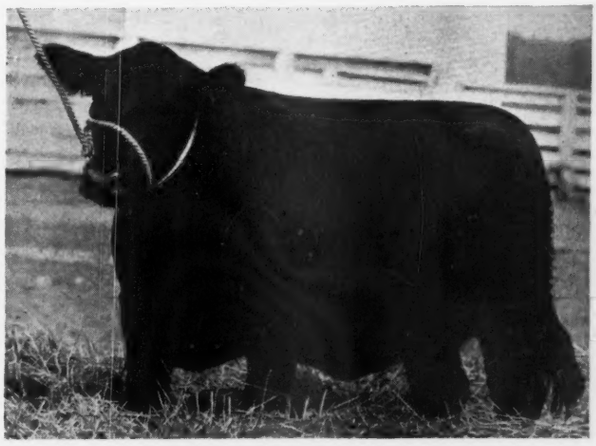
JUANERRA BARMORE



BLACKCAP LANTZ 130th

2 BULLS *and* 10 FEMALES

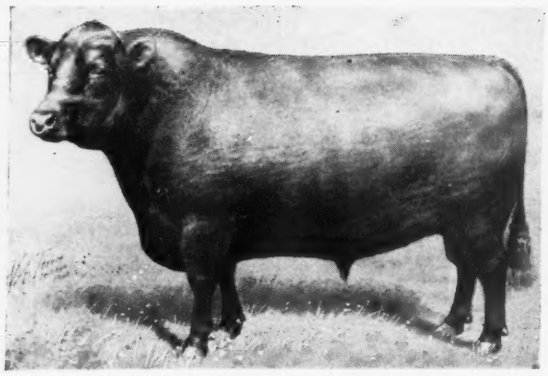
This is the greatest consignment ever to come from our farms. We are offering the tried sire BARMORE 3d because we are retaining his heifers in our breeding herd, some 40 of them. He is a Rosemere McHenry Barbara son of the Grand Champion REVOLUTION 81st; a grandson of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and PRIZEMERE 32d; bred at Strathmore and shown successfully by Wheatland Farms. Also JUANERRA BARMORE, his son out of JUANERRA ERICA 41st, a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 7th. The TEN FEMALES include the two shown here, besides two more open heifers and SIX COWS with calves or near calving. Lantz Blackcaps, Ericas, and Miss Burgess. Get our catalog and study these tabulations.



BARMORE'S ELGA DELL

The Dells Valley Farms

SIMON E. LANTZ, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

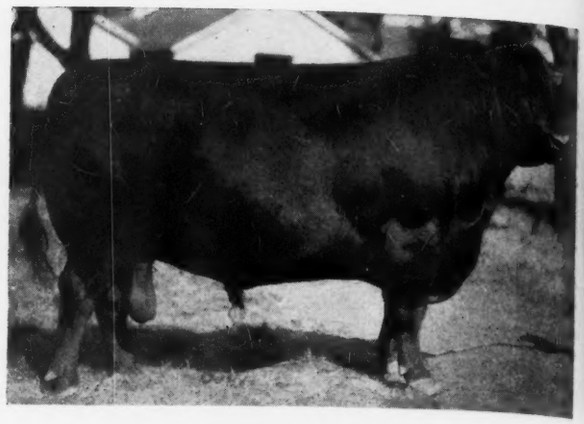


Black Woodlawn 42088

1901 International Senior Champion and Foundation of the Eileenmeres and Prizemeres.

Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 →

1910 International Grand Champion and sire of Eileenmere 4th, Tolan's first Eileenmere.



Air View of the Tolan home place.

J. Garrett Tolan's Eileenmeres

The record made by Tolan bred bulls, saturated with Eileenmere blood lines, should answer the beginner's question: "What is the best method to follow in building a strong breeding herd?".

By DICK HAHNE

FORTY-ONE YEARS is a long time, yet we must turn back the pages of time to the year 1902 if we want to find the first direct purchase that started the long line of world famous Eileenmere cattle.

It was in the year 1902 that B. R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, exhibited Black Woodlawn 42088 at the International Live Stock Exposition. This good bull was made senior champion of that show and had there been a grand champion award made during the years 1900, 1901 and 1902, he surely would have been one of the first International grand champions of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

Mr. B. R. Pierce was the father of Stanley Pierce, who, with his sons, still operate the Woodlawn Stock Farms at Creston, Illinois. I mention this fact as many new breeders probably did not realize that this herd played an important part in the history of both the Eileenmeres and the Prizemeres.

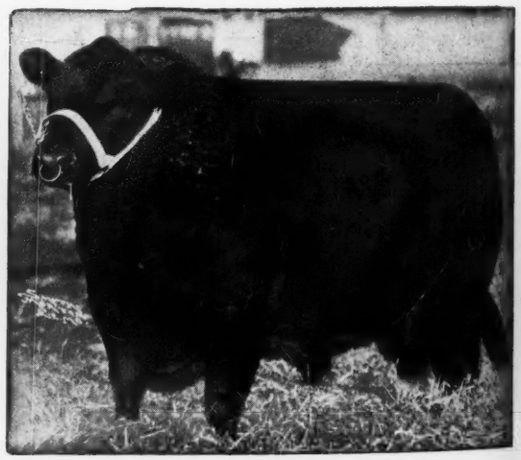
Mr. Otto V. Battles, a young breeder from Maquoketa, Iowa, made a trip to Parnell, Iowa, to buy a herd bull. He selected a bull by the name of Oakville Quiet Lad 109220, a son of the 1902 senior champion, Black Woodlawn. This bull was purchased from John Cash, Jr., and it was sons of Oakville Quiet Lad that branched out to form those two noted lines of sires, the Prizemeres and the Eileenmeres. Oakville Quiet Lad was exhibited by Otto V. Battles and was made grand champion at the International in the year 1910.

J. Garrett Tolan now enters the picture when he selected and purchased Eileenmere 4th 251504 from Mr. Battles. This son of Oakville Quiet Lad was selected because he had exceptionally straight lines and Mr. Tolan said, "I liked his pedigree". This purchase was made shortly after the period that marked the close of the first World War, but the fight to produce better beef cattle never stopped at the Tolan farm at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, a farm that is located just a few miles from Springfield and located on the same road that honest Abe Lincoln walked many years ago.

I remember one of my visits to the old home place where for four generations Aberdeen-Angus cattle have been bred and fed and is now headquarters for J. Garrett and his family. It was during Illinois State Fair time, the show was over and I was spending the night as their guest. We were seated on the porch watching a few flashes of heat lightning in the West while John, the Tolan's son, stepped from the porch to pump a pitcher of fresh water. Mrs. Tolan chanced to remark that Mr. Lincoln had stopped there many times to pump a drink from that same well, bringing to my mind the thought that Mr. Lincoln and Mr. Tolan had several things in common; both drank water from the same well; both were as honest as the day is long and both were sincere in their efforts to help improve in their respective fields. Abe Lincoln was a great leader of the people and emancipator of the Negro

Eileenmere 4th 251504 and his outstanding son →

Eileenmere 15th 398457 and his son →



First Prize Winning Ten Head
1940 American Royal.

race and J. Garrett Tolan as a great breeder of outstanding beef cattle, that also happen to be black. Both are looked upon as great leaders with Mr. Tolan's name going down in the history of Aberdeen-Angus cattle just as surely as Mr. Lincoln's won a place in the history of this new world.

Starting with Eileenmere 4th we find a great strain of outstanding animals developed at Tolan farms, including many first prize winners and champions at the leading shows of this nation. Among his many sons was Eileenmere 15th 398457, a bull Garrett bred and sold to Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa, who exhibited him at the fairs and in 1929 this bull was the International grand champion.

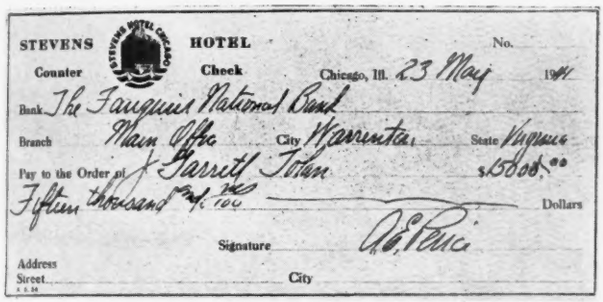
Eileenmere 32d, one of the great sons of Eileenmere 15th, was retained in the Tolan herd and this good sire produced two of the most outstanding animals of the breed today. These two are Eileenmere 85th 470007, Tolan's 1935 International grand champion bull and Blackcap Tolan 35th, the only three times International grand champion female in the history of Aberdeen-Angus.

Eileenmere 85th is still chief herd sire at the farm. His sons and daughters are to be found in many of the leading herds of the nation. He was undefeated in class for senior and grand champion bull, was shown under eleven judges at thirteen shows, including the American Royal and the International Exposition. Up to the year 1943 his top ten calves had sold for $53,000.00 and since that time another son and two daughters brought an additional $19,000.00. Just how much money has been earned by this great sire and his sons and daughters would make a story that could be told only by the owners of these cattle. At eleven years of age this outstanding sire is still producing at the Tolan farm.

The two greatest sons of Eileenmere 85th are Eileenmere 260th, senior champion bull at the last International show. He was sold in May, 1941, to Col. A. E. Peirce, Warrenton, Virginia, for $15,000.00 and at the time of this sale he was said to be the highest selling Aberdeen-Angus bull in over twenty years. At the same time Mr. H. O. Barnes, of Kentucky, bought a half brother to Eileenmere 260th in the Tolan auction at $8,200.00, the highest priced Aberdeen-Angus bull selling at auction for a great many years. Eileenmere 260th, and a photostatic copy of the check tendered in payment, is shown along with this story. Just how that photostat came into my possession is another story, but there were three copies of that check, one destined to be framed and placed over Garrett's desk, the other two being extras made by the photographer. After taking a drink from that same well as did Abe I learned that it was not the water that had made him so honest and I could no resist borrowing one of the extra prints. Mr. Tolan never knew that this photo would appear in print and I exonerate him on that point.

(Please turn to page 170

Col. A. E. Peirce's check and EILEENMERE 260th.



STEVENS HOTEL

Counter Check No.

Chicago, Ill. 23 May 1941

Bank The Fauquier National Bank

Branch Main Office City Warrenton State Virginia

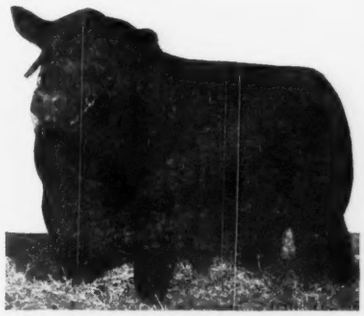
Pay to the Order of J. Garrett Tolan $15000.00

Fifteen thousand and 00/100 Dollars

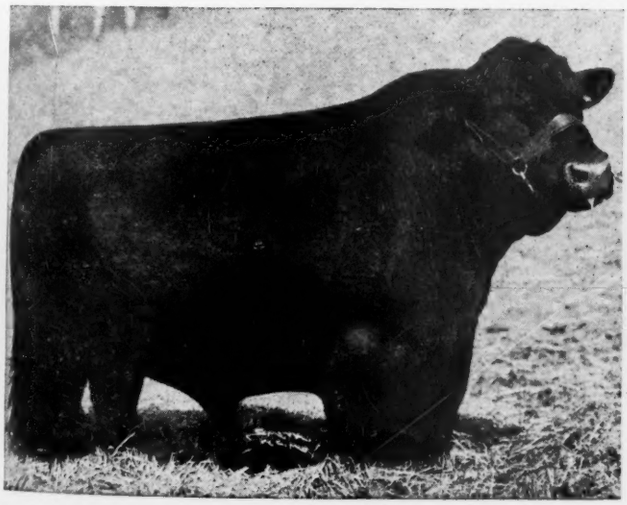
Signature A. E. Peirce

Address

Street City



Eileenmere 32d 428072 the sire of ➡



Eileenmere 85th 470007, Tolan's Chief Herd Sire Today

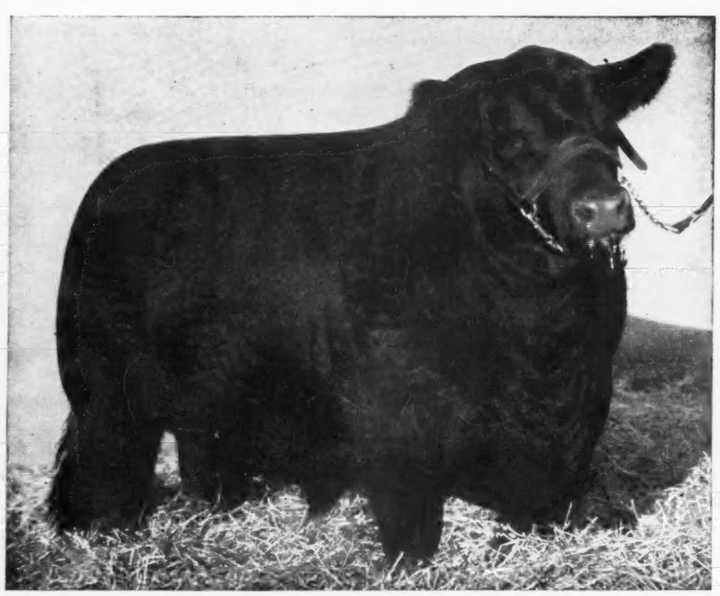
A Great Sire Does Have Great Sons

Eileenmere 499th

April 20, 1943, Mr. C. M. Rundles, Kappa, Illinois, selected this good young son of EILEENMERE 85th to head his herd. This was one of a select group of young sons of our great old herd sire, that we were offering for sale. He is a great young bull, good head; neat throat; short back; very thick; deep and short legged. The price was $5,000.00.

Eileenmere 501st

April 24, 1943, Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illinois, selected this great son of EILEENMERE 85th to head their herd. His price was $15,000.00, highest price ever paid for an Aberdeen-Angus bull under one year of age. With him went four daughters of EILEENMERE 85th at $2,000.00 each. This was one of the greatest young bulls we have ever sold.



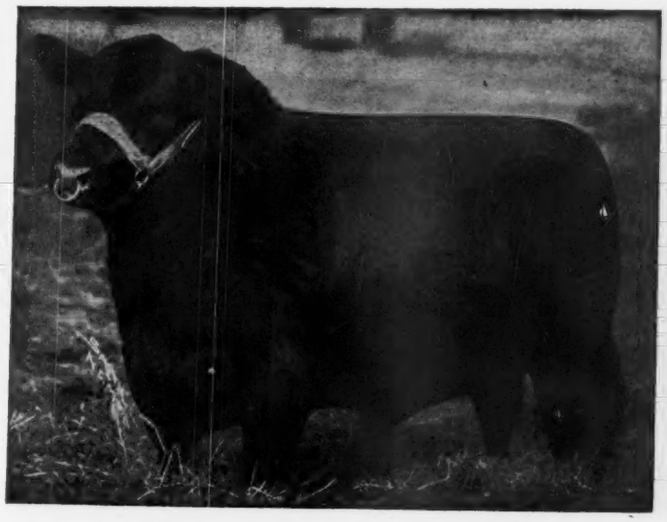
Eileenmere 260th

Senior Champion Bull at the last International that sold in the spring of 1941 to Col. A. E. Peirce, Warrenton, Virginia. This was the first $15,000.00 bull sold privately from our farm. About the same time Mr. H. O. Barnes, Fisherville, Kentucky, purchased a half brother of Eileenmere 260th in our public auction for $8,200.00. These two bulls represented the highest priced bulls at public auction and private treaty sale for a great many years.

Home of the Internationally Famous Eileenmeres

Eileenmere 85th

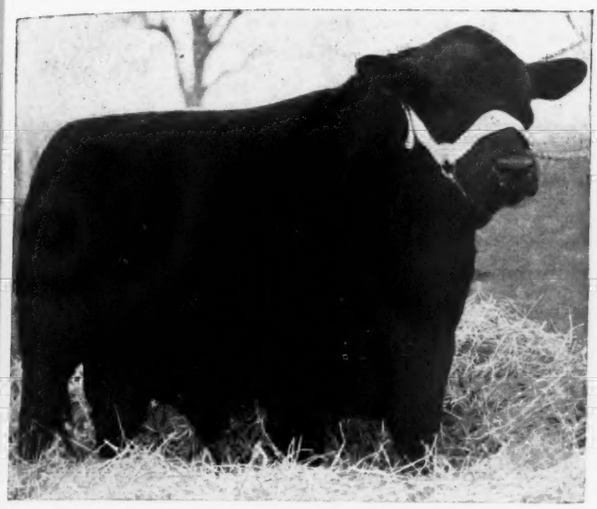
1935 International Grand Champion Bull



A Selling Record

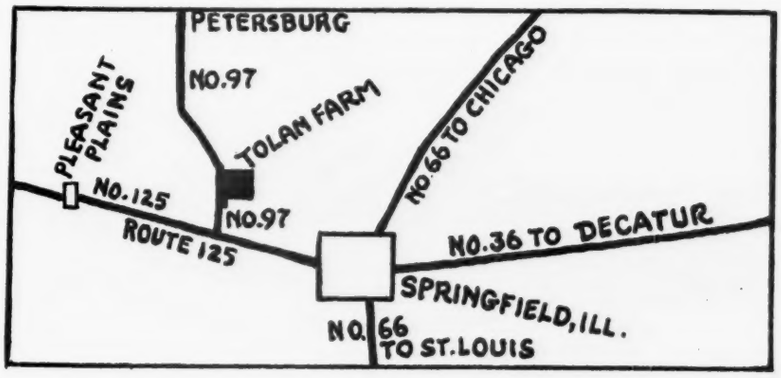
10 Top Sons brought	$68,600.00, averaging....	$6,860.00
24 Top Sons brought	79,300.00, averaging....	3,304.16
26 Daughters brought	43,550.00, averaging....	1,675.00
50 Head brought	122,850.00, averaging....	2,457.00

EILEENMERE 85th is still in service and we think this is a great record made by a bull now in his 11th year.

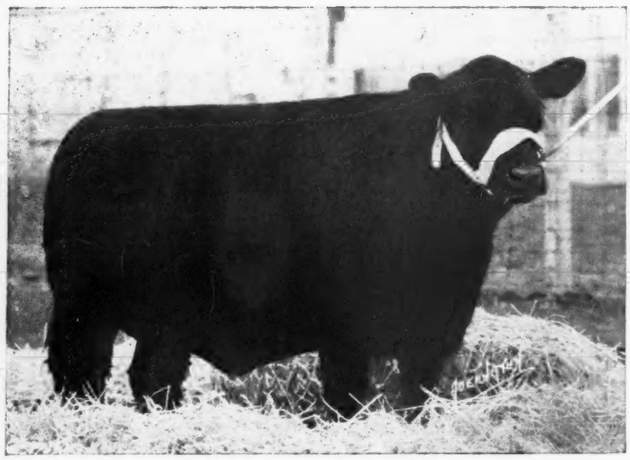


Eileenmere 500th

We are retaining this son of EILEENMERE 85th for service in our own herd and we are now using him on a few of our good cows. This was the stall mate of Eileenmere 501st. We liked Mr. and Mrs. McCormick's choice but think this bull is as equally suited to head any great herd of cows. Their choice was made after long deliberation and there is very little difference in quality of these two bulls. Eileenmere 500th is not for sale.



J. Garrett Tolan - - Pleasant Plains, Illinois



BLACKCAP FANDIE T. 47th 696163. Grand Champion female at 1943 Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale and Show bringing the top price of $1525.00. This great-granddaughter of Blackcap Fandie is typical of her great-grandmother.

Build a Strong Herd

Another of the Series of Stories written by Illinois Breeders is this Article by J. F. Thornton, of New Berlin, Illinois, a man who looked ahead in building his own herd. His program is one that every new breeder could well afford to follow.

By J. F. THORNTON, New Berlin, Illinois

MY FIRST acquaintance with Aberdeen-Angus cattle was made in about the year 1911, when, on one beastly hot day during the drouth time of that year I noticed a herd of black cattle coming down the road. The drivers were stopping at every house asking permission to water the herd, and being denied this privilege at every halt, for water at that time was as precious as dollars and many wells of this section were dry.

When the drivers stopped at my gate I gave them permission to turn the herd into my lot to the tank, asking only that they leave the tank full of water when they left. I visited with these men, who were J. Garrett and Paul F. Tolan, and I learned something about the cattle they were taking home from a sale. This made a forty mile walk for those five little calves and nine cows. I made up my mind right then if they were rugged and hardy enough to stand that, they were the kind I was looking for and would some day own a herd of them. From that time on I have been a good friend of the Tolans and have since that date been intensely interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Time went on until 1927. I had not as yet purchased any black cattle, for my business was feeding steers, with from four to five hundred steers going to market from my yards each year. In 1927 I attended the Kansas City Royal and while there purchased two top carloads of Shorthorn steers. Mr. Enos Tolan, brother of Garrett and Paul, was with me and he purchased three carloads of Aberdeen-Angus steers. When we loaded out for home, Enos found that he had a few too many steers for his cars and asked if I would take some off his hands.

I took four of Enos' steers home with my Shorthorns and when I arrived home my son, James Thornton, selected one of the black steers for his 4-H project, fed him well and won reserve champion steer at the County show. The other three steers did better in the feed lot, and the feeding qualities of those steers made me even more anxious to buy a few Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle for the farm.

It was the next year, 1928, that my first breeding stock was purchased. It happened that we took two carloads of Hampshire hogs to the St. Louis market and while there learned that on the following day would be held a Blue Ribbon Sale of Aberdeen-Angus. I decided to stay over for this event and spent the evening visiting with several breeders including Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains; W. H. Mummert, Astoria; Dean Mobley, Mt. Sterling; Charles Colclasure, Aledo; and Ed Schwarm, of Loogootee, Illinois.

At this Blue Ribbon Sale I purchased Enchanta 364522, a February 14, 1923, daughter of Shady Brook Elwood, out of Etheria of Maizemore. This was one of my original females and one that produced many of the best cattle now represented in the breeding herd. In 1929 we added Blackcap 109th 335892, a daughter of Blackcap Bertram, out of Blackcap Itine 238317. This cow proved to be a good producer and we retained four of her daughters in our herd. The first daughter was Blackcap Fandie 428099, a daughter of Bovinea. This good female is the foundation of our Blackcap Fandies, having produced nine heifer calves and one son, and will have another calf by the time this article appears in print. The three remaining daughters of Blackcap 109th, Blackcap Thornton, Blackcap Thornton 2d, and Blackcap Thornton 3d, were the foundation of my Blackcap Thornton family.

While I had purchased several other females, these two mentioned are the foundation animals of most of the cattle in the present herd. Remember that at the time these two were purchased I did not have any intention of establishing a registered herd, but only wanted a few registered cows around, more as a hobby than for a business, for my steer feeding was the major item of cattle on the farm. I did not retain any bull calves at all; the bulls were all placed in the feed lot as steers. The best heifers were retained and the rest of the heifers went along with the bulls to market.

The first herd bull used was Elis Lad 314187, a son of Blackcap Bertram out of Effie's Girl. I raised a crop of heifers by him and sold the bull. This probably was my first error, for he produced some very good daughters and should have been retained for a longer period. The second bull was Capper's Postman 2d, a bull used about one year and replaced by Ballerna's Lad, a son of Enchanteau out of Ballerna. He was a very good breeding bull and was used about two years when an accident rendered him unfit for further service. When we lost the service of this bull, we had about twenty head of registered females at the farm, all top heifers retained from each crop of calves as the bulls and plainer type heifers had all gone into the feed lots along with the steers.

I then purchased Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002, a son of Enchantress Elluna's Earl out of Blackcap 156th. He was sold in 1935 and was a good producer, in fact, each bull had made a little improvement in the heifers that were retained for the cow herd. While this son of Enchantress Elluna's Earl was still in service, I took the original Blackcap Fandie cow over to J. Garrett Tolan's farm and bred her to Eileenmere 32d. To this service she produced her only bull calf to date, a promising youngster that we named Eileenmere T. 522996 and retained for our next herd sire. He sired a lot of good heifers and steers, for all his daughters were closely culled, tops going into the breeding herd and the plainer heifers and bulls going along with the four or five hundred steers that we fed out each year.

I did not yet consider myself an established breeder, although when we ceased using Eileenmere T. our cow herd had been increased to nearly sixty head, and all mainly of the two original families, tracing directly to the Enchanta and Blackcap Fandie cows that we started with in 1928 and 1929.

In the spring of 1937 I noticed a young bull, a promising youngster about three

(Please turn to page 164

Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395 — **Enchantress Erica**

Calved May 15, 1941.
Bred and owned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois.

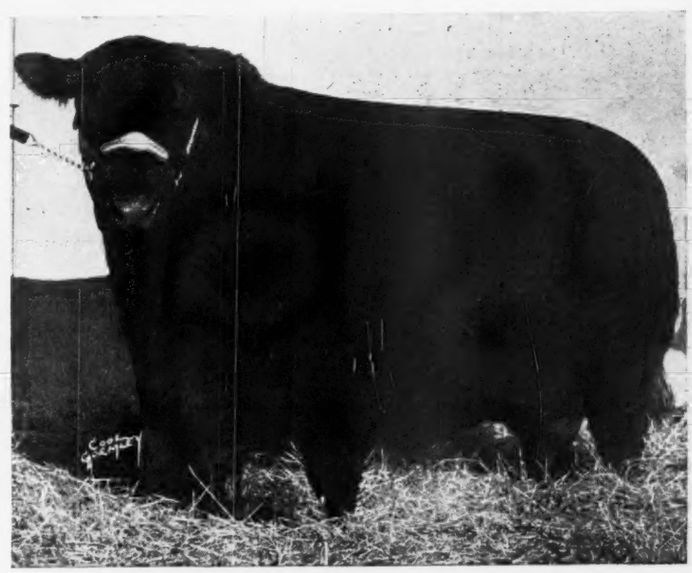
Eileenmere 190th 523770	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland E. A. 7th
	Blackcap 149th 390767	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen
		Blackcap 76th 262203	Erwin C. 2d
			Blackcap Girl T. 2d
Enchanta's Missy 11th 561635	Eileenmere T. 522996	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Blackcap Fandie 428099	Bovinea
			Blackcap 109th
	Enchanta's Missy 3d 522997	Bertram's Blackcap Boy 452002	Enchantress E. Earl
			Blackcap 156th
		Enchanta 364522	Shady Brook Elwood
			Etheria of Maisemore

This is the tabulation of my Junior Herd Sire, son of Eileenmere 190th and great-grandson of my original Enchanta cow.

Cows like these

These females, shown at ease in the Thornton Pasture, are all descendants of two great breeding cows. ENCHANTA 364522, by Shady Brook Elwood, out of ETHERIA of MAISEMORE; and BLACKCAP 109th, by Blackcap Bertram, out of BLACKCAP ITINE.

Mated to this Outstanding Sire



Eileenmere 190th 523770...

A Tolan Blackcap — Calved January 19, 1937

- Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
  - Enchantrene 364519
    - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
    - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
- Blackcap 149th 390767
  - Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
    - Black Eileen 115897
  - Blackcap 76th 262203
    - Erwin C. 2d 171482
    - Blackcap Girl T. 2d 192386

Will Produce Calves Like These

We have on hand
6 Sons and 14 Daughters
of Eileenmere 190th

Come and see them

We also offer
10 Open Heifers and
25 Cows with calves

You will like them

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

Mercer County

The Aberdeenshire of America

By HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, Aledo, Illinois

WITH THIS ISSUE the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association renews another year's advertising contract. We had allowed it to temporarily lapse, owing to a lack of breeding stock on hand for sale, and wishing this year's program to begin with this issue. In our advertisement we have attempted to call to the attention of the Journal's readers some of the successes recorded by Mercer County cattle in the numerous auctions recently held. Many higher values than some mentioned could have been named, but it was our desire only to call to your attention the comparative values placed on Mercer County breeding in these various auctions and invite your comparison of this record with that of cattle of any other breeder or any other association's cattle. We are of course proud of this record. It shows, we believe, not only, that our sales attract the attendance of constructive breeders who know and understand the value of blood lines, and the ability to select the type that they believe their customers prefer; but that it also reflects the years of constructive planning, the years of careful attention and development, the years of study of blood lines used by the breed's more successful producers of our better cattle, by both the present day breeders and those who for the past fifty years have caused our county to be recognized as the "Aberdeenshire of America."

Since many of these animals left our county, we are certain that our herds have made the greatest improvement than for any similar period of time. The most successful sires ever used in the county have been in service, their sons and daughters are now being mated with animals that will insure continuous improvement. Some of these sires served their entire period of usefulness in the county, among these might be mentioned, Bovinea the sire of Blackcap Missie, dam of Mr. Tolan's three times International grand champion cow, Blackcap Tolan 35th; Bummer R., who probably sired more grand champion 4H steers than any bull of his time, and Elbyron whose get were also successful in these classes and have met with favor in our auctions. Our herds being of moderate numbers, our breeders are not justified in keeping more than one herd sire, and many more top sires have been disposed of at either private sale or through our annual sales.

Among those sold at private sale might be mentioned: Burgess Deluxe, a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess bull sold for $1750.00 to the Hideway Farms, Chester, New Jersey. Not only was he an outstanding individual, (exhibited but once he was the grand champion bull at our local fair), his calves carried a lot of natural thickness and were wonderfully smooth. In Mr. Tudor's dispersion sale a year ago, his dam was the sale's top selling animal, selling at that time for $1800.00. Prince Evident of Sunbeam was another top sire sold in this manner, being especially recommended to us by Judge Fullerton he more than justified the faith he had in him as a herd sire, and for one I regret his sale. A son of the celebrated International grand champion bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam, his dam was the noted daughter of Earl Marshall, Evince. His calves were uniformly of the best type possible to produce; a son being the Mercer County fair grand champion bull a year ago. Shortly after his purchase, Mr. H. O. Barnes left with us a standing offer of $2500.00 for him for several months, after two more years of service he was sold a year ago to Mr. J. E. Barbey for $1500.00 and was sent to Colorado. More recently, Effileenmere was sold for $3500.00 to Mr. George Bock, Mattoon, Illinois. This son of the grand champion Eileenmere 85th was recognized as being one of his greatest calves, and his calves have been much in demand; a daughter which was the grand champion female at our local show a year ago, topped our female offering in the March sale at $1600.00; at the same time a son eight months of age sold for $1000.00 and has since been resold at a substantial profit.

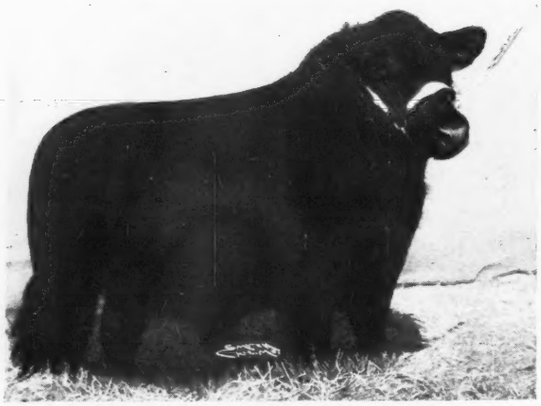
Among herd sires sold at our sales, there has been sold, Burgess Revolution B. 2d, sold in 1940 to Mr. Chas. E. Sorensen for his Cesor Farms herd in Michigan for $1500.00. Black Idol of Sunbeam, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, was sold in the Shoemaker dispersion sale to Mr. R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheatridge, Colorado, for $1525.00. Burgess Marshall L., a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess son of Burgess Marshall B. for $2000.00 to Mr. Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa; and Black Burgess of Sunbeam, another Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess and a son of the noted Black Prince of Sunbeam at $1800.00 to C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois. After such a succession of great sires our breeders can be depended upon to continue the use of sires who in the future will uphold the record of these who have seen service before them, and I feel I know of several now in service that can be depended upon to further the continuous improvement all constructive breeders strive for.

The cows and heifers selected as foundation material have met the same strict requirements as have the herd sires, with the breed's most select and sought after strains being accumulated in numbers unsurpassed anywhere. Here can be found the Gammers, Ballindalloch Georginas, Maid of Bummer and other Miss Burgess tribes, Juana, Glencarnock Elba, Cridlan Evergreen and other celebrated strains of Ericas; McHenry Barbaras and Blackcaps, the Blackcap Effies, and branches of Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers and other dependable strains that have made breed history in the past and will continue to do so in the future. A record as to the number of each of these various strains sold by ninety-two different Mercer County consignors in our twenty-two sales held to date, in which 1911 head of cattle have been sold has been kept, and those selling over a certain value, which enables us to establish a family rating on a percentage basis, it has proven both interesting, and of value in making herd additions that we feel our buyers will appreciate.

Sales this year total around 250 head to date but approximately 100 head have been retained for our next sale, October 8th, details of which will appear in the next issue of the Journal. Now, we will only say that it will be a regular Mercer County sale, in which an attempt has been made to list cattle for all buyers who may attend and wish

(Please turn to page 170

Irenmere's Escort 674107



His Pedigree

Irenmere 55th	Eileenmere 61st	Eileenmere 32d
		Ectessa
	Irene of Rosemere 27th	Prizemere 32d
		Irene C. B. 4th
Pride of Ehlerton 2d	Escort Marshall	Earl Marshall
		Erica McHenry 40th
	Pride of Rosemere 135th	Blackcapmere 17th
		Pride of Rosemere 25th

He was bred by us

Second prize senior bull calf at the 1943 Denver Show and our junior herd sire. A great young bull as that is the way he is bred to be deep, thick, short legged and short coupled.

Your Inspection Invited

EHLERS BROTHERS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS

Mercer County (Illinois) Aberdeen-Angus

The final proof of a breeder's product rests in the success they meet with in their buyer's herds. As conclusive evidence that the Mercer County cattle are bred to reproduce the popular type, in the many states to which they have gone, we take pleasure in calling to your attention the following sales:

Eastern Regional Show and Sale
April 20-21, 1943

DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 9th 664323. Purchased by the HI Farms, Bay Shore, Suffolk County, New York, was the second high female sold, selling for $3,700.00, her dam, Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438 was purchased by Dunwalke Farms in a Mercer County sale from a Chas. Yerkey consignment.

EAST TENNESSEE BREEDERS' SALE, KNOXVILLE, APRIL 29, 1943

HARDWICKMERE 34th 632585 was the second high selling bull, selling for $2,600.00 from the Hardwick Farms to Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. His dam, Hardwick's Evergreen 539015, a daughter of Eminence of St. Albans. Evergreen 69th was purchased in dam by the Hardwick Farms in a Mercer County sale from a L. McWhorter & Son consignment. His sire, Hardwickmere 6th, is a son of Barbara 34th of Greenview, purchased by them from the same breeders in the same sale.

OTTO NOBIS SALE, MAY 25, 1942

BARBARA of WILTON 2d 629081 was the second high selling animal in the sale and was sold for $2,100.00 to a Canadian breeder. Her dam, Rockhill Barbara 545294 was purchased by Mr. Nobis in a Mercer County Sale from a Paul Graham consignment.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, APRIL 14, 1943

SOUTHSIDEMERE EBOREA 681429 was the highest selling female sold by the South Side Farm to Mr. H. Ward Benson for $1,280.00 her dam was purchased as a calf at foot with her dam by Mr. Postel in a Mercer County Sale from a Dr. R. C. Johnston consignment.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL SHOW & SALE, APRIL 6, 1943

The Grand Champion and highest selling female was QUERCUS MAXIXE 16th 645227 shown and sold by Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Mississippi, for $1,125.00 to Mr. Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Florida. Her sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314 was purchased by Aldrich Bros. in a Mercer County Sale and was sold by McWhorter & Sheats.

F. M. BRADLEY & SONS SALE, APRIL 16, 1943

The top animal sold was MISS BURGESS LADY 616052 selling for $1,075.00 to Mr. H. Ward Benson. Her sire, Burgess 29th 472613 was purchased at private sale in Mercer County by Mr. Bradley from W. L. Candor & Son, and sired the six highest selling animals in the sale.

National Show and Sale
March 5-6, 1943

BLACKBIRD LADY H. 14th 665016, was one of three females selling for $3,500.00 each, the third highest selling females in the sale. Sold by S. R. Pierce & Sons. Her dam, Seaton Blackbird 3d 513402 was bred by Seaton Bros. & Thompson and was sold at private sale from Mercer County by the Batson Estate.

WESTERN ILLINOIS BREEDERS' SALE, MARCH 29, 1943

The Second Highest selling animal was EMPEROR ERIC 10th 664132, a son of Effileenmere recently sold for $1,025.00 and was purchased in dam in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Harvey Roberts from a G. A. Morgan & Sons consignment. In this same sale his dam was the second highest selling female, selling for $725.00.

NORTHEAST MISSOURI SALE, MAY 14, 1943

The Top Bull sold was BLACK BURGESS SIR 668379, selling for $700.00, the second high price in the sale. Sold by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa. He was purchased by them as a calf at foot with his dam in a Mercer County Sale from a Farr Carroll consignment and was a son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam sold by Mr. Carroll & Mr. Sheats in the Mercer County March 1943 sale for $1,800.00.

HOWARD COUNTY MISSOURI SALE, APRIL 19, 1943

The Top Selling animal was MISS BURGESS C. 18th 560877, sold by Mr. J. F. Innes for $600.00. She was purchased in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Innes from a consignment of W. L. Candor & Son.

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE, JUNE 5, 1943

The Second High Selling female was MISS BURGESS P. 568673, sold by the University of Wisconsin for $600.00. She was purchased in dam in a Mercer County Sale by Mr. Jas. C. Perrin from a H. L. Thornton consignment.

PAGE COUNTY IOWA BREEDERS SALE, APRIL 27, 1943

Top Selling Female was ELBA ERICA S. 10th 612279, sold by Mr. O. H. Steve to Cooke Bros., Merigold, Mississippi, for $400.00. She was a daughter of Chief Pilot 480241, bred by H. L. Thornton and purchased in Mercer County at private sale by Mr. Steve.

North - South - East - West

Mercer County cattle pay dividends and compare favorably with the best the breed has to offer. Our next annual fall sale will be held at Aledo, Illinois.

Thursday, Oct. 7

At which time 100 head of this kind of cattle will be offered. We invite you to attend and solicit your request for our catalog.

For catalog address—

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

H. McWHORTER, Secretary — **ALEDO, ILLINOIS**

MAQUONDALE FARMS
MAQUON, ILLINOIS

Barbara's Rabban 3d 510074
Is for sale along with three sons. He has the same dam as Eileenmere 260th and 366th. His sire, Rabban, is the first son of Revolution 100th, and is a line bred Blackcap Revolution. LEO LUNNEMANN, Manager.

Clifton Adams, owner
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Build a Strong Herd

(Continued from page 160)

months old that was running with his dam in a pasture on the Tolan Farm. This was Eileenmere 190th, a son of Eileenmere 85th that I wanted to use as my next herd sire. I decided to purchase him but Garrett would not price him for private sale, however he listed this bull for sale in his 1939 production sale, an event that proved to be the top auction for many years. Cattle had not been selling high, yet this sale hit an average price very close to nine hundred dollars and when the sale was over Eileenmere 190th had passed into my ownership for $4,500.00, top price of the sale and top price paid for an Aberdeen-Angus bull at public auction for many years prior to that event.

Eileenmere 190th proved to be a most valuable sire, even though many of my acquaintances wondered what had induced me to pay such a price, almost unheard of at that time for a herd bull, but I had made up my mind to buy him and went to the sale prepared to pay up to five thousand dollars if need be to own him, so did purchase him several hundred dollars below the limit I had set for my final bid.

That my acquaintances were wrong and I was right was proved just as soon as the first calves sired by Eileenmere 190th hit the ground. Those calves had a certain something that everyone seemed to like and I now thought that I had accomplished something worthwhile and that I was now an established breeder. For the first time since my start in breeding Aberdeen-Angus I commenced to sort the bull calves and retain the best ones for sale as herd bull prospects.

In 1941 we sold our first calves sired by Eileenmere 190th. In this year was our first public auction and seven sons and six daughters of this good sire averaged four hundred dollars, bringing a total of $5,200.00, which was $700.00 more than I had invested in their sire. We also sold nine head at private treaty that brought $6,100.00.

In 1942, in our second public auction we sold eleven sons for $5,045.00 and twelve daughters for $4,990.00 and six head sold privately for $3,500.00. This year, 1943, we sold cattle in three public auctions. In March we sold one bull and four heifers in

Bell Boy A. 504409
That Great Breeding Son of Bell Boy M. K.

We have acquired Irwin Kemp's interest in Bell Boy A. Not a large herd, but very select. Visitors welcome.

A. R. ALTHAUS & SON, Owners
BURELEE FARMS, La Moille, Illinois

Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172
Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves

Now Offering
A few young cows bred to Elba's Bell Boy A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS

This is the Home of
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Congerville, Illinois

A Complete Dispersion

Wednesday, September 15th

Featuring the Service of

Eileenmere 288th 589545

45 Cows with Calves -- Rebred

These are foundation females, Blackcap Effies, McHenry Barbaras, Ericas, Queen Mothers, McHenry Blackcaps, Rosemere Prides, Tolan Blackbirds, some by REVOLUTION 12th, a son of Blackcap Revolution. The two year olds with calves by EILEENMERE'S ERICA F., a son of Eileenmere H. 2d: his dam an Earnest Erica by Hanes' Eileenmere.

20 Open Heifers

Four of these are BLACKCAP EFFIES sired by EILEENMERE 288th: others by EILEENMERE H. 2d, a Blue Ribbon Blackbird sire, by Eileenmere 33d, by Eileenmere 15th. His dam by BLACK MARSHALL 11th, by Earl Marshall and out of Blue Ribbon Lady 24th, by Bar Marshall 4th, by Earl Marshall.

and the Herd Sire

Eileenmere 288th 589545

Calved May 4, 1939

This is a great breeding son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. He has all the characteristics of the Eileenmeres, smooth, quality, breed character, Eileenmere hide. His grandsire, on the dam's side, Blackcap Mahaska was a consistent winner as a Senior Bull Calf, continuing through as a Two Year Old. His grandmother, Evergreen Lady T. 3d, was the best heifer J. Garrett Tolan ever produced, a many times Junior Champion Winner and grandam of EILEENMERE 300th, many times Junior Champion in 1939.

Sire: Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334	Black Edward B.
			Shady Brook Erona
		Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131	Elmland Herman
			Elmland Eva
Dam: Evergreen Lady T. 7th 519955	Blackcap Mahaska 445390	Marshall of Mahaska 433155	Eisa's Marshall
			Equamere of Pr. V.
		Blackcap 117th 356003	Blackcap Bertram
			Blackcap Itine
	Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Evergreen Lady C. 370090	Blackcap Bertram
			Evergreen 49th

8 Eileenmere Bulls

Yearlings by EILEENMERE 288th and EILEENMERE H. 2d. EILEENMERE H. 2d is the sire of Blackcap Eileenmere S., dam of the great show and breeding bull, BLENDMERE WOODLAWN. He is the sire of the dam of BLACKBERRY 79th, who sold in the Tolan sale for $5,800.00 and is the sire of EILEENMERE ELGON, sold in the Tolan sale for $1,250.00, besides many other outstanding individuals. These bulls will carry on in TRUE EILEENMERE FASHION.

Due to Ill Health

Coupled with the fact that I have been short of help, I decided to change my draft sale to a dispersion event. We will not be able to get the cattle in top shape so soon, but they will be in good condition and ready to go to work for the new owners. These are the cattle retained for my breeding herd and will compare favorably with those we have offered in the past in our regular draft sales.

For Catalogs, Address:

V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Ill.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Willow Springs Farms

A few nice young sons of

Eleanor's Bell Boy 568369

Now ready for service. We shall be pleased to show these calves to anyone at any time. Should be seen to be appreciated.

A. L. Piper & Sons, Ohio, Illinois

Pinelawn Farms

Featuring the Noted Bull . . . . . .

Woodlawn 30th 524064

. . . . . As our Herd Sire

Breeding stock for sale at all times.
Visitors welcome.

Wesley A. Scroggin & Sons, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois

the International sale, the bull brought $2,000.00 and the four heifers brought $2,400.00. Five bulls were consigned to the Denver sale and added $1,375.00 to the total, and four head sold privately the first part of 1943 for $2,150.00. We still made steers of a few of the bulls that did not meet our approval and eight steers sired by 190th dropped another $1,193.00 to his production account.

The last, and most recent sale, was three of Eileenmere 190th's daughters in the Illinois State Sale, at Rushville, June 9th. One of these daughters, Blackcap Fandie T. 47th was grand champion female of this little show and sold in the sale for $1,525.00, being purchased by J. Garrett Tolan. The other two heifers sold for $815.00 and $475.00 adding $2,815.00 more to the single lots sired by Eileenmere 190th that sold either privately or at public auction, and we have not figured the worth of his services on cows that sold bred to, or with calves at foot, by this good herd sire.

Since the first arrival of the Eileenmere 190th calves we have sold a total of seventy head, all sons and daughters of his, that have brought to our coffers the total sum of $38,568.00. This does not include the revenue on daughters of Eileenmere T. that sold with calves at foot, or bred to, Eileenmere 190th, and today at the farm we now have six sons and fourteen daughters of his and we plan to retain two or three of the good heifers in the breeding herd.

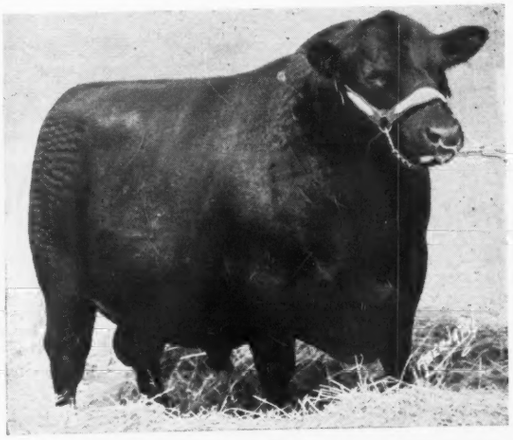
Certainly the $4,500.00 invested in this great son of Eileenmere 85th was money well spent. The revenue from a great bull is always more than the revenue from a sire that is not regarded highly by all breeders and buyers. If we had not purchased him we would never have sold seventy head for

General 10th

A Good Son of

General of Good Hope →

Is being retained as our Junior Herd Bull. He comes from our famous Glencarnock Elba Tribe.



For Sale Now

20 Open Heifers

Many of them of breeding age now. All can be mated to your Herd Bull this summer.

Also for Sale

A Few Good Young Bulls

The Reserve Champion Bull at the Illinois State Show and Sale sold to F. M. Bradley & Sons, of Avon, Illinois.

Sire of

Many calves like these. He is being mated with all of our good cows.

Leslie T. Hamilton

Macomb, Illinois

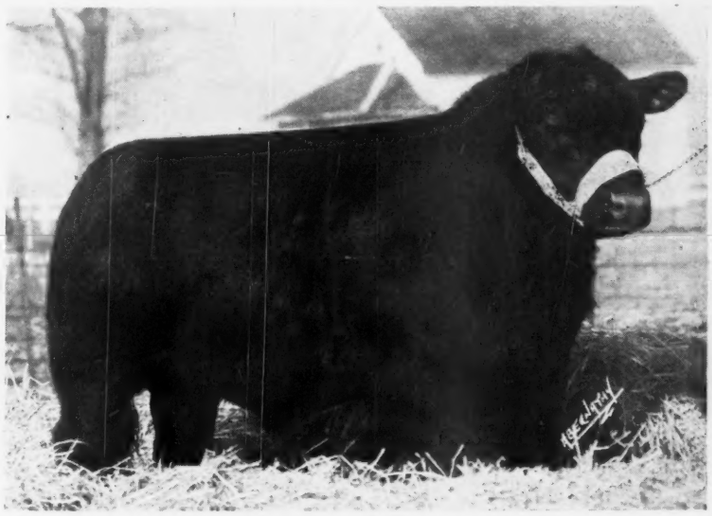
Farm on U. S. 67, at Good Hope.

10 Granddaughters
. . . of Eileenmere 85th

and they sell bred to a Great Son
of EILEENMERE 85th 470007

Eileenmere 430th 668759

Sire: Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
		Blkbd Girl 7th 363545
	Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
		Elmland Erica A. 7th
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 96th 658752	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
		Barbara of Rose. 47th
	Blackcap Missie 380118	Bovinea 339074
		Blackcap of Homedale 3d



and that's Not All, for in Our Draft Sale

Thursday, October 14th

We are offering . . . 65 Head

55 Females *Many with Calves*

There will be thirty cows, many with calves at side and rebred and the rest close to calving. These are young and regular producers bred to one of our Three Herd Bulls. There are Fifteen bred heifers including the Ten granddaughters of EILEENMERE 85th and all bred to EILEENMERE 430th. The Ten open heifers are mostly daughters of LADDIE MARSHALL 580252, a double bred Earl Marshall; and ERIAN JUAN 593863, who at ten months of age topped the 1941 Mercer County Spring Sale.

10 Bulls *Check this Breeding*

One son of EILEENMERE 85th; one son of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, one son of ERIAN B. 3d; one son of PAT JR.; and three sons of LADDIE MARSHALL.

Watch Next Issue for Pictures and Tabulations on Our Three Good Herd Sires---All are Top Bulls.

Sale will be at the farm 9 miles Northwest of Mason City, Illinois. Located 4 miles west of Junction 29 and 119, then 1 south and 1 east.

George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Ill.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Dyson's Angus

Originated These Three Strains

Ballindalloch Bertrams, Blackcap Bonds and Earnest Ericas

The Product of

Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad

Each Serving Ten Years

★ ★ ★

Sons and Grandsons, Daughters and Granddaughters of Blackcap Lad S. and Blackcap Effie's Lad. Reasonably Priced.

☆ ★ ★

George Dyson, Mgr., Rushville, Illinois

an average price of more than five hundred and fifty dollars.

I think that the program followed in establishing this herd is one that many new breeders could well elect to follow. In the first place a good herd can be grown from a small foundation by selecting a few good females, mating them to good bulls and retaining the best of the heifer calves. Thus a breeder can produce a uniform herd of breeding cows. By retaining the very best of the heifers and consigning the remainder of them, along with the bulls, to a feed lot, the breeder will soon be established with a fine group of breeding animals.

One of the things that hurts the cattle industry today is the sale of bulls that should have gone into the feed lot, bulls that do nothing constructive for the breed. Every breeder has bulls of this type, and you will note that even though we are using a great sire we still placed eight bull calves in the feed lot in the past two years, for only in that way do we feel that our herd can really produce cattle worthy of the consideration of the registered buyers, and by so doing we eliminate sales of unprofitable bulls to our customers.

Many breeders think that cheap bulls can always be sold to dairy men, or commercial breeders, who have small herds and can not afford a higher priced bull. Actually those men need better bulls than they are offered and they should be in the market for bulls of sufficient type and quality to really improve their common stock, for the best cattle are the cheapest to feed, as feeding quality goes hand in hand with the other characteristics that make good animals.

I am glad to have this opportunity to write this article for publication and hope that someone will find in it information that they can apply to their own herds. The sat-

Woodlawn Farms

Established 1883 **STANLEY R. PIERCE & SONS**

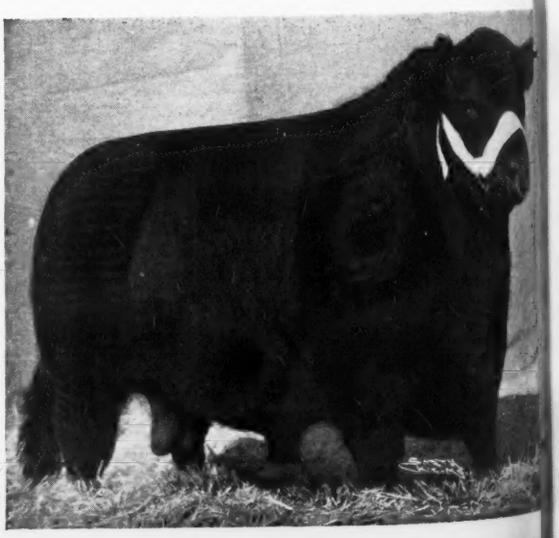
Keeping abreast of the Times

Is the pure bred breeders obligation to the breed he represents. Woodlawn Farms has always prided itself in the Type, Quality, and Improving ability of its herd sires. This great young bull has been added to our Herd Bull Battery for the express purpose of filling that obligation. We invite breeders to see and inspect him as well as our other Herd Bulls.

Presents the Junior Herd Sire and His Breeding

Postelmere 632374

Sire: Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870	Black Bendix
			Hoosier Encht. Lass
		Blackcap Effie J. 328857	Bertramus 267744
			Blackcap Effie 2d
Dam: Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencar. Revolu. 6th
			Blkbd Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d 391605	Black Marshall 4th
			Katy Lance 367533
		Applewood Queen 6th 368651	Blackbird's Erwin
			Applewood Doll



We can supply your needs in any desired number . . . . . .

FOUNDATION MATERIAL—One or a CARLOAD to Suit.

Address Correspondence to L. B. Pierce, Rt. 2, Rochelle, Illinois.

Creston, - Illinois

Hickory Point Farm's Great Breeding Bull

POSTELMERE 2d

Sire: Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap Effie J. 3d 396932	Erica Mum 328870	Black Bendix
			H. Enchantress Lass
		Blackcap Effie J. 328857	Bertramus 267744
			Blackcap Effie 2d
Dam: Brookside Elba 12th 516944	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside 417004	Epsom Downs
			Elba of Glyn M. 7th
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 240215
			Elba of Inverness
	Elba Elben 5th 489304	Edlgreene 416998	Elberon 2d 340178
			Erica Eileen D. 2d
		Elba Elben 2d 416993	Epsom Downs
			Elba Elva 2d

His Son

Grand Champion 1943 National Show

Eileenmere 502d sold for $5250.00
AT ELEVEN MONTHS OF AGE

A Postelmere 2d Bull Calf

Was chosen Grand Champion of the Bull Show and topped the Bull Sale, Illinois Show and Sale recently.

●

Our Consignment to Central Illinois Breeders Sale

Will include a fine heifer calf by Postelmere 2d selling with her dam. A good Blackcap heifer rebred to Postelmere 2d.

Several Good Young Bulls

A Real Bargain

5 Heifers

Twelve months of age. Take away these five heifers at $175.00 each. Sired by

EILEENMERE 297th

By EILEENMERE 85th, and out of the great brood cow BLACKCAP C. 10th, by Bovinea. Labor and feed shortage make herd reduction advisable.

Miss Burgess, Blackbirds, Eborea Elba and Erica families represented.

H. W. Rumsfeld

NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Greenwood STOCK FARM

Eileenmere 14th of Greenwood 566475

We are offering some fine young Bulls good enough to head anybody's herd. Some of the best show prospects ever produced at our farm. The best baby calves that have been dropped at the farm. Some outstanding prospects for breeding and show.

Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons

LOOGOOTEE, ILLINOIS

Duke 3d of Clyde

602304

We are Now Offering

Bulls, Cows with Calves and Open Heifers, Blackcaps, Blackbirds and Prides of Aberdeen, sired by DUKE 3d of CLYDE, a son of General 7th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page, out of Enecho Mable, an Earl Marshall bred dam.

A Junior Herd Sire

Going into service soon in this herd is a son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE, out of a daughter of REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th.

Robert N. Wixom

VERMONT, ILLINOIS

isfaction of building a good herd is worth more than the monetary value of the cattle and the friendships made are with the best folks in the land—the men and women who are engaged in raising the best cattle in the world—Aberdeen-Angus.

Mercer County

(Continued on page 162)

cattle of approved type that have been bred to reproduce it. Though many cattle will sell that are worthy of the consideration of the country's most particular buyers, there will also be listed cattle for those who wish to make selections at more moderate values and we invite the attendance of all at this time, and would appreciate your request for a catalog at an early date. Those of you who received our March 1943 catalog, if you sent for one at that time, will be sent one as soon as they are received from the printers. The breed enjoys ever increasing popularity, which should insure a profitable market for our surplus for years to come. May we again refer you to our advertisement in this issue.

Tolan Eileenmeres

(Continued from page 157)

Printer's ink and printer's ethics are not lily white, but neither are Aberdeen-Angus, so I guess it is all right to reproduce the check at this time.

Another top son of Eileenmere 85th is Eileenmere 501st, sold April 24, 1943, to Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, of Glen Urquhart Farm, Barrington, Illinois, for $15,000.00, equalling the price paid for Eileenmere 260th, and the highest price ever paid for a bull under one year of age sold by Tolan, or any other breeder of Aberdeen-Angus. Along with this great bull went four heifers under one year of age at $2,000.00 each, two of them sired by Eileenmere 85th.

A recent trip to Illinois afforded me with the opportunity to again visit the Tolan farm and obtain first hand information concerning the purchase of Eileenmere 501st and the four daughters of Eileenmere 85th. It seems that Mr. and Mrs. Fowler McCormick, together with their herdsman, visited the Tolan farm in search of a herd sire. They inspected Eileenmere 501st and his stall mate Eileenmere 500th, saw them in their pen, then had them led out for inspection.

Garrett had told the McCormicks that he was not sure either of these two bulls would be for sale. It seems that the rest of the family had not been too happy over the sale of Eileenmere 260th, thinking that such a great sire should be retained for service in their own herd. Garrett had informed the family that one of the bulls might be sold, and after long deliberation they decided that the price should be the same as the price of 260th.

Mr. and Mrs. McCormick, and their herdsman, asked the chance to talk over what they might do so Garrett placed them in the long living room of the house, closed the doors and left them to discuss the two sires they had examined, and went back to his own family to talk over the deal. The Tolans finally decided that they would let the buyers have a choice of the two bulls, so Garrett knocked at the door of the living room, admitted himself and announced that they could have their choice of Eileenmere 500th or Eileenmere 501st.

The McCormicks, and herdsman, were again closeted in the room to decide what should be done. Mrs. McCormick was the first to leave the room and her first words were, "We want to see the two bulls again to see which one remains on your farm".

Making this sale proved that the bulls were of equal value, which means that Mr. Tolan and his family still have a $15,000.00 son of Eileenmere 85th at their farm, and this young bull is now being used on a few of those good Tolan females.

Ten top selling daughters and sons of Eileenmere 85th have now brought $68,600.00 for an average of $6,860.00 each; and fifty head, all sons and daughters of this great sire, sold for $122,850.00, an average of $2,457.00, with many of these cattle selling at a time when cattle were not selling as high as they are now.

I suppose that many new breeders are wondering just what part of this story explains the proper method to follow in building a strong breeding herd. Nothing has been said about the breeding plan at Tolan's farm, and all we have stressed is the fact that sons of champions have been produced at the farm and carried on as herd sires to produce more prize winning progeny.

The point is this—sons of outstanding sires have been developed on the home farm for use as future herd sires. No irregular jumping from one blood line to another, no picking of unproven sires to head this herd, but rather a careful systematic selection made from among the outstanding sons to follow as the next sire in the breeding program.

You may well ask, "Isn't this line breeding, or in-breeding, the thing we have been told to avoid?" I suppose that it would be but for one thing. Careful selection of outstanding females from other herds, females that are sometimes outcrosses from individuals developed and sold from the Tolan farm, are used in the development of the future sires. The infiltration of new blood is brought in on the dam's side of the breeding program in such a way that this master breeder seldom makes a mating without knowing pretty well what the outcome will be.

One fine example of this fact is the intensely bred Eileenmere bull mentioned before in this story, Eileenmere 260th, the first $15,000.00 son of Eileenmere 85th, who was good enough to stand twice at the head of his class at the International and who was senior champion of the International in 1941. At that time many breeders and showmen stated that this was the best bull Garrett ever led into a show ring, and he very nearly was grand champion of that year.

Check that bull's tabulation to find why he is so intensely bred in championship blood lines. Remember Eileenmere 15th, the bull Tolan sold to Harrison & Ryan? Eileenmere 15th was a grandson of Oakville Quiet Lad and a direct son of Eileenmere 4th. Harrison & Ryan mated him to a Rosemere bred cow by the name of Barbara of Rosemere 41st 378900, a daughter of Prizemere 10th, who in turn was a son of Oakville Quiet Lad, and her grandam was none other than Barbara Woodson, the 1911 International grand champion female.

Harrison & Ryan sold their entire herd to Strathmore Farms in 1930. Included in the herd was Barbara of Rosemere 41st, just settled to the service of Eileenmere 15th. She dropped a heifer calf at Strathmore Farms on September 1, 1931, and this little heifer was named Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350. This little heifer was later sold to Dr. George Laughlin, owner of Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, and in 1935, when Dr. Laughlin dispersed his fine herd at public auction this heifer was purchased by Garrett and taken to the Tolan farm where she was mated to Eileenmere

We turned to the breeding of Champions . . . in selecting Our Herd Bull

Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652

A September 16, 1941, son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521 that we purchased from Sunbeam Farm, Miami, Oklahoma, as one of the good prospects selling at the National Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

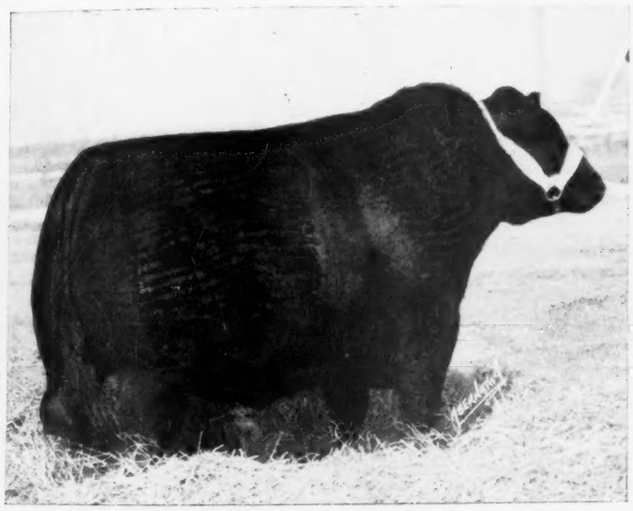
★ ★ ★

Feel Free to Visit Us Anytime . . .

The latchstring is always out at our house and we would like to show you those good heifers we selected during the 1942 season.

★ ★ ★

Memory Lane, Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl, Owners **Quincy, Illinois**



One of Our Five Herd Sires . . .
Elburgess 20th 596366

Calved October 5, 1939.

Burgess 29th 472613	Burgess 23d 444503	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
		Miss Burgess 29th 442460
	Miss Burgess 58th 444512	Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
		Miss Burgess 34th 442452
Elbina 40th 497437	Elbon of Page 392955	Black Balzac of Page 316412
		Eline E. 10th of Page 289905
	Elba of Glencarnock 316677	Viceroy of Edzell 316445
		Eva of Glencarnock 3d 316646

ELBURGESS 20th has a splendid head

Elburgess 20th 596366

A Glencarnock Elba Erica sired by Burgess 29th. He has been our chief herd sire for several years and is still in service. His dam is a daughter of a $4,000.00 cow, a sister to cow that won Grand Championship Prizes at the Illinois State Fair and at Eastern States Show at Springfield, Mass.

★ ★ ★

Now Offering Choice Yearling Herd Sires

COWS with HEIFER CALVES at side by BURGESS 29th, and rebred to BURGESS 75th. Miss Burgess, Georginas, Glencarnock Elbas, Evergreens and Juana Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps and McHenry Barbaras, Blackbirds and Queen Mothers.

★ ★ ★

F. M. Bradley & Sons, : - : Avon, Illinois

Lost Lake Stock Farm

Buda, Bureau County, Illinois

Herd Sires:

Sunbeam Bandolier of Oakview 653934
Grandson of the '38 Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Eileenmere 488th 675776
Son of Otto Battles' Barbarian of Rosemere 127th.

Elbon's Burgess 516165
A Miss Burgess bull whose dam is a granddaughter of old Earl Marshall.

Our cows are Barbaras, Blackcaps, Ericas and other good families. Visitors always welcome.

Watson F. Lawton — **Russell Stroud**
PRINCETON ILLINOIS BUDA

KERR ACRES

Good Cattle Priced Right

Burdalloch 3d 644427
Heads our herd. A grandson of the International Grand Champion, Envious Marshall 3d and out of Imported Maid of Bummers.

Kermander 714939
An intensely bred Eileenmere from Whitman-Harper herd, is our Junior herd sire. Two low set yearling bulls for sale and a few bred heifers.

Herd T. B. Free, Bangs Tested and Vaccinated.

Neil Kerr

Pontiac, Nat'l Bank Bldg., Illinois

Sugar Loaf Farms

Herd Sire:

Gwynn's Model 582442

By Eileenmere 147th 502568, by Eileenmere 32d 408072.

Now Offering

GWYNNMERE 682275, a sixteen months old son of Gwynn's Model. He is thick, deep and smooth.

Benj. H. Witte

Farms 12 miles northeast National Stock Yards

COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS

Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm

Hil-Top Boy 21st 663975
A grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females.

★ ★ ★

Stock For Sale
All Ages.

★ ★ ★

H. F. LUER

ALTON, ILLINOIS

85th 470007 and produced the bull calf named Eileenmere 260th.

This heifer was purchased in the Thousand Hills auction for the modest sum of $325.00 and to my knowledge she has produced enough to repay Garrett for the time he spent examining the sale catalogs for just such a bargain, and for the time spent in waiting for the opportunity to add her to his herd. Garrett knew that the daughter of Eileenmere 15th, called Barbara 2d of Strathmore, had been bought in dam from Harrison & Ryan, that she had later sold to Dr. Laughlin and when the Thousand Hill dispersion sale was scheduled Garrett went to Kirksville, Missouri, knowing that this fine heifer would return home with him regardless of price.

Many readers of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal have wondered at the lengthy sale reports that follow each sale, but not so with Garrett, for those reports have meant many thousands of dollars to him in the form of top selling cattle produced on his farm. For instance this one heifer produced Eileenmere 260th that sold for $15,000.00, a full brother a year younger sold in Tolan's 1941 sale to H. O. Barnes, Echo Farm, Fisherville, Kentucky, for $8,200.00 and another of her sons by the 85th, Eileenmere 290th, is now in service at Philip Postel's South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois, price unknown to me as he sold at private treaty. It is hard to say what a daughter of this cow actually would be worth, but wouldn't you like to own one?

These are the tactics used in developing a better breeding herd. The sire is the determining factor in a business that is fascinating in more ways than one. All you need is a bunch of old sale catalogs, a pile of old Journals containing the reports of those sales, and you can locate almost any line of breeding you wish to follow. All it takes is a great deal of patience on the part of the breeder, and sometimes a long wait, but eventually you will be able to pick up just the animal you want.

Bonnie Dale Farm

Herd Sire: BLACKCAP REVOLT B. 3d 584482, strong in the blood of Earl Marshall. Just a few cows, but choice. Offering only one yearling bull for sale at present.

ORVILLE W. HELMS, BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Maple Grove Farm

Headed by
Double Burgess Bradmar 679266
Visitors Welcome

HARRY BRUBAKER, SHELDON, ILLINOIS

Bud Marshall 537546

Offering four yearling bulls of top quality sired by Bud Marshall, they all trace to our foundation cow, Highland Dell Blackbird 6th 383311.

A. E. ANDERSON & SON, DEKALB, ILL.

Illinimere Farms

Herd Sires:

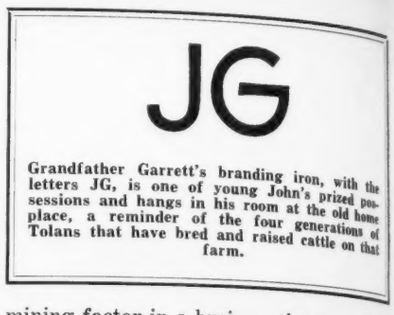
Eileenmere 170th 510062
Queenmere 350th 633228

We have something for sale at all times. Just now we have SIX Yearling Bulls. We have sixty cows in our breeding herd and a 100% calf crop this year with several outstanding young prospects among them.

★ ★ ★

Philip P. Cleary

ODELL, ILLINOIS



Grandfather Garrett's branding iron, with the letters JG, is one of young John's prized possessions and hangs in his room at the old home place, a reminder of the four generations of Tolans that have bred and raised cattle on that farm.

Many breeders operate in a different manner than does Mr. Tolan. They select a good herd sire, use him a few seasons, retain his best heifers for the breeding herd, but do they buy a few really good females to mate to this bull to develop a new herd sire? No, they sell this proven sire, who can produce heifers of better quality than the original dams, and will buy a young, unproven sire, justifying their actions by saying they can not afford to keep two bulls and can not mate the sire of the heifers back on his own daughters.

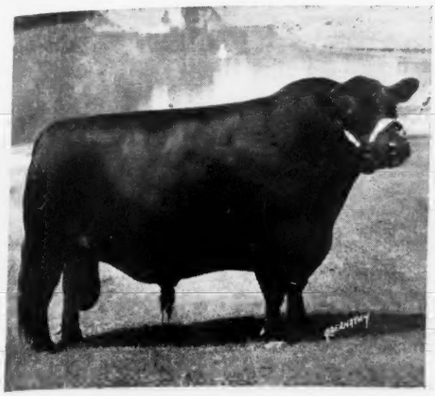
Why not benefit from the success of the leading breeders? Retain the old bull for use on the original cow herd and buy some outcross females to produce a new sire, or, if this is not practical to apply in your herd buy a young sire and mate him to the heifers and a few of the original cows. Find out if he is as good a producer as his predecessor before you part with the older bull. Don't risk an entire crop of calves on the gamble that you can pick as good, or a better sire in a new unproven animal.

As I stated at the beginning of this article, the record made by Tolan bred bulls, saturated with Eileenmere blood lines, should answer the new breeder's question, "What is the best method to follow in building a strong herd?"

In closing I quote a paragraph taken from Mr. Otto V. Battles' article in the January, 1943, Aberdeen-Angus Journal. "My first and most important consideration in selecting youngsters to take a place in the show herd is their back ground. There is too much at stake to take a chance on unproved material. I have seen many a promising show yard candidate, from an early individual standpoint, develop into a disappointment simply because its ancestors were either minus the right qualities, or, if they possessed them, were incapable of passing them on. On the other hand, I have seen rather unpromising looking individuals as calves, develop into winners, due to inherited qualities which were not manifest at an early age. No rule, of course, is infallible in the breeding business and for that reason these conditions, in some instances, may be reversed, but by far and large, I have found the method mentioned the most reliable guide in the selection of animals for future greatness . . . I have been asked at what age should show prospects be picked. My system is to have them in mind when the mating which produces them is made."

The rule followed by the master breeders in choosing show yard candidates should also be applied to the selection of breeding animals if you wish to build that strong breeding herd.

Presenting Our Herd Bulls .. ..



Epponian 12th of Rosemere

A full brother to the 1936 International Grand Champion.

★

JUST about sold out of Bulls and Heifers—But, fine group coming on for fall and winter sale.

★

Queenmere 321st

An Excellent show and breeding son of Prizemere 307th.

Bon Air

F. Kuehne, Jr., Owner

Mattoon Ill.

T. F. CONLIN, Herdsman

GLENWOOD FARM

Home of **Eileenmere 300th 564870**

Undefeated Summer Yearling Bull in 1939 at all major shows including American Royal and International. Let us show you his sons and daughters at the farm.

Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois

West of Peoria on U. S. Route 150

Central Illinois Sale

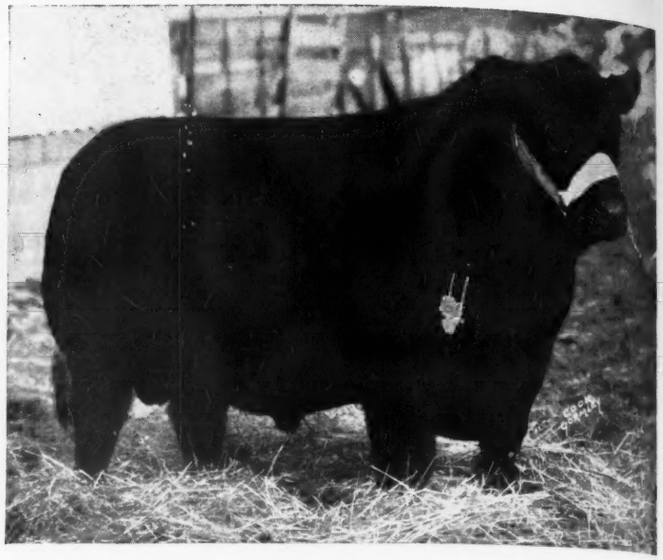
(Continued from page 154)

the time of the sale. While it also is hard to turn away private sales it has resulted in an increased interest in the auctions.

The organization is so large that each member need only contribute one or two top animals to make a real bang-up sale. They consign top cattle to represent their herds and with seventy-eight members to consign cattle to these sales they can draw on a big reserve of breeding stock to insure the proper quality in the cattle selling.

Since there are so many consignors it is almost impossible to tell about all the cattle each man is offering, and should we endeavor to write about the herd sires in service we would be sure to miss a part of them, however this area is the home of many good herd bulls and several outstanding sires that have made a great record for their owners.

If you desire detailed information about this association I would suggest that you drop a line to Senator Simon E. Lantz, secretary and manager, Congerville, Illinois, and ask him for a copy of their breeders' directory. This directory lists each member of this association, their location and number of producing cattle in their herds. They will also furnish other pertinent information about cattle that are on offer for private treaty sales.



Evolution Dell 4th

Sire at the head of the Eglin herd. A double bred Lantz Blackcap son of Revolution 106th, by Blackcap Revolution, the best breeding son of the old monarch, Earl Marshall. Revolution 106th headed the late E. P. Hall herd and was the sire of a number of his steers in the Grand Champion carload lots. The sire of his dam, Eline's Revolution of Page, was one of the best bulls in the Lantz herd. His sire, Glencarnock Bandolier of Page, the bull that sired so many champion cattle for Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Can.

Senator Lantz, secretary of the association, came to this office with the material for the advertising and catalog. He assured us that this would be the best offering they ever placed before the public. We talked over the number of cattle to be sold, just a few bulls, with plenty of quality. The females represent the best breeding from each herd. In the offering will be thirty cows, many of these will have calves at side, and others will be safe in calf to one or another of the outstanding sires in service in these herds.

Forty-five heifers are listed for the sale. Many of these are bred heifers, carrying the service of sires that are proven producers of quality calves, and these females are from dams that have made Central Illinois such a great selling territory of foundation females. The open heifers offered are of choice quality, very typy and with every indication that they should go right on and develop into great breeding matrons the same as their dams.

We made a lot of notes on the cattle selling and found that space would not permit detailed reports on all of the consignors. Suffice it to say that the cattle will again be a quality offering and that you should, and must, attend offerings of this kind to purchase foundation females of correct type, quality and substance. These herds have made a record through the production of outstanding calves. This year at the Denver National Western Stock Show many five bull groups were entered in the competition, and the first prize heavy weight pen of five bulls were exhibited by members of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Several outstanding sires have been purchased and placed in service in the herds of this area. Sires that were purchased at top prices and compare favorably with the top animals of each year. The breeders are constantly working for herd improvement, building their herds on the best females they can raise and purchase, carefully mating their animals, and the work has been appreciated as can be seen by the ready manner in which the buyers help in the distribution of the offerings at each auction.

The catalog of the sale is ready for distribution and it is yours for the asking. You may not be on the mailing list, so drop a card today and request your copy. Study the pictures and the tabulations, and above all remember to take the catalog to the sale, for there has been a much heavier demand for catalogs this season, and we are afraid that in many instances there may be a shortage of catalogs on sale day. Please remember to take yours with you to the sale.

——o——

CHAMPION MAKER TELLS HOW.

If you wish to produce beef cattle, you must start with good bloodlines and add to that gentle handling and adequate feed and water. There in a nutshell, is the creed of a cattle man, G. W. Crabtree, of near West Helena, Arkansas.

To produce cows profitably, in this section, according to Mr. Crabtree, your cows must have more minerals than this type of soil contains. Hence the supplement he talks of so freely. He demonstrated his method of feeding, which consists of a long wooden trough with a small shed built over it, one end contains bulk salt, the other mineral supplement. It is available to the animals at all times.

Calves he handles differently, and on the subject of calves he talked eloquently. To start with he informed us that the calf was the beginning of a cow and if not properly cared for would be stunted, thereby spoiling its chances of ever making a prime beef cow. The first thing a calf has to have, it seems, is good bloodlines, second a balanced diet, and plenty of feed. Therein lies the secret of successful cattle raising.

A calf may get plenty of milk and not be well fed, says this cattleman. In fact it must be fed quite young with grain and mineral supplement.

It must have a feed rich in proteins and minerals. Hence the practice of taking it from the Mother's side quite early and feeding it. Calves so handled, will grow off much more vigorously.—The Arkansas Farmer.

1913 1943

Irwin's Quality Farm

EILEENMERE 223d

By Eileenmere 85th heads our selectly bred herd of top females. Our cattle can make you money. Ask about bulls and heifers, also Durocs, Shropshire sheep and Percherons.

E. E. IRWIN

SALEM, ILLINOIS

Offering 2 Bulls

EILEENMERE 22d of GREENWOOD 566487, calved March 11, 1939. Sire, Eileenmere 163d 505985; Dam, Blackcap 15th of Greenwood 492766.

BLACKCAP'S DOUBLE BURGESS 685210, calved April 22, 1942. Sire, Double Burgess 488374; Dam, Blackcap Equality 19th 553949. These bulls are in good pasture condition.

J. Walter Sligar

CENTRALIA, RFD No. 6 ILLINOIS

STOP BREEDING FAILURES

Is a "FRESH" COW with Her CALF WORTH ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF?

That's all it costs —$1.50 to settle most slow breeding, organically right, cows with

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

Write for Free Book of Breeder Reports. Over 100 Breeders tell how they stop breeding failures with REX Oil.

Get REX Oil from Drug Store, Feed Dealer or order direct from us.

Prices—PINTS $3.50—QUARTS $6.00

VIOBIN CORP., 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

ILLINOIS

Buy cattle in Illinois of the following Breeders.
Write to any of them as they have cattle for sale.

Illinois Aberdeen-Angus are Supreme

Members as of July 30th, 1943.

Elmer Alford, Clayton
Gilbert S. Bane & Son, Dana
Paul Barker, R. R. No. 4, Springfield
J. H. Bereman, Aurora
Wayne Bliler, Blue Mound
Carl Boarman, Pawnee
Henry Boeing, Breese
C. Wayland Brooks, 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
Hugh Burnett, Waverly
M. L. Campbell, R. R. No. 1, Greenville
Tobe Casebier, Burnt Prairie
Everett Cassady, R. R. No. 4, Charleston
L. F. Curtin & Son, Blue Mound
James L. Damery, R. R. No. 2, Blue Mound
David Deatherage, Oblong
D. Depler & Son, Lewistown
Walter H. Dipper, R. R. 3, Decatur
A. Kaye Doran, Pawnee
Ralph Drake, Akin
Dr. G. A. Drolsom, 6245 Normal Blvd., Chicago
Duncan Foundry and Machine Works, Inc., Alton
George Dyson, Rushville
Scott E. Emery, R. R. No. 2, Box 57, Raymond
Irving Florsheim, 541 W. Adams, Chicago
Archie A. Friese, Irving
Fred S. Frye, R. R. No. 2, Peoria
Albert B. Fulton, 7400 S. Ada St., Chicago
Alex Games, Good Hope
Drs. Germann & Sinnock, 1231 Main, Quincy
John K. Gibson, Kirkwood
Edgar S. Guyer, Hutsonville
Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb
Ray M. & Coder Hamilton, Good Hope
Hoppler Bros., Greenview
E. E. Irwin, Salem
Ivan Jacobsen, Neoga
H. C. Johnstone Sons, R. R. No. 2, Galva

A. J. Kingery & Son, R. R. No. 2, Mt. Carmel
Lois Knifley, Springfield
Fred Kuehne, Jr., Mattoon
Simon E. Lantz, Congerville
Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville
Harold Lucie, Augusta
Jas. C. McKee, Rio
J. C. McLean, 622 Hampshire St., Quincy
George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City
Miller Bros., Arcola
W. D. Mobley & Son, Mt. Sterling
Ernest E. Peters, Rushville
Philip Postel, Rockbridge
Clarence Quintal, Jacksonville
Allan Postel, Mascoutah
Earl Rahe & Son, Bluffs
L. F. Raker, 556 Park Ave., Princeton
Harvey L. Roberts, Rushville
Roseann Farm, Springfield
Frank Russell, 401 So. Ida St., West Frankfort
Edwin A. Schwarm, Loogootee
C. A. Slivka, Springfield
George Stoerger, Monticello
V. C. Swigart, Clinton
J. F. Thornton, New Berlin
Enos Tolan, Pleasant Plains
J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains
Paul Tolan, Pleasant Plains
Geo. Tuetkin, R. R. No. 4, Carlinville
Everett Tuggle, 215 W. White St., Clinton
Robert Welch, Lincoln
John L. White, New Holland
Roscoe Whitman, Whitman & Harper, Morris
George L. Wilson, Buffalo Hart
W. M. Williams, Pawnee
Benj. H. Witte, Collinsville
Robert Wixom, Vermont
F. F. Yakey Farms, Stewardson

Illinois has always been, and still is, one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus States. When in the market for cattle come or write to any of the above mentioned breeders, who will be glad to assist you in your selections.

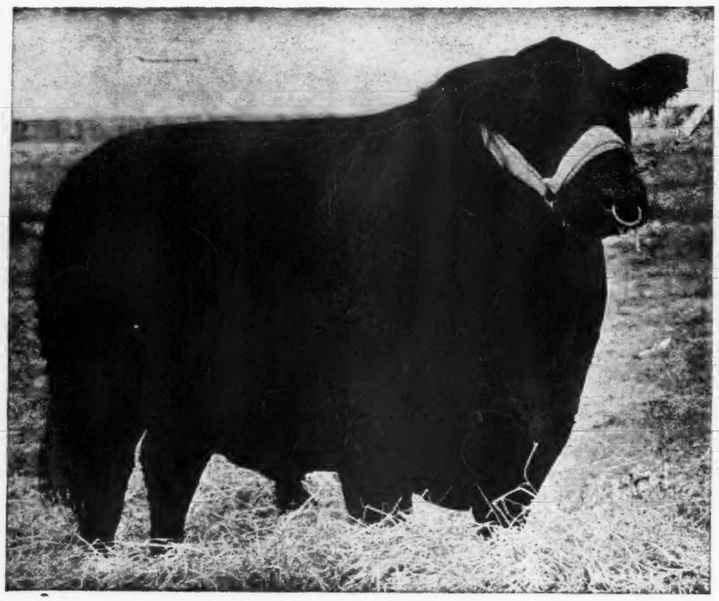
● ● ●

We wish to thank our bidders and buyers for their loyal support to the Illinois State Show and Sale, that was held June 9th.

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, President
Compton Park
Macomb - - Illinois

GEORGE L. WILSON, Secretary
810 Myers Building
Springfield - - Illinois

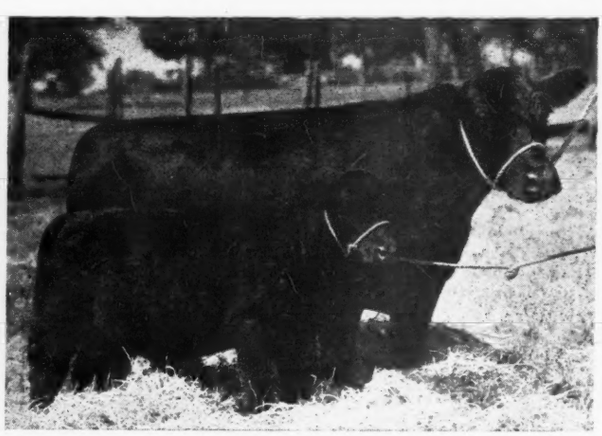
These Cattle are Selling Tu



10 Bulls . . .

An Appreciation . . .

The members of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association take this opportunity to express to the public our sincere appreciation for the reception given our cattle in previous auctions as well as at private treaty. We have endeavored in the past to give buyers the kind of cattle that would be pleasing in every way and show a nice profit in their new homes. We have in the past tried to uphold a very high standard as to quality and individuality, and have it accompanied with good breeding. On this occasion we believe that we have outdone all previous efforts in that the cattle consigned to this auction, we believe are even better than we have been able heretofore to offer. One reason is that we have been constantly striving to improve the quality of our herds which in turn enables us to now bring to you a superior group of breeding cattle. Cattle that we believe will make good wherever they may happen to find new homes. We have the breeding, and today's acceptable quality and individuality. As has been our custom in the past the cattle shown on these pages are cattle that will be sold; they are from some of our best herds.



The Bulls

Only ten very select bulls will be on offer, including FOUR TRIED SIRES, every one of which is being sold because their respective owners are retaining their daughters for herd improvement. There are real herd bull prospects among the other six. See these bulls and scrutinize the calves sired by the older bulls.

Club Heifers

Immediately following the close of the regular cataloged sale, we will sell Thirty-Five Club Heifers, best of breeding and recorded, thus giving the young folks an opportunity to procure real foundation heifers.

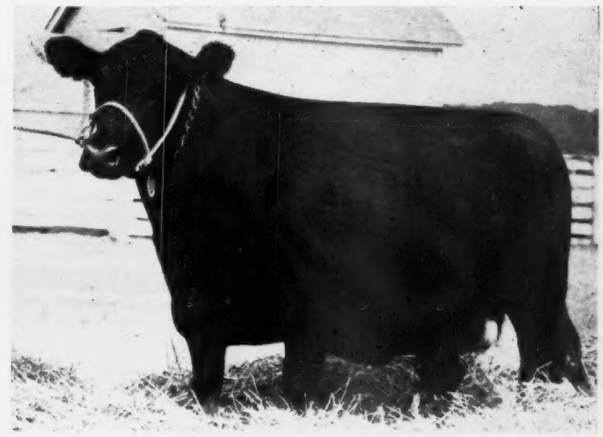
Sale will be held at the Dells Valley Farm . . . .

Congerville : Illinois

The Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angu

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Lincoln, Nebraska, Auctioneer

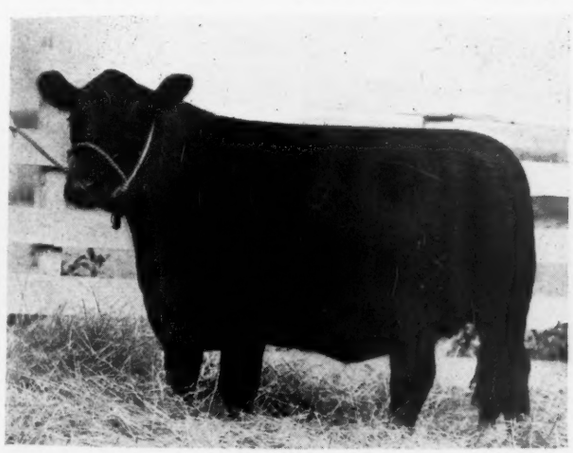
Tuesday, September 28

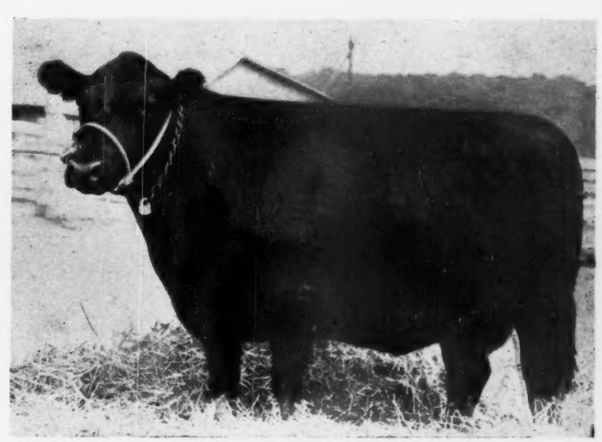


. . . 75 Females

The Females

Space forbids a detailed description of the females that will be sold. Suffice to say that these cows and heifers are of excellent breeding, of the modern type and top quality throughout, furnishing another opportunity to buy in quantities desired and at your own price, cattle that would be hard to acquire except through this auction where each breeder wishes to have his herd represented with the best that he has to offer. To learn about all these individuals send for the catalog and study the tabulations. We know they will please, as our cattle always have done. In fact we believe them to be a little better than anything we have ever offered. Keep this day in mind and be with us.





For Catalogs please address . . .

SIMON E. LANTZ, Sale Manager
Congerville, Illinois

Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

The Breed faces bright future

In the Pacific Coastal States

AT THE TIME of the recent American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' National association sponsored sale at Galt, California, which, by the way, was successful beyond everyone's expectations, a Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formed, including the States of Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, and Arizona.

As an indication of the high ambition of this, what I believe to be the youngest of all of our Aberdeen-Angus groups in the United States, we have set as our goal and adopted as our slogan, "An Aberdeen-Angus Empire West of the Rockies," and with the enthusiasm being shown by the officers and members, I believe it is a safe bet that this goal will ultimately be reached. An organization with this kind of a spirit has long been the dream of the heretofore scattered adherents of the breed in these Pacific Coast States, but it took something like the Galt sale, which was the first public sale of Aberdeen-Angus to be held West of the Rocky Mountains, to generate the impetus to get such an undertaking started.

Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington, president; Ed R. Biaggini, Cayucos, California, vice-president; Mrs. Kernick Smith, Selma, California, secretary-treasurer, of the newly organized Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

One of the first actions of the new association was to start plans for two fall sales, the first one of which will be held the latter part of October in either Washington or Oregon, and the other at Los Angeles during the Western Live Stock Show late in November. The plans for these sales are in the hands of a competent Sale Committee composed of Mr. Ed. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California; Mr. Tom Tupman, of Los Angeles, and Mr. Jim Guttridge, of Prairie City, Oregon.

The fact that many more females could have been sold to advantage in the Galt Sale, argues well for the success of the two sales above mentioned. In fact, there seems to be, at present, an insatiable demand for Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this Western country which, ever since the beginning of cattle improvement in this one-time home of the Mexican Longhorn, has been dominated by the Hereford. In some inconceivable way, the unfounded impression got about, in the early days, that the Whiteface was hardier than any other cattle and, therefore, was better suited to the rough terrain of much of the Western grazing country. This theory has long since been exploded and all fair-minded cattle raisers now are willing to accord the Aberdeen-Angus, at least, an even break with the Hereford on the score of hardiness and rustling ability, and many who have had experience with both breeds go even further and credit the "Doddie" with superior grazing qualities.

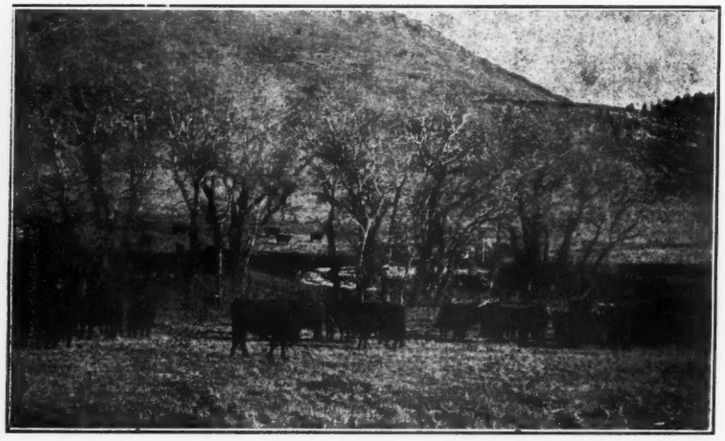
From the start of my experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the West, I have been aware of the last mentioned theory and have never missed an opportunity to advance this argument in favor of our Breed. Before coming West, I knew that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were hardy by inheritance and were, therefore, adapted to range conditions because I had seen them in their original home in the Highlands of Northeastern Scotland, where hardiness was a requisite for existence. I knew that the Heather covered Grampions were not much different, from a grazing standpoint, than much of our Western range land. I was familiar, also, with the fertile section of England which, with its lush valleys, was the original home of the Hereford and it seemed to me that only ordinary common sense was needed to realize that under these vastly different environments, the odds were in favor of the Aberdeen-Angus, when it comes to rustling ability. And many range producers have proved this to their own satisfaction, at least.

When I have argued this point, and others, in favor of the Aberdeen-Angus in the West, I have frequently been asked the question, "If Aberdeen-Angus cattle have so many advantages, such as being hornless, uniform in color and conformation, and being known as consistent market-toppers, both as feeder calves and as finished cattle, why are there not more of them in the West? My answer has been that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were introduced into the United States nearly one hundred years later than the Shorthorn and seventy years later than the Hereford. In other words, these older beef breeds were well established before Aberdeen-Angus cattle were known at all in this country. Furthermore, until recent years, Aberdeen-Angus breeders had made little, or no, effort to introduce

By

Otto V. Battles

the Breed to the Western Range States. Once the policy of breed expansion outside of the Middle West was adopted, however, which included the West, the Breed has gone ahead by leaps and bounds, and this has been particularly true in the Pacific Coast States, where the Breed has been fortunate in having some very strong supporters. During the past dozen years or more, many pure bred herds have been developed in practically every part of the West and many commercial producers are using Aberdeen-Angus bulls which are now available. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are particularly adapted to Western conditions and great as the Breed's progress has been in recent years, I predict that still more rapid progress will be registered in the next decade.



When I had the honor of being President of our American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a few years ago, the slogan, "The Fastest Growing Beef Breed in America" was adopted and it is a satisfaction now to know that our optimism, at that time, has been justified, for truly the Aberdeen-Angus is making greater strides in advancement than any other beef breed, and this is as true on the Pacific Coast as it is elsewhere.

During the past five years, the popularity of this naturally hornless breed has spread like wild-fire all over the West. Range producers and farmers alike have found, by actual trial, that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are hardy, good rustlers, prolific, and early maturing, all necessary requisites to economical farm and range production. And the fact that a registered Aberdeen-Angus bull will produce one-hundred-percent hornless calves when mated with cows of any other breed is also greatly appreciated. When we add to these all-important qualities, the striking appearance Aberdeen-Angus cattle present when seen,

in groups, grazing on Mountain sides, or on verdant valley pastures, because of their uniformity of conformation and color, there is little wonder that people are going for them in a big way.

What a satisfaction it would be to that famous Scot, George Grant, if he could see the marvelous progress his favorite breed has made since he first introduced it to America. It is doubtful if he had the slightest idea, when the Steamship "Alabama", which brought his four Aberdeen-Angus bulls to America, slipped out of the Clyde one April morning in 1873, that, as a result of the good work of these first crusaders in a new land, within the space of a short seventy years, his beloved "Doddies" would reach the extreme heights of popularity in every nook and corner of North America, and much of South America. In fact, if Mr. Grant were alive today he would rejoice with the rest of us in the knowledge that the Aberdeen-Angus is really "the fastest growing beef breed in America," and that a lot of that growth is taking place in the Western Range country, which is as it should be, because the range areas are the source of our Country's most important beef supply, furthermore, there is no class of cattle raisers who appreciate the value of good breeding quite as much as the range producer.

One of the reasons why Aberdeen-Angus cattle face an unusually bright future in the West is that this part of the United States is expanding industrially and increasing in population faster than any other section which means, of course, that greater quantities of beef are going to be needed as time goes on, and Aberdeen-Angus cattle being supreme in the beef field, in several respects, are going to increasingly command the attention of the cattle raisers in this area who are seeking the type of cattle which will give them the most satisfactory results in the way of profits.

The great natural resources of the West, with its recently built vast water power projects, enables it to support a large industrial population and it is not beyond the realm of possibility that within twenty-five years Seattle, Portland, San Francisco and Los Angeles may become the largest and most important sea ports of the United States, for certainly after the war is over, our trade with the Orient will assume a new importance.

—o—

AN ERROR

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, like all other publications, is suffering the loss of many of its competent employees; as a result of inexperienced persons now doing the best they know how, we are subject to occasional error in the making of corrections in original type setting one of which occurred in the splendid article written by Otto V. Battles and appearing on page ten of the July issue. To correct a misspelled word a line was reset and erroneously inserted in its stead which broke the sense entirely. Therefore we are reproducing here the first paragraph as it should have read: please make note and correction in your July copy. The paragraph reads:

"In the first article concerning the careers of these two great Aberdeen-Angus breeders, which appeared in the April issue of the Journal, the beginning of Mr. Estill's show yard activities was reached, from there let us look into some of his subsequent achievements as an early day breeder and exhibitor of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and then pass on to his even more famous contemporary, W. A. McHenry, who glorified the Doddie as few, if any other, have done.

Naturally the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is very sorry that any error should occur, and we wish readers to know that we stand ready at all times to make proper corrections, so please report to this office any error that you may discover, we shall consider such report as a favor. Thanks.

Evidence Bar 586885

Outstanding son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE heads our herd of Forty Cows. We now have a few top young bulls ready for the trade. Part of them by 12th PRIDEE, by PRIZEMERE 159th. Top quality; priced right; see them.

J. Q. Freeman & Son, Baker, Ore.

Mataguay

Aberdeen - Angus Cattle

Our Herd Sire:

Prizemere 518th 640713

Introducing our herd of Battles bred females headed by PRIZEMERE 518th. The farm at Santa Ysable, San Diego County, California, is managed by Winslow J. Couro.

G. Harold Janeway

410 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles

SANTA YSABEL, CALIFORNIA

Q-X Ranch

Located in Illinois River Valley at Kerby, Oregon.

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Owned and operated by Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Pomeroy. Send mail inquiries to J. H. Pomeroy, 333 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

Mr. & Mrs. J. H. Pomeroy

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Highland Farm

A Select Herd of

65 head of Breeding Cows

Headed by the Up to Date Herd Bulls of Quality: HIGHLAND GLEN REVOLUTION 672465 and WARWICK LAD 602915.

A Few Choice Young Bulls for Sale.

A. M. Matsen, Bickleton, Wash.

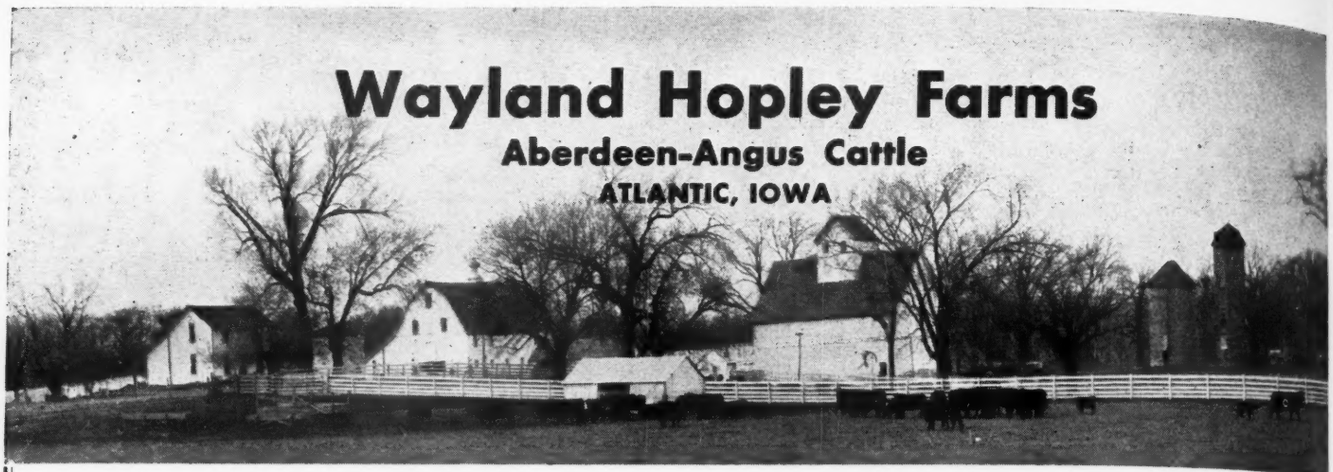
Prizemere 476th

Heads Our Herd : : : : : : : : 542119

An outstanding grandson of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d, from a dam by Prizemere 9th, the sire of Prizemere 32d. We now have for sale a few nice smooth

Young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Ore.



Bulls . . . .

Outstanding herd bull prospects sired by

Eston Bertram 3d

Also some sired by

Bar Eston and Eston of Quality

Blackcap Eston Lad

The outstanding son of ESTON of QUALITY that we are retaining to carry on the work of this famous sire.

Heifers . . .

A very select lot of Open Heifers and top Heifer Calves that are available right now from our herd. Also Heifers bred to our great herd bulls.

We Have For Sale a Limited Number of Heifers Bred to Above Bull

For particulars write, or come see these cattle

Wayland Hopley Farms : : Atlantic, Iowa

Starting in the Cattle Business

(Continued from page 21)

stub pencil—and yet he wonders why he doesn't make the sales some of the other fellows do.

Naturally, it would be very very nice indeed to be able to make good sales, without advertising what you have for sale, but customers seem to be very contrary about that. First they have to find out what you've got anyhow. If you're going to breed and sell cattle, people simply have to find out about it.

Of course, we have the fellow who overdoes the advertising idea. He buys up or breeds up a bunch of lousy critters, spreads a lot of bologny in all the papers about pedigrees, great records—very hot stuff and all that—hoping to attract a few suckers. Sometimes he snags one, burns his britches off, and then widely searches for another.

I don't believe in advertising unless you have something worth while to advertise—then of course yell your head off about it.

Next we'll consider the poor sport. He may have good cattle, he may not. To hear him talk you'd think his were the original decent cattle. He pans the other fellows herd unmercifully. He says, "Why Joe Doakes' stuff! Lordy, Son, they're a bunch of dogs—pretty well bred alright, but Holy Cats! they got giraffe breeding in 'em" or "they look fairly respectable, but the pedigrees smell! Phew!" If he gets an old fat plug bull licked in the county fair, he howls to the heavens, proclaiming to anyone who

Here!

A Double Check ✓✓ is NOT Needed

57 Years of Experience and Dependable Service Guarantee Satisfactory Results

Buy Thru **Sell Thru**

CATTLE HOGS SHEEP

John Clay & Company

Live Stock Commission

CHICAGO, ILL. KANSAS CITY, MO. ST. JOSEPH, MO. DENVER, COLO. ST. PAUL, MINN.
OMAHA, NEB. EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. SIOUX CITY, IA. OGDEN, UTAH. FT. WORTH, TEX.
SAN ANTONIO, TEX. FINANCIAL OFFICE, ROOKERY BUILDING, CHICAGO

★ Vaccines are Vital to the Meat Supply of America ★

FRANKLIN Provides Protection from Disease

BLACKLEG IN CATTLE

Immunity doses of the famous FRANKLIN Concentrated Culture Blackleg Bacterin consist of the major immunizing elements of more than 10 cc of whole culture condensed into a powerfully potent 1 cc dose. Its 19-year record of lasting immunity with but ONE dose stands unsurpassed in all the annals of veterinary science. Price 10c a dose, less in quantities.

Recommended Protection Against HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

in cattle is FRANKLIN Pasteurella-Pseudodiphthericum Bacterin. It combines an immunizing dose against hemorrhagic septicemia with killed cultures from cases of pulmonary edema, thus stimulating resistance against the infections most commonly involved in so-called Shipping Fever. 10c a dose, less in lots of 100 doses or more.

ABORTION IN CATTLE (Bang's Disease)

Vaccination of calves officially approved, using FRANKLIN Brucella Abortus Vaccine, made from strain No. 19. Price 35c—less in lots of 10 doses or more.

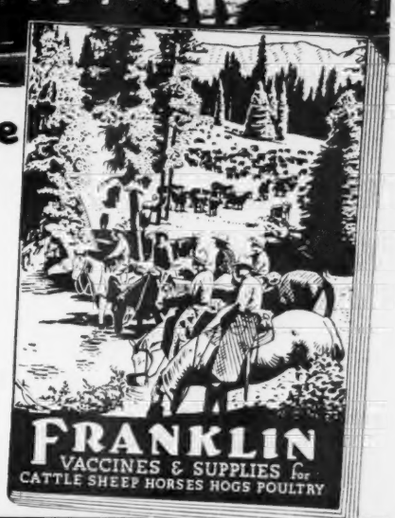
DISTEMPER IN HORSES

and similar infections cause many losses. . . . FRANKLIN Mixed Bacterin, Equine Formula 1, is an aid in controlling infections commonly associated in such conditions. 10c a dose.

Dozens of Other Valuable Aids

in reducing livestock losses are shown in free Franklin catalogs. Ask your local Franklin Dealer, or write to the nearest Franklin office.

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 64 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.



O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO. DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES

FRANKLIN PRODUCTS PROTECT THE STOCKMAN'S PROFIT

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE POLAND CHINA WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

will listen that the judge was a low-life thug. This fellow gets along with nobody, not even his wife. He really ought to be out before he started, yet you find some of them who stay in the business year after year, making a general nuisance of themselves, and generally doing the cattle business absolutely no good. A nice funeral is the only cure for him.

If you aim to breed cattle, be a good sport. Cooperate. Boost the other fellow too. Like as not, he's a pretty good guy. He probably knows as much, maybe more, than you do and a pat on the back is much better than a kick in the pants.

Of course, we always have the crook. He fixes his pedigrees, fixes his cattle, and fixes his customers. Sometimes he gets by with his shady dealings for a few years. Finally, his cussedness catches up with him. It never fails. The cattle business has absolutely no place for this kind of babboon. Somebody finally shoots him.

If you're going in the cattle business don't try any funny stuff—plenty of idiots have tried it—none have been successful at it.

So to sum it all up, before you start raising cattle, get these things well reviewed before you spend a dime.

1. Cattle are kept to consume feed.
2. The business has its ups and downs but it's sound—it's always been here and it always will stay here.
3. Study the background before you begin—raising cattle is no kid stuff.
4. Don't plunge.
5. If you've had no previous experience get it with high grade animals—don't break yourself with high priced pure breds—try them later.
6. Pedigree is not a substitute for feed.
7. Feed is not a substitute for breeding.
8. If you have something good you must advertise the fact.
9. Don't advertise falsely.
10. Be a good sport.
11. If you're a crook, stay out.
12. After you've read this, if you have, go on over to somebody's place who is doing the job successfully—they know heaps more about the cattle business than a guy who writes about it.

"Around the Range"

Secretary Mollin, returning from a trip through the Dakotas, Montana, and Wyoming attending the annual cattlemen's conventions had the following comments as to conditions in that territory and as to the problems which seemed to be worring the cattlemen most at this time.

1. An abundance of feed in most of that territory.
2. Low reserves of hay carried over.
3. Country well stocked—to the point that low feed reserves and very uncertain conditions as to the ability to buy protein concentrates in sufficient quantity make it advisable to market rather heavily this fall.
4. Top problem seemed to be the labor shortage. In some instances there has been a slight improvement, with a few men 38 years or older returned from the Army and in rare instances men below that age. Complaint was that the United States Employment Service makes it a practice to communicate with men who have been placed on farms and ranches to offer them more money to take another job elsewhere.
5. Second in importance is the time, effort, gas, and tires wasted by men already short-handed in running hither and yon trying to get the authority to secure the needed equipment and supplies to carry on their business. The problem of distribution now seems to be worse even than the question of the availability of the desired equipment. Instances were given where machinery was known to be in dealers' hands in the territory in question, but "try and get it" without unwinding two or three rolls of red tape.
6. Concentrates. Genuine concern was expressed in many places over the inability to get any satisfaction from dealers who in the past have supplied them with protein concentrates. This is not to be wondered at, because no one can get any satisfaction out of Washington on the subject. There should be more cake available for ranch use this year, if the West gets anything like its fair share of the total now in sight. But so far no one in Washington has been willing to give the desired official assurance that the distribution in 1943 and 1944 will be better than last year.

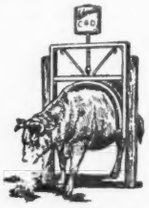
Despite these many handicaps there is a general feeling of optimism on the part of cattlemen. A favorable sign is the fact that credit companies which deal largely with stockmen complain of their inability to get money out, which means that the stockmen today are less in the red than in many years past.

The Proven, Practical, Labor Saving Way With An

AUTOMATIC
Currying & Dipping Machine

Eliminate the work of individual spraying or running stock through a vat, by installing an Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine. It does a thorough job of keeping livestock sleek and free from pests. A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of flies, lice, grubs, scab, skin diseases, etc. Cattle gain faster, saves hides, saves fences, feed bunks and buildings from destruction due to rubbing. A real money-maker.

ON THE JOB—
Every Hour, Every Day



Avoid hit and miss dipping. Stock treat themselves when they want and need to. Easy to install. Built to last a lifetime. All-steel construction. Long lasting brushes. Adjustable to fit hogs or cattle.

Write for FREE FOLDER

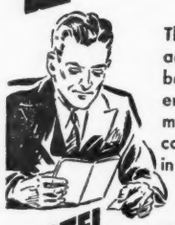
Our new, colorful folder, fully illustrated, gives complete information about this remarkable machine. Read what users say. Write today.

ESSENTIAL
This machine is vital to food production and materials are available for its manufacture.

Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.
Dept. 711 PENDER, NEBR.
E. L. DETRAY, DISTRICT MANAGER

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Put the Difference into
WAR SAVINGS STAMPS



The Rome offers fine accommodations at bargain rates—which enable you to invest more in Uncle Sam. Air-conditioned comfort in all public spaces.

HOTEL ROME

ROOMS WITH DETACHED BATH $1.50 TO $2.
PRIVATE BATH $2. TO $3.

VISIT THE BAR GRILL AND COFFEE SHOP

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **OMAHA**

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Keen interest is shown in all the new problems—subsidies, ceilings, War Meat Board, etc. The stockman is operating today with one eye on Washington to see what is coming next. The state organizations are generally in a flourishing condition reflecting this increased interest in current national problems.—American Cattle Producer.

Oldfields Dispersion

(Continued from page 62)

that is why I stated that he is a breeder's kind of a breeding bull. After you have seen his calves and the bull, tell me I was wrong if you wish, but tell me why I was wrong at the same time, or where I was wrong.

We would then see pasture after pasture filled with cows with calves at side, field after field of good heifers, a number of them real show heifers, and they would have been fitted had there been places at which to exhibit them. Bred and open heifers, as well as some cows due to calve in the fall, constitute the five hundred head.

We likely would see the bulls last, and we need take no more space to comment about Ravenswood Pride Eric. But there is Prince Eston Quality, and he is a right kind of a bull. He has plenty of thickness, a great depth of body, is short legged, strong on his top and masculine enough to suit. Moreover his first calves look good. As to pedigree, he is by Eston of Quality, the sire of Eston Bertram 3d, a first prize winner at Chicago as well as many other good show cattle exhibited by Wayland Hopley Farms. We would like Prince Eston Quality. He has a little more scale than the other bull, but lacks not smoothness or type, and we would not likely criticize him much, if at all. Still a third bull that bears some comment is Europo of Glencarnock, an Imported bull, sired by Imported Jungle Eric and out of Imported Europa 12th of Dalmeny by George K. Bailey's Imported Bemaster of Dalmeny, winner of supreme honors at Perth, The Highland and The Royal Shows in Scotland. Other herd bulls include General Genevro of Creswell, by General 2d of Page, and out of a dam by General 2d of Page; and Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada, by Evaxus 8th of Page, by Imported Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Both of these bulls are good herd bulls, and have plenty of good calves to offer proof of their worth in the breeding pen.

Plan to be at Oldfields, located just out of Galena, Maryland, on the Eastern Shore on Friday morning, September 3d. In fact, be at the DuPont Hotel on Thursday evening before the sale. If you do not have a reservation by the time you read this, wire A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia, and he will gladly make one for you. See you at the Sale.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

Tattoo Marker

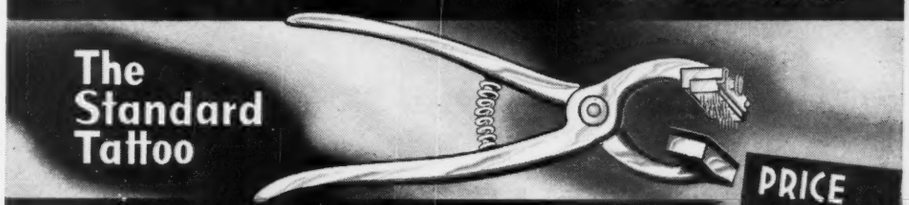
PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best —

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo



PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

SCREW WORMS ARE COSTLY!

Fight Infestations With Globe U. S. Formula No. 62

Screw worm damage robs livestock raisers of profits and aids America's enemies, too!

Globe U. S. Formula No. 62 is considered an outstanding development for killing and repelling screw worms, fleece worms, and wool maggots. It's easily applied with brush or swab.

Look for the Globe trade-mark when you buy U. S. Formula No. 62 . . . . it's a symbol of dependability!

GLOBE LABORATORIES

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

LOS ANGELES—KANSAS CITY—LITTLE ROCK—DENVER—MEMPHIS—CALGARY, ALTA.

Simon's Angus Sale

On Monday, September 6th, Simon's Angus Farms will offer their Second Draft Sale, 62 head, including 50 Females; and 12 Herd Sire Prospects will be the Attractions of the Sale. The Event features the Services of Simon's Great Battery of Outstanding Herd Sires. Real Quality Foundation Material here

By DICK HAHNE

ONE OF THE FIRST FALL SALES of the 1943 season will be the Simon's Angus Farm sale at Maize, Kansas. An offering that will include several members of the show herd and features the service of the outstanding herd sires in service at Simon's Angus Farm.

The herd sires that are being featured in this draft of breeding cattle are bulls that have regularly produced the calves found in their show string. These sires are Revolution of Muskogee, a great son of Revolution 81st and sire of several of the bulls and heifers that will be offered. This is the chief herd sire at Simon Angus Farm, and one of the really great bulls of the breed, not only in his breeding but as an individual. His 1941 show record was never below second place at the major shows. He was first at the National Western Stock Show at Denver in 1943, as aged bull; also champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the state fairs of New Mexico and Colorado.

The tabulation of Revolution of Muskogee 544253 shows that his sire, Revolution 81st, by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall, tops a Blackbird of Muskogee dam of Plowman breeding. This is the breeding that appears in many top individuals produced in the show herds of the nation, and his calves are right in every respect.

Another of the herd sires is Eileenmere G. 10th 597541, a grandson of Hanes' Eileenmere and junior herd sire at the farm today. He also was in Simon's show herd and was second at the American Royal and first at Fort Worth Fat Stock Show in 1941. He stood first at the 1942 Colorado, and New Mexico state fairs. There will be offered a few sired by him and a number of females carry his service.

Eileenmere 374th 603958, a June 3, 1940, son of Eileenmere 85th out of a Lady Blackcap dam, is another of the sires in service. He is a half brother to Eileenmere 260th, that sold to Colonel Pierce for $15,000.00, as top selling bull in 1941. A few of the calves will be by this good bull and also some cows carry his service.

10 Bulls 9 months to Two Years of Age

They are all sired by:

Evidence Envito 504948

A good breeding son of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200, the Krotz Senior Herd Sire. These ten young bulls being offered are from dams selected from the herds of leading breeders in both Kansas and Nebraska; among them, M. J. Krotz & Son, A. J. Schuler and the late George Vanderkolk. Several of these bulls are ready for heavy service, with breeding good enough to suit the critical buyer.

A. H. DRIPS, HADDAM, KANSAS

What would you expect?

From the Bulls We have used the past Five Years...

Our Cow Herd

Consists of Daughters or Granddaughters of EILEENMERE 32d; EILEENMERE 69th; the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; EILEENMERE 86th; and EILEENMERE 140th; REVOLUTION 81st; the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th; REVOLUTION 11th of PAGE; the International Grand Champion PRINCE MARSHALL; GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th; PRIZEMERE 32d; the International Grand Champion PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM; ESTONIAN; MASTER PAGE; the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of ST. ALBANS; EMINENCE of ST. ALBANS; BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; the Sesqui-Centennial Junior Champion QUALITY MARSHALL 3d; JULIAN JOANA and QUEENMERE 61st.

There are Sons of

BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS....(Fullerton)
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM....(Fullerton)
EILEENMERE 122d .....(Tolan)
BURGESS REVOLUTION B. 2d.....(Brown)
BLACKBIRD SUBLETTE 66th....(Kentucky)
ELBURCARNOCK .....(Tudor)

A Few Young Bulls for Sale

Attend the Simon's Maize Sale, September 6th, 1943.

See our herd Five Miles closer to Wichita, same general direction—west.

Breeding Stock Not Show Fitted

REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

Sunflower Farm

Chief Herd Sire

Revolution's Black Prince

543407

He is assisted by These Two Bulls

Blackcap Revemere 658919 *and* **Barb Eston 2d** 699118

By REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th — Sired by ESTON of QUALITY

Watch for Our Show Herd at the Later Fairs

Brown County

Swartz Bros., Everest, Kan

Also to mention is Erian B. 2d 540884, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th out of Revianna, this makes him a full brother to the 1940 International grand champion cow. His sire is an International grand champion and sold for $15,000.00. Erian B. 2d was undefeated as a junior yearling and some excellent prospects will be presented in this coming offering.

Features of the sale of prospective herd sires will be Revolution Special of Maize 648634, a two year old sired by Revolution of Muskogee; Eileenmere 5th of Maize 695550, by Eileenmere G. 10th, and Queen Lad 460th of Maize 710084, a real summer yearling by Muskogee 460th, the top selling bull in Simon's sale last year, out of a daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. Their other bulls include sons of Erian B. 2d, full brother of the 1940 International grand champion cow; Eileenmere 374th, a son of Eileenmere 85th. Most of the bulls in this offering are ready for heavy service.

The females are a grand lot including members of the show string, most of the cows will have calves by sale date, or will calve soon after. There are about thirty of these producing cows including Pride 18th of Sunbeam 408577; Black Erica 12th 409676; Miss Pride Revolution 632442; Maggie Revel R. 2d of Maize 632950.

There will be about twenty-five heifers, including both bred and open females. The headliners of this part of the sale will be Pretty Marie of Maize 648630, this is the 1942 undefeated summer yearling heifer and champion at the 1943 Kansas Aberdeen-Angus show; Blackbird R. 2d of Maize 676057, another of the good show heifers that stood right at the top of her class all last year as a senior. Many visitors to the farm like this good heifer just as well as the champion. There are many good heifers in this bunch, and several that would have been show yard prospects, all sired by Revolution of Muskogee; Erian B. 2d; Eileenmere 374th and Eileenmere G. 10th. Of the bred heifers many are mated to the good little Envious Eileenmere 3d bull that Simons recently purchased.

This sale should draw many buyers since there are not too many auctions scheduled in this area for the fall season. Last year, despite a terrific rainstorm that halted the sale and blew down the tent, the offering was quickly divided among buyers from

HIGHLAND, KANSAS The Home of Aberdeen-Angus since 1880

Sire: Black Eric 6th of Sunbeam 562825	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erra Erica 2d of Sunbeam 483232	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam 436390	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam
			Blackcap Jessie 5th 350419
		Erra Erica of Sunbeam 453146	Arney Peer of Sunbeam 385049
			Erra Erica 36th 351883
Black Eric E. 4th 652768			
Dam: Black Lassie's Maid 9th 566158	Primum 475601	Bugbane 475600	Pundit of Moyness 475592
			Brunhilda 26th 475595
		Portlethen Pride 16th 475599	Jipsey Bonny Boy 475597
			Portlethen Pride 12th 475598
	Black Lassie's Maid 5th 537194	Blackbird's Marshall S. 2d 472761	Enlate Marshall 415310
			Blackbird May 22d 449344
		Black Lassie's Maid 4th 489808	Elite Revolution 3d 453703
			Denton's Black Lassie 405103

This is one of the good Herd Sires.

W. D. GILMORE, : : HIGHLAND, KANSAS

Chilen Angus Farm

Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

Calved October 9, 1939

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
			Blackbird Boloress 328564
	Barbara Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th 251508	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220
			Home View Lady Idessa 2d
		Metz Miss Barbara 160123	Keylex 118313
			Barbara Woodson 129611
Dam: Patmore Pansy 2d 462204	Applewood Q. 416533	Katy's Marshall 3d 391605	Black Marshall 4th 321831
			Katy Lance 367533
		Applewood Queen A. 383797	Harvlawn Thickset 361734
			Applewood Queen 2d 321151
	Pride W. of Fairfield 311992	Blackcap Poe 205924	Black Peer 126290
			Birdie Blackcap 82129
		Maplehurst Pride 28th 214505	Queen's Quality Lad 129096
			Maplehurst Pride 14th 157549

Now offering:

A few good young bulls sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and out of good Earl Marshall bred cows. Inspection invited.

Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas

Ward Angus Farms

Herd Sires now in Service:

Bell Boy Jurome 642858 . . . . . .

Sire: Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602	
	Bocas Blackbird M. K. 448130	
Dam: Juarerica K. 579893	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	
	Juarerica 469976	

Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859 . . .

Sire: Revolution's Black Prince 543407	Revolution 139th 504090	
	Revolution's Black Girl 489809	
Dam: Erica McHenry 103d 452341	Revolution 100th 429423	
	Erica Harrison 154th 440020	

★ ★ ★

The Home of Aberdeen-Angus Since 1880

★ ★ ★

C. E. WARD J. D. MYERS

Highland, 25 miles west St. Joe on Highway 36 **Kansas**

Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Double X Bar Ranch

Offering a few Bulls from ELBOR of LONJAC 15th. Will have some later from DUKE of BIG SMITH MANOR, grandson of Evidence of Strathmore. Also a few aged cows, Earl Marshall breeding in every animal.

CLARENCE C. ERICSON & SON

ELSMORE, KANSAS

Bell Boy H. P. 625661

Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

Now offering:

Six Yearling Bulls

Six coming yearling bulls by BELL BOY H. P., and out of Erica, Blackbird and Queen Mother dams.

★

H. L. Ficken

BISON, KANSAS

several states, including several head that went to Florida. The quality of the cattle offered will be better in general than was offered last year and selections of females were even more closely picked from the breeding herd. I am sure that you will be pleased with the cattle on offer and only ask that you plan to attend.

The sale will be held at the farm, Maize, Kansas. This is seven miles west of Wichita on Highway 54 and three miles north; or just four miles south of Maize. Buyers arriving in Wichita by train are instructed to call the farm, 295 Maize, and transportation will be furnished. There are several good hotels in Wichita and if you will instruct the Simons they will arrange reservations for you in Wichita. Colonel Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, will cry the sale again this year. Bill Barton will represent the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

EAST or WEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS are ALWAYS BEST

Absaroka Stock Farm

Headed by:

Alfalfamere Blackcap 4th 511842

Our herd is now up to capacity for the irrigated pastures. We are selling all the non-registered cows and will sell some of the younger registered females and bulls now being developed.

Homer C. Mann

POWELL, WYOMING

Sunny Vale Farm

Offering Bull and Heifer calves

Ready for sale by October. They are sired by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th, by Revemere of Wheatland 19th; whose dam is Blackbird Columbia H. 3d, who produced many of the Hollinger show cattle including Revemere of Wheatland 17th. Also am using APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. This bull was the champion yearling bull at the Mid-Kansas breeders' show in May.

HAROLD GIESS **ARNOLD, KANSAS**

L. U. Sheep Company, Inc.

Worland, Wyoming

Pioneer : Angus : Breeder : of : the : Mountain : Region

offers **200 to 250**

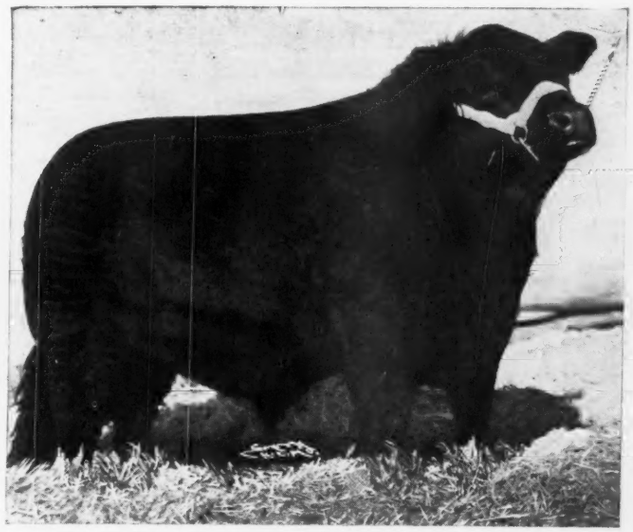
Aberdeen-Angus steer calves. About 100 Aberdeen-Angus yearling steers. Also aged cows and yearling heifers. Write, wire or better still, come and see them.

★ ★ ★

ALEX HEALY, President **GEO. G. BAIN, Manager**

Prince Sunbeam 44th

An Outstanding Son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM



Prince Sunbeam 44th

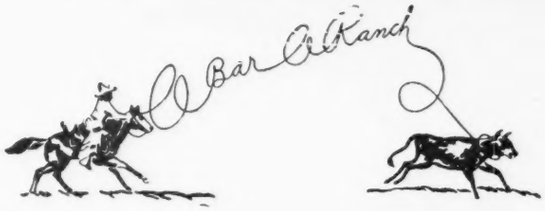
Won his class at the 1943 National Western Stock Show. He heads a herd of females representing some of the most popular families of the breed.

Now offering:

A few herd bull prospects and a very attractive lot of yearling heifers and young cows of excellent breeding.

Andrew Anderson

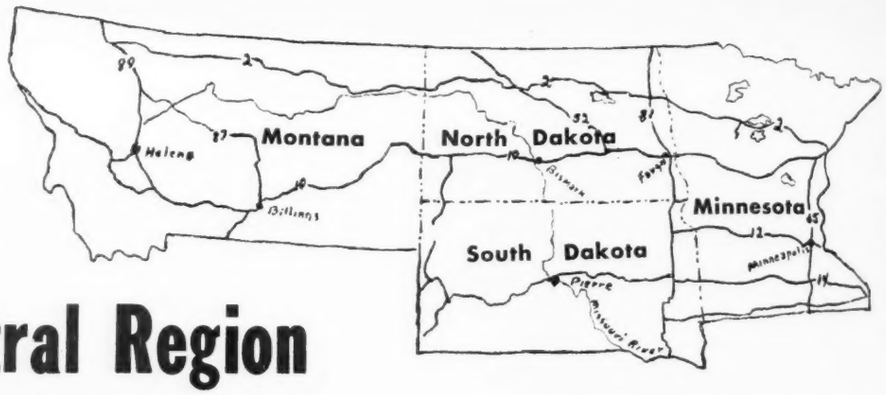
We welcome visitors and correspondence . . . .



A BAR A Ranch, ED DAVIS, JIM VINCENT, Herdsmen **Encampment, Wyoming**

PLANS are being made by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Montana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for holding a Breed Promotional Sale at Billings, Montana, on November 16th and 17th, 1943.

As of the later part of July approximately a dozen bulls and thirty females were needed to complete the entries, in addition to the cattle pledged by Montana breeders. This will be another big event for the North Central Region and breeders of this area should get in contact with the secretary of



The North Central Region

the Regional Association, or with Secretary W. H. Tomhave, and pledged the additional cattle needed.

North Dakota breeders especially should furnish cattle to this event as this is their natural trade area. According to information furnished the only expense to the consignors in connection with this sale would be the shipping of the cattle and incidental expense incurred. The general sale expense will be paid by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. An opportunity of this kind deserves the serious consideration of every Aberdeen-Angus breeder in the North Central Region.—JDH.

—o—

Mr. Clyde A. Phillips, 109½ Main Street, Crosby, Minnesota, is interested in purchasing two young heifers and one bull calf. Kindly write Mr. Phillips and give him descriptions and prices on heifers and bulls you may have for sale.—JDH.

Boxer 5th of Page

555414

Our new herd sire by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. His dam, Miss Burgess of Glencarnock 32d, by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d . . . Offering a few cows with calves at side and a fine lot of yearling bulls by Bandolier Marshall 3d.

Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minn.

Sunnyslope

REVELATION OF BEN-ARD 692995

Heads our herd of forty females of Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, Barbara and other leading families.

We have for sale:

Yearling and two year old heifers. Our bulls are all sold. We invite you to inspect these good females.

Sunnyslope Stock Farm has been breeding pure bred Aberdeen-Angus by Abrahamsons since 1898 (45 years).

Sunnyslope Stock Farm

A. J. Abrahamson, Lanesboro, Minn.

BROCKET, NORTH DAKOTA.

We thought we would let you know that the demand for our Aberdeen-Angus bulls was good last year and still better this year. We are all sold out. The majority of the bulls went to the same community as last year and our highest priced bulls were sold to breeders of another beef breed. Please send a sample of the Journal to Mr. William Cockran, Grafton; Robert Dougherty, Lakota; Palmer Anderson, Lankin and J. J. O'Hara, Hamar, North Dakota. Sincerely yours, Loken Homestead, Brocket, North Dakota.

—o—

H. C. BARDSON & SONS, ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA.

Mr. Harold Bardson, St. Cloud, Minnesota, writes to the Journal office as follows:

"Enclosed find check for eleven dollars for which please put us down for a life subscription and the Dr. George H. Conn book on Bangs.

"We started in the Aberdeen-Angus business about a year ago and have nineteen head at present and plan on buying from ten to fifteen more cows this summer and fall. If you know of any breeder in Minnesota or northern Iowa that have cows for sale at this time please let me know. For the free gift with the subscription please send me a herd record book. Yours truly, H. Bardson & Sons. (Editor's Note—Get in touch with Mr. Bardson if you have good young producing cows to offer at this time).

—o—

NORTHWOOD, NORTH DAKOTA.

Dear Mr. Hooten: As a participant in the Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, I wish to express my great appreciation for the interest given the Future Farmers of America by the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The show and sale was very educational and gave F. F. A. members a grand opportunity to secure such splendid prizes as the two calves which were given: one to a 4-H member and one to a F. F. A. member.—Yours truly, Alden Pederson.

—o—

TOWER CITY, NORTH DAKOTA.

Dear Mr. Hooten: I was lucky enough to win the Aberdeen-Angus heifer that was offered as a prize in the F. F. A. division of the stock judging contest at the Regional show and understand that the heifer which I have is from Hanna Stock Farm and was given by you and the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

I wish to thank you and the association for the opportunity to win this heifer, both on behalf of myself and all other F. F. A. boys who competed. I plan on using this

Four GOOD BULLS

. . . . . HEAD OUR HERD

QUALITY of BORDULAC 510789, a Revolution of Page 11th bull: BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061, a Bandolier of Anoka bull: ERICO 20th of PAGE 663308, a General of Ada bull. Cow herd of popular families. Young stock for sale.

Dr. H. G. Hocking, Devils Lake, N.D.

Oak Coulee Ranch

Bull calves coming on sired by BLACK BEN of PAGE and ENCHANTER of BORDULAC.

JOHN DAWSON & SON, MANDAN, N. D.

Envious Eric B. 6th 504417

Outstanding Calves, *either Sex*

Several top bull and heifer calves sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th, who is a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. Visitors are always welcome to inspect our cow herd composed of Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Ericas and McHenry Barbaras.

See Our Show Herd at Ogden, Kansas City and Denver.

H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, S. D.

heifer as the foundation of a pure bred herd. Mr. Noble, of the Hartley Stock Farm, told me that he would breed her for me when she is ready. If the offspring is a bull it will be grown out and used on my father's grade Aberdeen-Angus cows. If a heifer, it will be kept to increase my own herd.

Could you give me some advice as to how this heifer should be handled and fed to grow her out into the best possible animal? Is it all right to pasture her this summer, feeding grain at the same time, or would you advise me to stall feed her? At present she is being fed prairie hay, five pounds of ground barley with one-fourth pound linseed meal and exercised daily. Would it be better to feed oats instead of the barley?

If you are passing through Tower City any time, we would like to have you come out and take a look at her and see how she is getting along. I live six miles north of Tower on the county line. Thank you again for the heifer. Things like this offer fellows like myself a grand opportunity to get started in better stock and I want you to know that we all appreciate it. Sincerely, John Schmitz. (The above are two letters written to secretary Joe Hooten by participants in the judging contest. A third letter, written by Vocational Instructor, James Stauffer, of the Tower City, North Dakota public schools, who was the instructor of John Schmitz, winner of the heifer, was published in the July issue).

—o—

CLIPPINGS FROM DEVILS LAKE WORLD.

Dr. H. G. Hocking, of Devils Lake, and William B. Plath, of Davenport, former county agricultural extension agent of Ramsey county, purchased for $2,000.00 the reserve champion bull, Erico 20th of Page, owned by the Hartley Stock Farm, Page,

Harrer Brothers

A GREAT BREED has GREAT SIRES

Great sires have great dams. Great dams produce great calves when mated to great bulls. Study the foundation of Harrer Brothers foundation Aberdeen-Angus. Now in the herd are daughters and granddaughters of the following great sires.

Our Herd Bulls

Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
Revolution of Page 11th
Eventuation of Page
General of Page
Elder of Bordulac
Brevier 3d
Baden's Egret
Revolution of Gateway 4th
Ensign of Page 29th
Glenelg Prince 6th
Blackcap Bold
Blackcap Revolution
Revolution of Page 18th
Bar Marshall
Ericmore

Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Mont.

W. J. HARRER — FRED HARRER

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Senior Herd Sire:

Prince Escort of Sunbeam

600942

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 407801	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	Faultless Pass 251056
			Blackcap Betty of Page 316411
	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 221051
			Elmland Jessie 2d 194074
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric 195491
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884
Dam: Erica Escora 4th 469758	Escort Marshall 3d 421864	Escort Marshall 389351	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 40th 183802
		Erica McHenry 44th 198511	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 16th 125452
	Erica Marlene 5th 398324	Erwin Marshall 351889	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 38th 183788
		Evince 3d 291537	Earl Marshall 183780
			Erica McHenry 27th 149388

Sample Pedigrees of 2 Bulls we have for sale.

BURGESS B. 8th 700847
Sire—Burgess 68th 607684
Dam—Viewlawn B. 16th 499682

VIEWLAWN ELBA 177th 710458
Sire—Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942
Dam—Eric's Elba 589793

We can always sell some females and have bulls that are prospects for good herds. Also good farm and range bulls. The Sunbeam calves are low down and nicely lined. Age of calves about 12 months.

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony—Minnesota—R. M. MILLER, Mabel

50 YEARLING

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus HEIFERS

For Sale

Here are real superior quality Range Heifers in top condition. See them or write us for particulars.

SORRY—BULLS ALL SOLD OUT, but keep us in mind when you next need a good one.

W. B. GLEED

LIMA, MONTANA

See Those Calves

By

Black Specter of Stoneford 636906

and

Edellor of Page 44th 510413

Before you buy any stock, make a point to see these outstanding calves by these two great sires. Your visit is always welcome.

SCHERMERHORN FARMS

(Incorporated)

MAHNOMEN - - - MINNESOTA

Some Real

HERD BULL PROSPECTS

Promising youngsters 13 to 15 months old, and one 2 year old, sired by REVOLUTION of PAGE 19th 428036, by EILEENMERE 173d 510068, by Eileenmere 32d. Nothing but the best in our herd. Come and see them.

Nick H. Fox

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

North Dakota, in the recent North Central Regional sale of one hundred and eleven pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Dr. Hocking sold four heifers at $400.00 each to Lisle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California. Top price at the sale was $3,000.00 for the grand champion bull, consigned by Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota. The Dolger Ray farm, Springfield, Iowa, was the purchaser.

Mr. John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, judged the show of cattle at the Regional event. In the bull division Hanna Stock Farm won the grand champion award with reserve champion going to Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota. In the other bull classes Hartleys had a first prize winner and two firsts went to William A. Plath, Davenport.

The grand champion and reserve champion females were both won by Hartley Stock Farm. First prize winners were Strickler Brothers, Euclid, Minnesota; Stanley Skadberg, Carrington, North Dakota; Dr. H. G. Hocking, Devils Lake, and two firsts to Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac.

Archie Campbell, Warwick, North Dakota, purchased over a dozen head, eight of which were bulls, and he was one of the largest buyers at the event. Out of state buyers included Lisle Sheldon, Los Angeles, California; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland, and J. C. Penney, founder of the J. C. Penney Co. Some of the foundation stock at Penney & James Missouri Farms, now stocked with over 400 registered Aberdeen-Angus females, were purchased from the Hocking herd in 1938.

Blue Earth, Minnesota, October 6

J. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas, has tentatively accepted an invitation to judge the pre-sale show of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which will be held at Blue Earth, Minnesota, on the morning of October 6th.

Mr. Hollinger's Wheatland herd is one of the outstanding collections of fine animals and Jim has judged a number of big shows, including the Iowa State Fair, and we know that Minnesota breeders who are not already acquainted with him will be delighted to have this opportunity to meet Mr. Hollinger.

Recent consignments, in addition to those previously announced, include:

Prizemere's Reward 524822, the herd sire at the Beaver Park Farm operated by Donald McGillivray & Son, at Leroy, Minnesota. Along with this outstanding sire, in the prime of his life, will be a son and a daughter, also to be sold in the sale. Prospective buyers will appreciate the opportunity to see this bull's calves before considering his purchase.

A. M. Falkenhagen, of Kasson, Minnesota, writes that Prince Jet 4th 693162, the deep, thick, yearling bull, which he is consigning, is developing very nicely and is a credit to his dam, who stood third in a strong class at the Minnesota State Fair when she was a junior yearling.

Emil Travland, Alden, Minnesota, one of the newer breeders in southern Minnesota, is consigning five head of good yearlings. Three of them are bulls and two are heifers. They are all five sired by Major of Alden, an outstanding bull, which Mr. Travland consigned to the 1941 sale. Mr. Travland has been making distinct progress in his operations, and with his herd increased in size he is able to make a larger consignment than has previously been possible.

Campbell Bros., Utica, Minnesota, whose consignment furnished both champions for the 1942 sale, are bringing three bulls and four heifers to the 1943 sale. Cattle from

Heifers and Cows

. . . to Spare

Either bred to or by our chief Herd Sire

Predominator of Bordulac

Some cows with calves. Also have fine young bulls coming on. Visit our herd.

J. B. & H. V. Padrnos

REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

Shady Lane Farm

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

★ Herd represents more than 100 head of the thick, deep, good headed cattle.

★ A nice group of serviceable bulls and calves for sale at present. Also have females for sale.

BELGIAN HORSES—sorrels and roans. STOCK SADDLE HORSES—Palominos, spots and sorrels.

Visitors always welcome.

Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, S. D.

Elba Chief of Mapleton 654582

This fine grandson of EARL MARSHALL heads my herd—the best little herd in this section of the country. We would like to have you visit us and see our fine quality cattle.

L. G. BAROTT, MAPLETON, MINNESOTA

Verona View Farms

Herd Sires:

EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606379

BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699

Now offering:

Ten yearling Bulls and Forty 1943 Bull and Heifer Calves sired by the above herd sires.

Isley & Son

VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

HANNA STOCK FARM

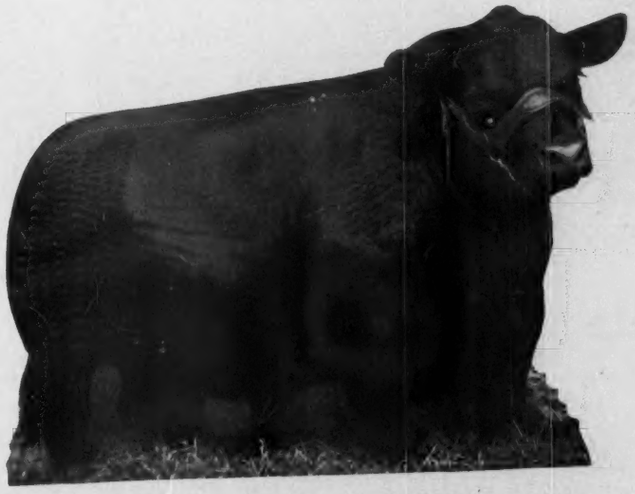
ELBA 4th of BORDULAC

ELBA 3d of BORDULAC

ELBA 8th of BORDULAC

ESQUIRE of BORDULAC

A Full Brother and Three Full Sisters in Blood to Eventuation of Bordulac



Eventuation of Bordulac 527432

One of our leading herd sires

A many times first prize and Junior Champion winner at leading shows and a sire of winning show cattle.

And Two of His Beautifully Bred Daughters

QUEEN DOLLY 5th of BORDULAC

PRINCESS 9th of BORDULAC

SYMBOL OF QUALITY HSF

We have Breeding Stock of this Quality for Sale

Floyd Myers

R. L. Hanna, Owner
P. O. Box 48, Fargo, No. Dak.

Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, N. D.

J. D. Hooten, Manager
Bordulac, No. Dak.

Our Herd of

105 Females

Blackcap, Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, Barbara, Eisa and Enchantress Trojan Erica families are represented in this herd which assures quality calves and production that you want in your herd.

Is Headed by

BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546704

and PATRIOT C. 649709

We are consigning 1 BULL and 4 FEMALES to the Interstate Sale at Sioux City, Iowa, September 14, 1943.

Eikmeier Bros.

PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

Highland Stock Farm

Herd Headed by:

Blackcapmere 121st 480107

For Sale:

One outstanding young bull, half brother to Blendmere Woodlawn and half brother to the champion heifer at Sioux City Show and Sale. He is HIGHLAND BLACKWOOD BOY 696973, calved September 2, 1943.

Young stock and a few Bred Cows.

Campbell Bros.

UTICA, MINNESOTA

A Nice Bunch of

Young Bulls

. . . . . COMING ON

Sired by

Burgess Bandolier of Ada 649796

and

McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th 681334

Families represented include Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Marshalls, Blackcaps, and Pride of Aberdeen. See our herd of 100 females carrying these famous family strains. Visitors are always welcome.

Lawrence E. Ingalls

OPAL, SOUTH DAKOTA

Goldberg Stock Farm

Presenting my new herd bull

Baron Brant of Clay

It is with no small degree of pride that we present our Scotch bred Junior herd sire. His sire was bred by J. E. Kerr; and has for dam Budding Maid of Harviestoun. His dam is a granddaughter of the famous Gratuitous, and his second dam is a daughter of that famous show and breeding bull Junior Eric.

We have for sale a few young cattle.

Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minn.

this herd have an outstanding record at shows and sales during the past year. The grand champion 4-H heifer at the last State Fair was shown by Lyle Campbell. The reserve champion steer at the Junior Live Stock Show at South St. Paul came from this herd. Another championship was added at the pre-sale show in Sioux City this spring and the herd was represented by a good consignment at the big Valley City sale.

Two yearling bulls and two bred heifers comprise the consignment from the University of Minnesota herd. All four are sired by Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577, an outstanding sire who was bred by E. W. Brown, of Luverne, Minnesota, and used as much as possible in his herd, following which he was used by A. M. Falkenhagen, of Kasson, and then moved on to the University herd. Mr. Falkenhagen has in previous years consigned some outstanding calves by this sire and the University bred calves by this sire will further his reputation as a sire. One of the University heifers is an Edella and the other a Blackbird. Both of them will be well along in calf to Blackcap Baron Glencarnock 664946.

Plans for a booster dinner to be held the evening of October 5th in Blue Earth preceding the sale are progressing nicely and all interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle are invited to attend.

The Wellington Hotel in Blue Earth will be sale headquarters and those planning to attend the dinner and stay over should make hotel reservations as soon as convenient.

—o—

H. G. HOCKING, D. D. S.
DEVILS LAKE, N. DAKOTA.

Just received a letter from Doctor Hocking stating that he has sold the herd sire that he was offering in his ad. This was Burgess De Luxe 2d 606528, a Miss Burgess bull bred by Farr Carroll, Aledo, Illinois. Dr. Hocking has a nice herd of cows of popular blood lines headed by a battery of bulls including Quality of Bordulac, a son of Revolution of Page 11th; Blackcap Barry 2d, a Bandolier of Anoka bred bull and Erica 20th of Page, a General of Ada bull.

—o—

VIEWLAWN HERDS
IN MINNESOTA.

An excerpt from a recent letter by R. M. Miller, Mabel, Minnesota, goes as follows: "I liked the ad and the writeup on our herd just fine. However, there was one thing that I would like corrected, that is it sounded as if Charles had taken over the management of all the Viewlawn Farms and Herds. I am as actively at work and managing the herd belonging to me as ever.

"I was in the Rochester clinic and hospital for two weeks in the winter and was not very strong until about June 15th. I now go to the pastures about six in the morning and again in the evening. We have twenty-two heifers with their first calves and they require pretty close attention, and I have officiated at the birth of several black babies this spring.

"Was just afraid that my friends knowing that I was in the hospital might think I was on the way out. I presume we all are, but I hope to be able to raise many more and better Aberdeen-Angus first.

"You may use any of this you see fit to correct the impression given by your story, your judgment will suit me. Enclosed is $2.00 for the Journal, I neglected it and would like the July issue as I missed that one. Would also like the pocket sized herd register book with my name on it in Gold."

R. M. MILLER, Mabel, Minnesota.

(Editor's Note: The Viewlawn Herds are located at Harmony and Mabel, Minnesota, just fourteen miles north of Decorah, Iowa, on Highway 52. Charles M. Miller operates the herd and farm at Harmony and R. M. Miller operates the herd and farm at Mabel. We are sorry that the previous article was written to give the impression that Mr. R. M. Miller was unable to look after his share of the work and we are glad to know that he is active again since his hospitalization and wish him many more years in which to produce better Aberdeen-Angus. It should not be hard for them to do this since they have one of the really good herds in this area.

—o—

STRICKLER BROS.,
EUCLID, MINNESOTA.

Strickler Bros., Euclid, Minnesota, just informed us that they recently purchased a new herd sire from Hartley Farms, Page, North Dakota. This new bull is Boxer 5th of Page 555414, a son of Revolution of Page 11th, by Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. His dam, Miss Burgess Glencarnock 32d is a daughter of Earl Eric Glencarnock, by Edward Glencarnock, and she is out of Annabel of Smithfield, she out of Gowan Park Ella 2d.

This bull had been in heavy service at Hartleys for two years and proved to be a very good sire. Strickler Bros. have a breeding herd of seventy-five cows, and the present calf crop is sired by Bandolier Marshall 3d.

—o—

ELMDALE FARMS
PIPESTONE, MINN.

One of the good sized herds of the region is Elmdale Farms, owned by Eikmeier

14 Elba Females

Some with calves, close up. EARL MARSHALL breeding. Low set, thick type. Bang's tested. Priced to sell.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

Pinehurst Stock Farm

Herd sires: FARIBAULT LADDIE S. 683533 and ELBER MARSHALL of MADELIA 697-389. For sale—3 young registered bulls and 25 good grade Aberdeen-Angus females, none over seven years and most cows just had calves.

J. G. STAUFFENBERG, WINNEBAGO, MINN.

Indian Hill Farms - Frankfort, So. Dak.

125 cows headed by 3 good bulls

ENCHANTER of STRATHMORE 512878, by Revolution 100th 429423, out of Enchantrene 5th 440010; BLACK BERGES of BORDULAC 588730, by Revolution of Page 43d 460681, out of Ballindalloch's Buxom Maid 462057; and BURGESS of GLENCARNOCK 20th 636660, by General 2d of Ada 496590, out of Miss Burgess of Glencarnock 37th 560787.

Offering Registered Cows and Feeder Calves

Carl D. Johnson Box 174 **Watertown, South Dakota**

Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota. They have a herd of one hundred and five breeding cows, all of popular blood lines and families, headed by Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada and Patriot C. We wish to call attention to the fact that they are consigning one bull and four females to the Interstate Sale, Sioux City, Iowa, on September 14th.

Several of the good herds of Minnesota and South Dakota, who are members of the new Central Regional Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association are also members of the Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which includes several herds in Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota.

—o—

ANOTHER GOOD SIZED HERD.

When we mention the Elmdale Farm with one hundred and five head of breeding cows we feel that we must also call your attention to the herd owned by Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota. Lawrence has a herd of one hundred females and is using as his herd sires Burgess Bandolier of Ada and McPride Blackcap Tolan 20th.

—o—

FEEDERS CAN HELP SOLVE PROTEIN PROBLEM.

Seven important steps that live stock producers, themselves, should take to insure better distribution and utilization of the limited protein concentrate supply this season, as outlined by A. L. Ward, Educational Director, National Cottonseed Products' Association, are:

1. Each producer of cottonseed, peanuts, or other raw materials should see to it that his seed moves promptly to the crushing mill in order that it may be converted into feed products, oil for food and other products needed in the war.
2. Ask for, and use, only the minimum amount of feed that you must have for your live stock.
3. Adjust your live stock numbers to the feed shortage so that sudden drouth, cold or other conditions will not find you with more than you can feed or handle. Heavy culling now is important, also, to supply meat needed by our Armed Forces, civilians and allies.
4. Help protein to move in an orderly manner. Do not ask for, or expect, a year's supply in August or in any other single month. Cooperate with your mill manager in a program that will give you feed through the season as needed, not too far in advance of your needs.
5. Follow carefully the emergency feeding recommendations that College, Experiment Station and Extension authorities have drafted in most States. These practical recommendations for each State's conditions may be obtained through County Agents, Teachers and others.
6. If you can possibly do so, raise more protein in the form of legume hays, green winter pasture, and other feedstuffs.
7. Save protein by saving your live stock —prevent death losses. Better care, sanitation and disease prevention that prevent losses of weight or deaths help to reduce waste of protein. Get rid of animals that don't use feed efficiently, then give those you keep every opportunity to produce more meat and milk per pound of feed.

—o—

L. G. BAROTT, MAPLETON, MINN.

Mr. Barott, of Mapleton, Minnesota, writes as follows: "This is my first ad for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Seven years ago I started my Aberdeen-Angus herd with three cows from the McGregor herd at Mapleton, two heifers from the Snyder herd at Madelia and another heifer from the Brown herd at Luverne. For two years my herd sire was Bonnie Lad of Aberfoyle 498536, from the McGregor herd. The next four years my herd sire was Lodi 14th of Justimere 542962 from Manley Miles, Riceville, Iowa.

From these cows and sires I have produced some nice blocky calves. My present herd sire is a good blocky yearling bull that is a grandson of Earl Marshall, Elba Chief of Mapleton 654582, he is from the Snyder herd. My herd now numbers thirty-four head of registered cows and my goal is quality—the best little herd of this section."

—o—

CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA.

Another herd of one hundred breeding cows is that of Guager Bros., Clear Lake, South Dakota, who own and operate the Shady Lane Farm. Besides Aberdeen-Angus they raise Belgian horses, sorrels and roans; stock saddle horses, Paliminos, spots and sorrels. We have paid only a few visits to Shady Lane Farm, since it is not too often that we get into that part of South Dakota, however they have one of the best breeding herds of that area and we never fail to see a group of high quality young breeding cattle on offer at the farm, and always look for some of the tops at the South Dakota State Sale to come from their offering.

Facts about Greater Profits from HAMPSHIRES FREE!

. . . Boost your hog profits with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each twice-a-year litter. Grand Champions over all breeds in International Carload Show 13 times in past 23 years, more times than all other breeds combined!

SPECIAL OFFER
6 Months Subscription to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN Official Breed Magazine
Only 25c (½ Price)

WRITE TODAY for free illustrated Hampshire booklet, location of bred sow auction sales and addresses of nearby breeders offering stock for sale.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY 984 Com. Bank Bldg. PEORIA, ILLINOIS

FARM BARGAINS

We have for sale a few well improved farms in the blue-grass section of North Missouri. We are offering these at prices and terms that should create a lot of interest. Write direct to our salaried field representatives whose names and addresses you see below, explain your needs and arrange for an appointment to inspect some of these properties. THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY—DON'T OVERLOOK IT.

D. H. Cowgill
Milan, Missouri

J. J. Hampson
114 Grover St.
Warrensburg, Missouri

M. M. Hunt
Box 493
Columbia, Missouri

N. A. Kenney
Butler, Missouri

Glen Oliphant
Princeton, Missouri

Ray Winegardner
Box 202
Macon, Missouri

The Union Central Life Insurance Company

W. A. Kenney, Mgr., Financial Branch

1430 Dierks Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri Harrison 7711

SPECIAL OFFER

405 acres Putnam County, 7 miles east of Powersville. Good buildings, abundance of grass and water, taxes only $128.00. Price $16,000.00. Terms if desired at 4½%.

Glen Oliphant
Princeton, Missouri

SPECIAL OFFER

420 acres Monroe County, 3 miles southwest of Hunnewell. Excellent buildings, abundance of water. Can give immediate possession. Taxes $80.00. Price $10,500.00. Terms if desired. Unusual bargain.

M. M. Hunt
Box 493
Columbia, Missouri

Texas Breeders "I Beg Your Pardon"

In the July issue appeared a story, "Deep in the Heart of Texas," and contained in that article were at least two errors, which I hasten to correct since both were due to no one excepting myself.

The story told about the field day at Tommy Brook's T-half-H Ranch and mention was made of the Huisache trees around the barn. These are Live Oak and the first Huisache trees I knew about were those at Essar Ranch pointed out by Arthur McArthur, who also gave me the spelling of the word. Like a boy with a new toy I just couldn't wait to use my new word and had to stick it into the story in the wrong place. This wasn't such a serious error, but just look what I did after that.

In our travels we stopped at Rufus Peeple's Farm, Mexia, Texas and inspected his herd of Aberdeen-Angus. I said, "The female herd was not fancy, but consisted of good working matrons with plenty of type and quality such as Rufus wanted in establishing his pure bred herd . . . These cattle were mostly from the Tommy Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas."

A certain Texan has given me some information on the Peeple's herd, and it was neither Rufus, nor Tommy Brook, either, but a man who knew more about the Peeple's herd than I did.

Rufus has two herds, one commercial and one registered. I knew that and the commercial cows I think did mostly come from Tommy Brook and, the calves from these cattle show an improvement over the original cows but this does not reflect in any manner upon the quality of the cattle in either Tommy's or Rufus's herds, as they did have good producing backgrounds and were good commercial cattle. However, in writing my story it sounded like reference was entirely upon the registered herd. This I did not mean, and am sorry for the interpretation that part of the story gave, for the registered herd was founded upon a carload, (25 cows) selected by Rufus and Mr. W. H. Hill, San Angelo, Texas. These cattle were all bred in Iowa and the load regarded as the best car of Aberdeen-Angus females to be shipped into Texas.

I am glad that this was brought to my attention and that the opportunity to correct the error was presented at this time.—Dick Hahne.

W. H. (Will) HILL....
..... Live Stock Commission Agent

Specializing in
Registered and Commercial
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

St. Angelus Hotel, San Angelo, Tex.

Green-Angus Farm
Bull Calves for Sale
Real Herd Bull Prospects, such as will please when you see them. My new herd bull is BERTRAMERE 6th 632845 from whom we expect splendid results when mated with our Choice Cows.
C. M. GREEN, STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

Gowdy's Angus Farms
Eileenmere 245th—Gowdy's Envious—Master of Essar
Offering 10 Cows and 3 Yearling Bulls.
Visitors Welcome.
H. KEY HENDERSON, Manager
Mrs. Lee O. Gowdy, Jacksboro, Tex

BUSINESS PAPER
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
The Cattleman
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

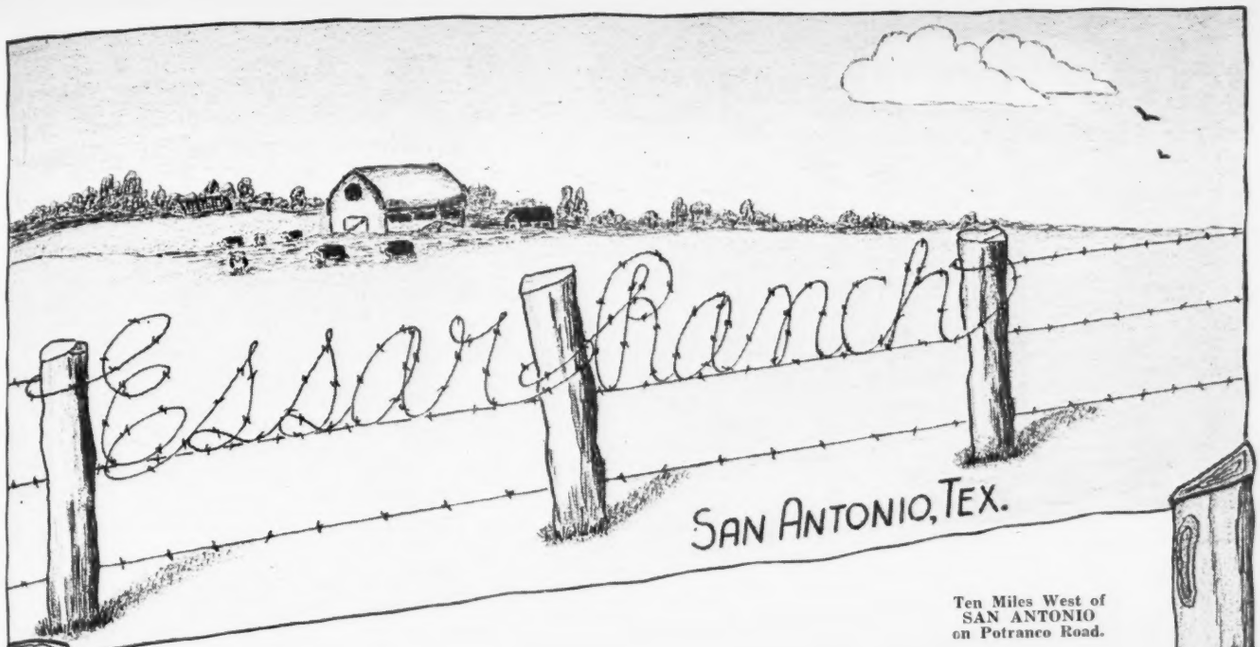
Tommy Brook Ranch
TH

These are Sons of
General 27th of Lonjac

These snapshots of GENERAL 27th of LONJAC'S calves are proof of the type and quality of our registered cattle. Visit the Ranch and inspect this breeding herd.

Registered and Commercial Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Tommy Brook (Camp San Saba) Brady, Texas



Ten Miles West of
SAN ANTONIO
on Potranco Road.

Our Record includes:

Revolution of Essar

The 1942 Oklahoma State Fair Junior Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull and

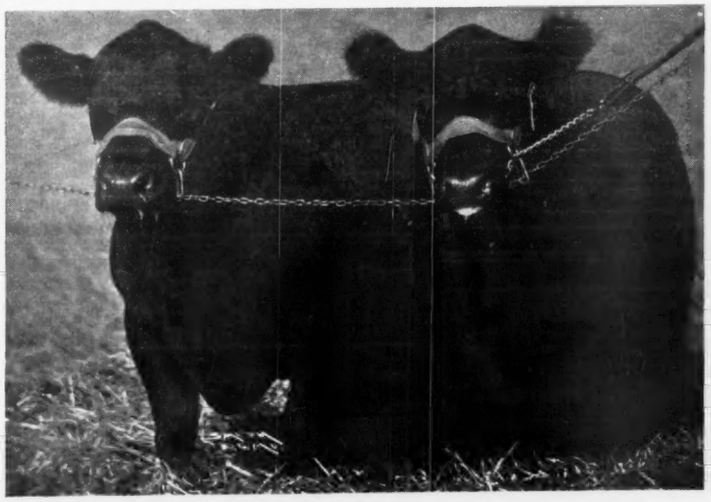
Miss Blackcap of Essar

The 1942 Oklahoma State Fair Junior Champion and Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female.

★ ★ ★

Also

First Prize Pair of Calves; the First Prize Junior Yearling Heifer; Fourth Prize Senior Heifer Calf and Fourth Prize Senior Bull Calf.



The 1935 International Junior Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull.

Master Page

484244

Sire: Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
		Eveline of Page 314319
	Erica Harrison 19th 392177	Earl of Woodmont 378417
		Elude of Woodmont 365955
Dam: Miss Naomi 420070	Blackbird Man of Rosemere 333877	Prizemere 9th 292566
		Blackbird of Rosemere 23d 217743
	Blackbird Naomi 3d 319895	Laddie of Rosemere 185097
		Blackbird of Leaside 9th 172018

You are cordially invited to visit the Ranch

Route 4, Box 176A

TOM SLICK, owner

ARTHUR McARTHUR, mgr

Index to August '43 Advertisers

ALABAMA
Glencrest Angus Farms, Hardaway....114
Passmore & Smith, Prattville....118

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Smithville....147
Clover Farm, Smithville....147
Valley View Farms, Birdeye....146-L
White Oaks Farm, Cherry Valley....147

CALIFORNIA
J. H. Pomeroy & Co., Inc., San Francisco....179
Mataguay, Santa Ysabel....179

CANADA
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario....113
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario....63
Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario....61
Kohler, J. R. & Son, Brampton, Ontario....112
Ontario Breeders Sale, Toronto, Ontario....111
Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario....113

COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Anton....146-L
Lucore, R. R., Arriba....146-L
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville....146-L

CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....86
Byers, Mr. and Mrs., G. Edwards, Canaan....89
Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Asociation, Litchfield....88

FLORIDA
Betty's Farm, Vero Beach....117
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....117

GEORGIA
Howard, W. R., Stephens....117
Modena Plantation, Savannah....124 & 125
Pettit, W. D., Athens....116
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....117

IDAHO
Barron, Charles C., & Son, Corral....146-L

ILLINOIS
Anderson, A. E. & Son, DeKalb....172
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon....173
Bonnie Dale Farm, Belleville....172
Bradley, Frank M., Avon....171
Burelee Farms, LaMoille....164
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Congerville....176 & 177
Dyson, George, Rushville....168
Ehlers Brothers, LaMoille....162
Glenwood Farm, Peoria....173
Greenwood Stock Farm, Loogootee....170
Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb....166
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur....169
Hill Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton....172
Illinimere Farms, Odell....172
Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n....175
Irwin, E. E., Salem....174
Kerr Acres, Emington....172
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville....155
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....164
Lost Lake Stock Farm, Buda....172
Maple Grove Farm, Sheldon....172
Maquondale Farms, Maquon....164
Meeker, Geo. E. & Son, Mason City....167
Mercer County Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo....163
McCarl, Mr. and Mrs. Richard B., Quincy....171
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....164
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston....168
Pinelawn Farms, Mt. Pulaski....166
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....166
Rumsfeld, H. W., Naperville....170
Sligar, J. Walter, Centralia....174
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville....172
Swigart, V. C., Clinton....165
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....161
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....158 & 159
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont....170

INDIANA
Briggs, Dr. Orville C., Columbus City....70
Cole & Cole, Peru....70
Greenacre Farm, Morocco....67
Harvey Farm, Richmond....69
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick....68
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Morocco....71
Lake Hills Farm, Warsaw....70
Little, James E., Lowell....67
Maple Crest Stock Farm, Charlestown....70
Maplehurst Stock Farm, Clarks Hill....68
Royal Angus Farms, Waldron....68
Secondino Brothers, Universal....68
Spencer, Fred E., Waveland....69
Sunnymede Farm, Noblesville....67
Thomas, Aubrey M., Greenfield....70
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco....70

IOWA
Ardmore Stock Farm, Radcliffe....56
Auman, John W. & Son, Marion....56
Bane, T. D., Pleasantville....54-H
Banks & Banks, Knoxville....46
Bartenhagen, Henry & Son, Columbus Junction....46
Baughman, V. L., Bloomfield....54-L
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....58
Brown, John & Elliott, Rose Hill, El Jon Farms....54-F
Canby, Earl, Winfield....55
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....54-B
Cloverly Farms, Blockton....46
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown....54
DeVoss, Darwin S., Stanton....49
Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....56
Edenwold, LuVerne....46
Emerson, O. O., & John, Knoxville....52
Epling, L. J. & Son, Moville....46
Fidlar, Frank, New Liberty....58
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut....54-A
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain....58
Greiman, Addis & Sons, Garner....52
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa....54-B
Hanna, Clyde A., New Sharon....57
Hanson, W. J., Holbrook....56
Harken Farms, Osceola....54-H
Harnack, A. A. & Son, Remsen....51
Harney, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville....58
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....46
Interstate Auction, Moville....180
Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Reinbeck....53
Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove....54-D & 54-E
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....54-K
Kemp, I. E., Marion....56
Kessler, Earl O., Creston....59
Kosters' Angus Farms, Gladbrook....56
Larson, Dr. L. W., Greenville....50
Leggett, Roy & Sons, St. Charles....54-L
Lindale Farms, Wyoming....56
Lone Elm Farm, Victor....54-F
Long, Fred R., Marne....54-L
Longview Farm, Defiance....54-P
Maas Brothers, Riverside....54-J
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton....54
Marion County Abrdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Bussey....54-J
Mason, Clair G., Marshalltown....46

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus . . Auctioneer

Successful sales everywhere for Aberdeen-Angus Breeders and Associations.
Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa

The 1943 Fall Sales .. ..

September 3-4—Oldfields Farm Dispersion, Col. Albert E. Peirce, Galena, Maryland.
September 6—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.
September 8—F. A. Wonneman, Mexico, Missouri.
September 13—Eylar Ranch Dispersion Sale, Keith and Jim Swartz, Managers, Everest, Kansas.
September 14—Interstate Breeders' Association, Sioux City, Iowa, John Tabke, Moville, Iowa, Sec'y & Manager.
September 15—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.
September 16—Frank Fidlar, New Liberty, Iowa.
September 20—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville, Missouri. Hal T. Hooker, Maryville, Secretary and Treasurer.
September 21—Ray Watson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Missouri.
September 22—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Chillicothe, Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.
September 23—Second Annual Boonville Sale, R. D. Patrick, Mgr., Boonville, Missouri.
September 23—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana.
September 24—Richmond District Sale, Richmond, Virginia, Dave Canning, Manager, Hollyfield Farm, Manquin, Virginia.
September 25—Pennsylvania Breeders' Association Sale.
September 27—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York. Myron Fuerst, Sale Mgr.
September 27—Central Iowa Breeders' Sale, Clair Mason, Manager, Marshalltown, Iowa.
September 28—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.
September 28 & 29—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, R. L. Stephenson, Manager, Reinbeck, Iowa.
September 30—Scott County Breeders, Dixon, Iowa.
October 4—Northwest Breeders' Sale at Fargo, North Dakota. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, Sales Manager.
October 6—Annual Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Manager, Pipestone, Minnesota.
October 7—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Manager, Aledo, Illinois.
October 9—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, sale at Edwards Bros. Farm, Watford. L. E. O'Neill, Secretary, Toronto.
October 11—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Warrenton, Col. A. E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 14—George E. Meeker & Son, Mason City, Illinois.
October 15—Western Illinois Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois, J. C. McLean, Sec'y.
October 19 and 20—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show and Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Manager, Fayette, Missouri.
October 20—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Sedalia, Missouri. Dan Miller, Fayette; John Epple, Columbia and Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Sale Managers.
October 21—Arkansas Breeders' Sale, Imboden, Arkansas.
October 23—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A. E. Darlow, Stillwater, Sale Manager.
October 25—Martin & Cutler Sale, Delhi, Louisiana.
October 30—White Farms' Dispersion, Zanesville, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, 97 West Park Street, Grove City, Ohio.
November 1—Mississippi State Field Day, Westpoint, Mississippi.
November 3—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association.
November 4—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
Starkville, Mississippi, Robert E. Hays, Mgr.
November 6—Stonegate Farm, Paul Barker, Springfield, Illinois.
November 15—North Rocky Mountain Breeders', Bozeman, Montana.
November 16-17—Breed Promotion Sale, Billings, Montana.
December 9—Southern Regional, Atlanta, Georgia.
December 13—Iowa-Minnesota Breeders, Spencer, Iowa, Francis T. Martin, Sale Mgr., Wall Lake, Iowa.

1944 SPRING DATES
January 27—Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.
March 2-3—Second Annual National Aberdeen-Angus Sale and Show, Chicago, Illinois.
March 21—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
April 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Sec'y.

Meek Ranch, Milton ..... 12 & 13 & 57
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 54-F
Miles, Manley, Riceville 54-H
Miller, H. D., Morley 54
Nobis, Otto G., Davenport 47
Norwood Angus Farms, Eldora 56
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 54-I
Sage, Evan V., Waterloo 58
Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n 54-G
Schmuecker, Henry, Amana 54-J
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant 48
Shawver, Cecil, Knoxville 46
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton 56
Snyder Brothers, Knoxville 46
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa 54-B
Strathmore Farms, Webster City 56
Studer Stock Farm, Wesley 50
Sunmere Farm, Sunbury 56
Sunny Crest Farm, Birmingham 58
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville 46
Whitlatch, Corwin, Knoxville 46
Willhoit, Glenn & Sons, Batavia 50

KANSAS

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale 186
Drips, A. H., Haddam 184
Eylar Ranch, Everest ..... 8 & 9
Ficken, H. L., Bison 186
Gilmore, W. D., Highland 186
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita 184
Simon, Mrs. John A., Maize 7
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold 187
Swartz Brothers, Everest 185
Ward Angus Farms, Highland 186
Workman, Johnson, Russell 186
XX Bar Aberdeen-Angus Ranch, Elsmore 186

KENTUCKY

Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington 146-G
Annewood Farms, Goshen 146-B
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville 146-G
Barrett Stock Farm, Marysville 146-B
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke 146-F
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington 146-B
Cochrane, Rom, Shepardsville 146-D
Correll, Charles, Somerset 146-B
Cumberland River Stock Farm, Burnside 146-F
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster 146-D
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg 146-F
Kurtz, George M., Sturgis 146-D
Maplewood, Danville 146-F
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana 146-F
Minor, M. T., Danville 146-C
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 146-E
Renaker, Mr. and Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana 146-F
Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville 146-A
Sipple, H. B., Winchester 146-C
Taylor, B. A., Maceo 118
Valley View Farm, Lebanon 146-F
Venable, S. S. & Son, Winchester 146-D
Whitney, C. V., Lexington 146
Woodsacres, Skylight 146-B

LOUISIANA

Martin & Culter Sale, Delhi 146-L

MARYLAND

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton 99
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 97
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 98
Cold Saturday, Finksburg 93
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton 95

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

CORNPICKER WANTED. I will pay up to $100.00 reward for information leading to purchase of a two row late model picker in 1st class condition. John Deere No. 21 or No. 226 preferred. Any make considered. D. Johnston, Oak, Nebraska.

WANTED TO BUY ten to twenty head of bred or open heifers which have had calfhood vaccination. Jess B. Alford, Paris, Texas.

WANTED: Man with some knowledge of Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle as herdsman; farm located in Missouri; modern house; state age, size family, salary, references, etc. Address G. N. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

YOUNG MARRIED MAN, Agricultural College Graduate, experienced breeder and feeder, desires position as herdsman or operator of stock farm or ranch. Buddy Bailey, Clinton, Oklahoma.

Evergreen Crest Stock Farm

Two real good herd bull prospects. Their breeding is Briarcliff and Wheatland. Visitors are always welcome.

LOUIS RAYNOR
DEWITTVILLE, Chant County N. Y.

Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills 96
Kienle, John A., Grasonville 94
Kirkland, Easton 94
Manor Farms, Monkton 95
Meadow-Brook Stock Farm, Upperco 96
Monocacy Farm, Frederick 96
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown 92
Oldfields Farm, Galena ..... 2 & 100 & 101
Piney Run Farm, Falls Road 95
Point Farm, St. Leonard 96
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown 96
Silver Run Farms, Westminster 96
Small, John H., Laytonsville 94
Sunny Hill Farm, Glyndon 96
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy 94
Twiford Farm, Stevenson 92
Valley View Farms, Baltimore 94
Wickwire, Earleville 95

MASSACHUSETTS

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 74

MICHIGAN

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford 128
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville 127
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 129
Martin, Avery G., Croswell 128
Wickwire Farms, Jackson 128
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 128
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia 128

MINNESOTA

Barott, L. G., Mapleton 190
Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone 192
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead 192
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 192
Miller, Charles M., Harmony 189
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen 190
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 192
Stauffenberg, I. G., Winnebago 192
Strickler Brothers, Euclid 188
Sunnyslope Stock Farm, Lanesboro 188

MISSISSIPPI

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms, Pace 115
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold 119

MISSOURI

Anderson, Billy, Louisiana 28
Angus Stock Farm, Cuba 42
Archer, Leo L., Conception Jct. 44
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne 34
Catterson, Hal R., Maryville 45
Clearwater Farm, Springfield 32
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany 32
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale 38
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 40
Dunrovun Farm, Belton 42
Evans & Larmer Herds, Maryville 36
Grand River Farm, Blythedale 36
Graves, W. C. & C. D., Fulton 34
Harlan Brothers, Huntsville 28
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia 32
Hoffman, Victor & Son, Kirksville 36
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 28
Howard County Angus Breeders Ass'n, Fayette 34
Innes, Perkins, & Hancock, Fayette 30
Johnson, Aug., Union 32
Jones Stock Farm, Parnell 38
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia 40
Lewand's, Chillicothe 32
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct. 28
Maple Hill, Blythedale 40
McCrea, M. L., Maysville 34
McKenny, J. F., King City 36
Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City 40
Missouri State Sale, Sedalia 37
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield 45
Mullenix, Trusten, Chillicothe 39
Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Maryville 29
North Central Missouri Association, Chillicothe 33
Nugent, James E., Kansas City 42
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia 23
Ozark Valley Farms, Mountain Grove 40
Penney, J. C., Hamilton 43
Platter Farms, Memphis 38
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City 41
Scovern & Stewart, Tina 32
Second Annual Boonville Sale, Boonville 35
Wayne N. Skinn Hatcheries, Kirksville 30
Spencer, George A., Columbia 28
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 44
Watson, Ray, Harris 31
Whitedale, Unionville 28
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka ..... 24 & 25
Wilmot, Fred, Richards 42
Wonneman, F. A. & Sons, Mexico 27
Wooster, A. M., Foley 38

MONTANA

Gleed, W. B., Lima 190
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman 189

NEBRASKA

Evergreen Stock Farms, Madison 146-K
Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing 146-I
Karo's Ranch, Stuart 146-H
Keenan, Mrs. Mary K., Dalton 146-H
Kircher, Albert, Indianola 146-K
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 146-I
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard 146-H
Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association, Odell 146-K
Osborne, Robert L., Trenton 146-J
Polka, Ed., Riverton 146-K
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard 146-K

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Valley Farms, Walpole 90

NEW JERSEY

Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 86
Hideaway Farm, Chester 6
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank 88
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont 90

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck ..... 76 & 77
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains 91
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains 89
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale 86
Braemar Farms, Penn Yan 86
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 73
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 88
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden 89
Dutchess County Sale, Pine Plains ..... 4 & 5
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 90
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains ..... 80 & 81
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham 75
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, L. I. 87
Rally Farms, Milbrook ..... 84 & 85
Raynor, Louis, Dewittville 197
Rufflands, Red Hook 79
Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook 83
Stony Ford Farm, Middletown 88
Wethersfield, Amenia 87

NORTH CAROLINA

Black Gate Farm, Elkin 116

NORTH DAKOTA

Dawson, John & Son, Mandan 188
Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac 191
Hocking, H. G., Devils Lake 188
Verona View Farm, Verona 190

OHIO

Anchorvale, New Carlisle 144
Bowman, S. A., Springfield 142
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool 144
Crestlands, Napoleon 144
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Jamestown Road, Springfield 145
Donoghue, Leonard A., Oxford 142
Duprey, Rei, Van Wert 144
Eastways Farm, Springfield 140-A
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg 143
Lake Hills Farm, Toledo 144
Lin-Lo Farm, Van Wert 142
Little, E. G., Dresden 144
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbus 143
Ridge Acres Farm, Van Wert 144
Riverside Farm, Peoria 144
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 144
Smith, Guy E., South Charleston 144
Swafford, Charles K., Eaton 141
Tuttle, Albert R., Urbana 144
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville 142
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville 141
White's Farms, Zanesville 140-B

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa 149
Bates, Charles T., Ada 150
Corbin, Carlton W., Ada 152
C. W. Cotton Angus Farm, Tulsa 148
Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata 150
Floyd, Curtis, Coalgate 152
Fullerton, S. C., Miami 200
Hope Springs Farm, Oologah 152
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee 153
Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Ass'n, Tulsa 151
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa 148
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa 148
Wonderland Farm, Westville 152

OREGON

Freeman, J. Q. & Son, Baker 179
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles 179

PENNSYLVANIA

Dalkeith, Kennett Square 104
Harmony Farm, Douglassville 104
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Oakwood Farm, Titusville 105
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester 109
Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville 105
Millarden Farms, Annville 103
Morgan, Milton K., Lancaster 106
Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale 108
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro 107
Twin Ash Farm, Edgemont 106

SOUTH CAROLINA

Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca 114

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fox, Nick H. & Sons, Watertown 190
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake 190
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort 192
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 192
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield 190
Sawyer, H. W. & Son, Howard 188

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 116
Gerber, J. D., Arlington 118
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ..... 122 & 123
Hemlock Farms, Kingsport 115
Hitch, John S., Louisville 114
Lackey Creek Farm, Louisville 116
MacMor Farms, Mentor ..... 120 & 121
Marler Farms, Cleveland 116
J. H. McCartt Farms, Wartburg 115
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski 115

TEXAS

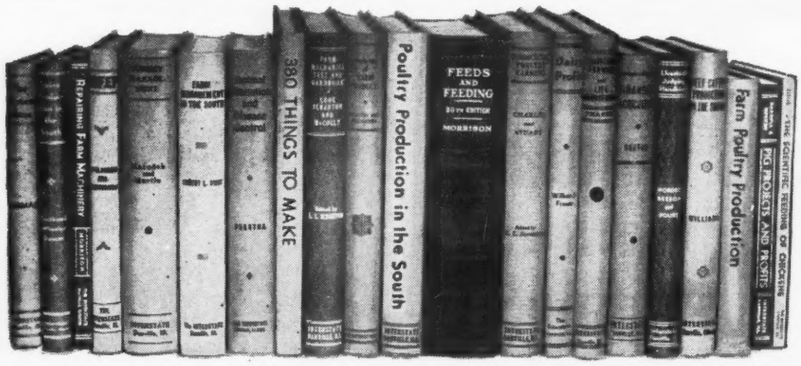
Alford, Jess B., Paris 196
Brooks, Tommy, Brady 194
Essar Ranch, San Antonio 195
Gowdy's Angus Farms, Jacksboro 194
Green, G. M., Stephenville 194

VERMONT

Hope Farm, Chelsea 88

VIRGINIA

Burn Brae Farm, Lynchburg 132
Creswell Farm, Forest 134
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro 132
Highlands Farm, Round Hill 135
Hodges, J. B., Forest 131
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin 14
Ivy View Farms, Vernon 131
Keswick Farm, Midlothian 131
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton 17



ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' BOOKSHELF

All books listed in these columns may be obtained through the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Write in care of The Bookshelf Department. We will accept your check or bill to your account which ever you prefer.

LIVESTOCK

ANIMAL SANITATION—Cloth bound, 558 pages by Dr. R. R. Dykstra, a new book in which Dr. Dykstra gives a wealth of information that can be used by the student to enable him to recognize and prevent animal diseases; 51 chapters divided into eleven parts. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.85.

INTRODUCTION TO BREEDING FARM ANIMALS —Cloth bound, 250 pages, by Laurence M. Winters, Sixteen chapters—History; Importance of Animal Improvement; Reproduction; Heredity in General; Segregation and Independent Assortment; Modified Mendelian Artios; Selection; Purebreds; Grading; Inbreeding; Cross Breeding; Artifical Insemination; Fertility; Management; Proceedure in developing herds and flocks. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE—Cloth bound, 113 pages by Dr. George H. Conn. A new and practical book which gives the complete story of Bang's disease without fear or prejudice; divided into 22 chapters. Well illustrated. Obtainable through this office. Price $1.00.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? The SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

ANGORA GOATS—Interested in Angora Goats? Read the SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER, Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas, the only ranch magazine published serving the Angora goat industry. Subscription—$1.50—Sample Copy 15 cents.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—This book is authored by D. W. Williams, a ranch owner and head of the Department of Animal Husbandry at Texas A. & M. College. Its 450 pages are devoted to the purpose of making boys and men better understand the beef cattle business. He treats in a sensible way such subjects as breeds and breeding, feeds and feeding, marketing, handling and management practices, pastures, sanitation and the other subjects that make up a successful cattleman's knowledge. Obtainable through this office. Price $2.00.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY—This is a set of six books each of about 125 to 150 pages, written by J. E. Nordby, Director of the U. S. Experiment Station at Dubois, Idaho and H. E. Lattig, Assistant Dean of the University of Idaho. Each book is well illustrated to help in its purpose of showing exhibitors of livestock just how to select the animal, fit it for the show and finally how to show the animal to its best advantage. There are many of the "tricks of the trade" set forth in these books never before found in print. Obtainable through this office. Price $4.80.

SHEEP—By Horlacher & Hammonds. Layman's language covering breeds, feeding, managing, ewes and lambs, fattening, diseases, wool, marketing and showing. Authors are University of Kentucky men. Price $2.00.

THE PRACTICAL VETERINARIAN—Cloth bound, 158 pages by Dr. Geo. H. Conn, illustrated. This book covers, in concise and easily understandable form, the home treatment of the common diseases of cattle, sheep, hogs, horses and poultry. It is written by a veterinarian who has practiced for thirty years and is thoroughly qualified to give farmers and stock raisers practical advice and help in treating common ailments that do not require a veterinarian. Price $2.00.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—By three University of Georgia authorities. Tells you what to feed, how to control parasites, facts on breeding, housing and the things you need to know to make money with hogs. Price $2.00.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—358 pages covering draft horses, mules, sheep, swine, beef and dairy cattle. Gives score cards and techniques for selecting winners. Price $2.60.

THE WESTERN HORSE—By John A. Gorman. Assistant professor of Animal Production, University of Wyoming. If you just fool around with horses you'll like this clever book that has more common sense about horses than you ever guess a college "prof" knew. Well, he's a Texan who rode range, broke horses and now owns and teaches about them. (He's Captain U.S.A. now). Price $1.65.

FEEDING FARM LIVESTOCK—B. Earl Wooddell Sheets who was for ten years chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A cloth bound book of 192 pages, profusely illustrated with thirty full pages of fine copper halftones. Contains helps in solving everyday feeding problems and directions for feeding livestock. Also handy information and reference tables. Price $2.25.

FEEDS AND FEEDING BY MORRISON.

These books have been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. The complete book is most satisfactory. Nothing is left out. Complete edition $5.00.

PIG PROJECTS and PROFITS—$1.25.

POULTRY

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING	$3.20
FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION	1.80
TURKEY MANAGEMENT	3.50
SCIENTIFIC FEEDING OF CHICKENS	1.00
POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH	2.00

FARM MECHANICS

380 THINGS TO MAKE for farm and home. By G. C. Cook, trainer of Farm Shop Teachers, Michigan State College. Not a reading book. It is all plans and specifications for things you can build on the farm. Many are things you can rig up out of scrap metal and lumber. 330 pages. Price $2.50.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY	$1.80
FARM MECHANICS TEXT and HANDBOOK	2.50
SHARPENING HAND WOODWORKING TOOLS	.29

AMONG THE DANISH FARMERS. By E. J. Perry. The Danes have been doing for hundreds of years from necessity things in agriculture that we are only beginning to worry about. Mr. Perry sets forth accurate accounts of practices that will be helpful and serve as an inspiration to us Americans. Price $1.60.

PROFITABLE FARMING AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. "Profitable Farming and Life Management" is a unique book in that it covers the economics, management and productive phases of farming without losing sight of the farmer being an individual. It is actually inspirational and instructive. Professor Kammadele of Utan says, "I consider it particularly good in the way it gives the character of the author throughout and emphasizes the human value in farm life." Obtainable through this office. Price $2.75.

Mill Run Farms, Warm Springs 131
Meander Farm, Locust Dale 131
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 134
O'Keefe, Dr. Frank A., Warrenton 133
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton 132
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 137
Richmond District Sale, Richmond 131
Spring Hill Farm, Rapidan ..... 138 & 139
Tyro Farm, Tyro 133
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 133
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Warrenton 133
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ..... 10 & 11
Waverly Farm, Warrenton ..... 132 & 60-A
Whitehall-Eyren, Scottsville 136
Winton Farm, Clifford 132

WASHINGTON

Battles, Otto V., Yakima 134
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton 199

WEST VIRGINIA

Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba 179
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 136
John Marshall Farms, Huntington 136
John Marshall Farms, Huntington 136

WISCONSIN

Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., & Sons, Cassville 64
The Castle Farm, Woodworth 65
Gant, E. M., Mineral Point 65
Ganz, E. F. & Son, Alma 64
Gelback, Earl, Lancaster 64
Glenbrook Farm, New Richmond 65
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 64
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 64
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 65
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington 64
Woodhouse's Prairie Farm, Bagley 65

WYOMING

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment 187
L. U. Sheep Co., Inc., Kirby 187
Mann, Homer C., Powell 187

AUCTIONEERS

Chandler, Freddie, Chariton, Iowa 196
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri 196
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa 196
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska 196

COMMERCIALS

Anchor Serum Co., St. Joseph, Missouri 146-J
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska 182
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 182
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs 183
John Clay & Company, Chicago, Illinois 181
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 194
Eppley Hotels Co., Hotel Rome 182
Hotel Martin 193
Armour & Company, Chicago, Illinois 146-J
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 181
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas 183
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 193
Hill, W. H., San Angelo, Texas 194
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 19
The Poland China World, Webster City, Iowa 182
Security Seal Company, New York City, New York 3
The Union Central Life Insurance Company, Kansas City, Missouri 193
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Ill. 146-J
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa 146-J
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 174
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 182

Wisconsin is one of the few states in this area that is going ahead with a state show. It will be a nine day's program, August 21-27 inclusive. This will be the greatest War Fair in history, according to the press releases sent out by Russell E. Frost, junior fair manager.

The premium list is ready for distribution. The list shows that the Aberdeen-Angus classes will be judged on Thursday, August 26th. There will be $940.00 offered in the open class and $250.00 in the Wisconsin class, with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association contributing $235.00, bringing the total monies in the classes to $1,425.00.

The judge will be Ralph Reynold, Lodi, Wisconsin. The cattle superintendent is Fred Klussendorf, Waukesha, Wisconsin. This event will be held at the State Fair Park, Milwaukee, and will be the ninety-third annual state fair.

—o—

The Ak-Sar-Ben 4-H Club Live Stock Show will be held in Omaha, Nebraska, October 6, 7 and 8th, in the horse barns at the Union Stock Yards, South Omaha. The Army has taken over the Ak-Sar-Ben coliseum for war training purposes.

The regulations for this year's show, together with the premium lists, are now available. Request yours today from M. L. Shawcross, Secretary, Room 925 Live Stock Office Building, Omaha, Nebraska.

The Head of Prizemere 32d, a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his get, was rated as the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds, between the years 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

ROSEMERE
The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

THE ROSEMERE HERD is being operated at the present time with a view of assisting in every possible way in the war effort and of being prepared to meet the added obligations which Peace will bring. Amongst them will be, in our opinion, an increased demand for the best in pure bred breeding animals. Someone must supply breeding stock for rebuilding the depleted herds of less fortunate countries and our breeders whose herds will be untouched by War will be the only logical ones to do this. Therefore, the importance of maintaining our breeding operations at the highest point of efficiency.

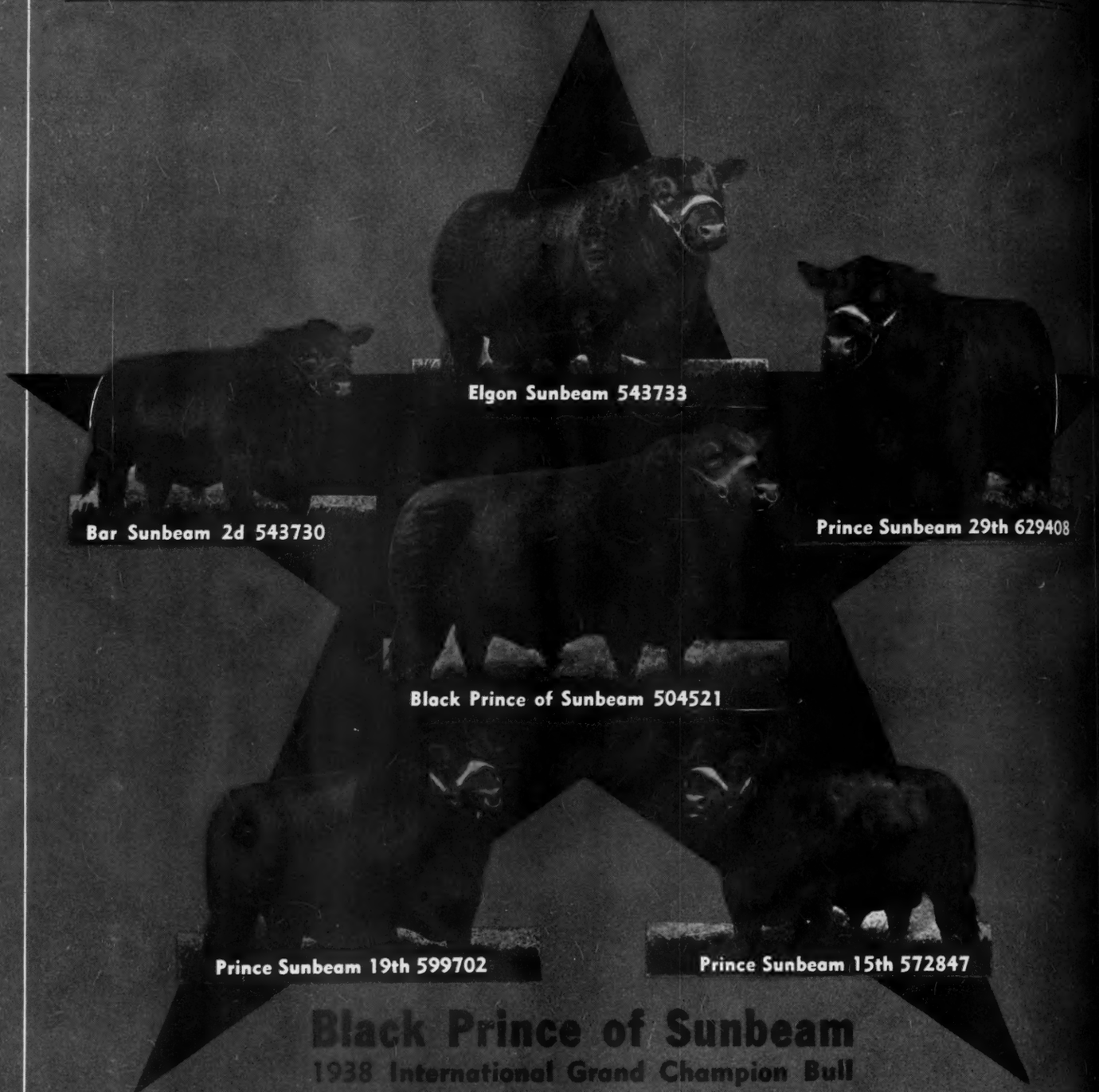
To meet any requirement at any time ROSEMERE will always have something good to sell. Write us for any kind of information concerning Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor
Farm and Herd Managers
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa
ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa
GEORGE GREEN, Yakima

Rosemere Farms
OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER
Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Washington

An ALL STAR Herd Bull CAST

As always, we insist that the Herd Bull is of primary importance



Black Prince of Sunbeam

1938 International Grand Champion Bull

Together with

5 of His Outstanding Sons

Sunbeam Farms, S. C. FULLERTON Proprietor **Miami, Okla.**